William R.

Lt. Colonel J. G. Adamson.
Glenfarne Co. Leitrim.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS

AND

COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661—1714.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. IV.

1694—1702.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Government and General Publishers,

LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1898.

All rights reserved.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA

DEDICATED TO

COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,

BY

HIS BROTHER.

S 7025.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction	vii
Succession of Regimental Colonels, 1661–1702	1–10
Regimental Lists, Artillery Trains, and Commission Registers, 24 April 1694—31 December 1694	11–51
Cavalry Quarter-Masters serving in Flanders in 1694 whose Commissions are not forthcoming	51, 52
Regimental Lists, Artillery Trains, and Commission Registers for 1695	55–113
Do. Do. Do. for 1696	115–160
Do. Do. Do. for 1697	163–195
Do. Do. Do. for 1698	197–214
List and number of the Forces comprised in the Proclamation declaring the Regiments to be kept up in Ireland, 1st May 1699	216
List of General Officers who are his Majesty's natural born subjects (1699)	217
Commission Registers for 1699	218–229
Do. Do. for 1700	231–240
Regimental Lists and Commission Registers for 1701, including the Additional Companies and New Raised Forces	243–265
Additional Troops and Companies, with Lists of the Field Officers appointed to the seven Regiments of Foot and six Regiments of Marines ordered to be raised in February 1702	267–286
Appendix	289–303
Index to Commissioned Officers, 24 April 1694—8 March 1702	307–339

INTRODUCTION.

The last eight years of the eventful reign of William III. saw some striking changes in the British Standing Army. The large augmentation to the military establishment which took place in the spring of 1694 (Vol. III. pp. xx, xxi) only held good until the autumn of 1697, when the Treaty of Ryswick afforded Parliament an excellent excuse for reducing the British forces. Whole regiments were disbanded, and those corps which were allowed to exist on sufferance were pruned down to what was considered an adequate peace strength. In less than four years after this wholesale dispersion of seasoned veterans, who had learnt the art of war under Schomberg, under Marlborough and under William III., the tocsin of war once more resounded through the British Isles, and there was a general call to arms. It was chiefly owing to the popularity of a war with France that many hundreds of officers, and men, who had fought in King William's campaigns, joined the newly-raised regiments, thereby adding a leavening of drill and discipline, to what might otherwise have been raw levies, which had to take the field against the best trained troops in Europe.

A joint naval and military expedition, under the command of Lieut.-General Tollemache, was launched against Brest the first week in June 1694. The landing of the troops in Camaret Bay was attended with great loss of life, the enemy, who were in great force, having been forewarned of the approach of the British squadron. Batteries, the existence of which were unknown to the invaders, swept the decks of the incoming fleet and mowed down the troops who attempted to land in open boats. The

soldiers were re-embarked with great difficulty, leaving, besides killed and wounded, many prisoners in the hands of the French. General Tollemache was mortally wounded, and among the prisoners taken on this occasion was a whole company of the 13th Foot with their captain.* The squadron returned to St. Helen's but put to sea again, on 5th July, and the artillery train serving on board the fleet bombarded Dieppe and Havre de Grace with good effect, but failed before Dunkirk and Calais (pp. 17–18).

Whilst these events were transpiring at sea the allied army in Flanders had taken the field. The campaign promised to be an eventful one, but Marshal Luxembourg was disinclined to try conclusions with an army fully equal to his own. Beyond much marching and counter-marching, nothing great was attempted, or effected, except the taking of Huy, which fortress surrendered to the Allies in September 1694. The train of British artillery (pp. 15, 16) served at this siege, and 120 pieces of cannon were employed. In the following June the Allies invested Namur, which was then considered the strongest fortress in Europe and believed by Vauban, who had constructed some of its most recent outworks, to be almost impregnable. The garrison consisted of nineteen battalions of foot, eight regiments of dragoons, a company of miners, and a company of gunners, in all about 14,000 men. The place mounted 120 guns besides 8 mortars; and of ammunition, provisions, and money, there was no lack. For two long months the eyes of Europe were riveted on Namur. The flower of the British army served at this celebrated siege —in the trenches, in storming the deadly breach, and in erecting batteries which poured a continuous storm of balls and shells upon the doomed fortress. Special features of the present volume are the complete lists of nearly all the British infantry regiments engaged at this siege. These

* Memorial of Captain David Loches, of Lord Barrymore's regiment, in *Treasury Papers* for 1703, Vol. LXXXV. No. 19.

lists are taken from the *Flanders Army List*, 1694, an unique MS. at the British Museum, and some of these same lists having been corrected to September 1695, they afford an interesting, though melancholy, memorial of the promotions consequent on the great mortality among British officers at the siege in question. Frequent reference is made in the footnotes throughout this volume of officers who were killed and wounded at the storming of the counterscarp and breach of Terra Nova, Namur, by the grenadiers of the British regiments on the memorable 20th August 1695. Lord Cutts commanded and led the attack.

> "Cutts, whose known worth no herald need proclaim,
> His wounds and his own worth can speak his fame."

Courthope's Regiment (17th Foot), with Mackay's Regiment supported the grenadiers, while Hamilton's (18th Foot) and Buchan's were in reserve. It was a march across "the valley of death," and when the devoted band of grenadiers mounted the breach, nearly all their officers were either killed or wounded. The Colonel of the 17th Foot was killed, with several of his officers, and the Lieut.-Colonel desperately wounded. The breach was found untenable, and the stormers, who were being mown down by a terrible cross-fire, had to retire. It was at this critical juncture that Lord Cutts, who had been disabled by a shot in the head, perceived that the Bavarian contingent had succeeded in winning the glacis of the Coehorne, which position they obstinately maintained against the enemy. Calling for 200 volunteers Cutts despatched them to the assistance of the Bavarians. They were instructed to storm the palisades, enter the covered way, and if possible make a lodgment. The forlorn hope, headed by Lieut. Alexander Cockle of Mackay's regiment, succeeded in surmounting the palisades and beating the enemy back on the covered way turned their own guns upon them. The 17th, 18th (p. 31), Mackay's (Vol. III., p. 395) and Buchan's regiments gallantly seconded Cockle's efforts, and

the covered way was not only gained but held. On this day the British lost 1,400 killed and wounded. The brunt of the loss fell upon the 18th Foot, viz., 12 officers killed, 13 wounded, 86 non-commissioned officers and men killed, and 185 wounded. King William, who had watched with considerable anxiety the results of the above enterprises, marked his approbation of the forward gallantry of the 18th Foot, in the second desperate attack on the Terra Nova, by conferring on this regiment the title of "The Royal Regiment of Foot of Ireland," together with the badge and motto of the Lion of Nassau encircled "Virtutis Namurcensis Præmium." For his gallantry in leading the attack on the Cochorne Lieut. Cockle received a present in money, and was appointed Captain of the Grenadier Company in Colonel James Ferguson's regiment, 15 September 1695 (p. 98). On 26 August (old style) Namur surrendered, and the garrison, reduced to 5,000 men, marched out with all the honours of war.

The capture of Namur greatly redounded to the credit of William III. and his army. It is true that the shameful surrender of Deinse, and Dixmude, to the French by the Governors of those towns, in July 1695, somewhat marred the success at Namur, but the balance of gain remained with the Allies. Brigadier-General O'Farrell, the Commandant of Deinse, was tried by a Court Martial and *cassé avec infamie.* His regiment (21st Fusiliers) was bestowed on Colonel Robert Mackay (p. 88). Dixmude, which was fairly well fortified and provisioned, was garrisoned by three Dutch battalions, one Danish, and five British regiments, viz.: Brewer's (12th Foot), Sir Jas. Lesley's (15th Foot), Sir Charles Graham's (Vol. III. p. 396), Lord Lorne's (p. 44), and a cavalry regiment (3rd Dragoons). Major-General Ellenberg, a Danish officer, commanded. Scarcely 24 hours had elapsed after the French had opened the trenches before Ellenberg beat a parley and called a council of war—a certain sign of weakness. He proposed a capitulation, and persuaded the

majority of the officers to agree to the same. It is to the eternal credit of Major Robert Duncanson (Vol. III. p. 53), commanding Lord Lorne's Highland Regiment, and to the senior officer of the Queen's Dragoons, that they refused to give their adherence; but they were in the minority, and the next day the capitulation was signed by the Governor. It is recorded that the soldiers forming the garrison were greatly exasperated when required to lay down their colours, and arms, as prisoners of war. Numbers of the men broke their weapons. Lorne's Highlanders refused to surrender their colours, and tore them up. General Ellenberg was tried by a Court Martial and beheaded. Sir Charles Graham, and other officers who had signed the capitulation, were broke.

The Jacobite Conspiracy, known in history as "Sir George Barclay's Assassination Plot," was discovered, and frustrated, in January 1696, on the very eve of the day fixed for the diabolical design against the life of William III. Most of the conspirators were ex-officers of James II.'s late army, and as such, are fully noticed in the Introduction to Vol. II. (pp. xxii – xxiv). It only remains now to state that the Mr. Pendergrass (Prendergast) who was, in the first instance, concerned in said plot, and discovered the whole affair to the Earl of Portland, and even to the King in person, when aware of the desperate nature of the enterprise in which he had engaged himself, was handsomely rewarded. He was made a baronet, and the estate of Gort, in the county of Tipperary, was bestowed on him by Royal Warrant, dated 10 February 169$\frac{6}{7}$, and a year later he received a pension of £500 per annum. In 1704, Sir Thos. Prendergast was appointed Lieut.-Colonel to the Earl of Orrery's Regiment of Foot, and succeeded to the Colonelcy 24 February 1707. He fell at the head of his regiment at the battle of Malplaquet.

On 7th May 1696, William III. landed in Holland, and on the following day he signed many commissions at the Hague, one of which was the most extraordinay appoint-

ments ever known in the annals of war or peace. This particular Commission (p. 148) appointed a certain William Douglas to a captaincy in Colonel George Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot. There was nothing in the commission entry in question to excite comment or surprise, and the Editor was unable to give any annotation to a not uncommon name beyond the unsatisfactory word "untraced." But after the body of this volume had gone to press, the writer was happy enough to come across this officer's petition, dated in 1718, in the *Calendar of Treasury Papers*,* which runs as follows:—

"PETITION OF WILLIAM THERESA DOUGLAS TO THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.

"Petitioner being daughter to Lieut.-Colonel John Douglas of General Hamilton's late Regt. of Foot, King William, in consideration of her father's service, did her the honour to be her god-father in Flanders and conferred on her his name, at the same time ordering her the pay of a captain, to educate and bring her up, which pay was accordingly allowed by the States of Holland, and a company reserved vacant in the above-said Regiment in her favour. Petitioner received the pay till the regiment was disbanded in Holland in 1714 at which time she was put on the establishment of half-pay, with the rest of the officers, and allowed as such till 24 December 1717. In the last session of Parliament was excluded from her half-pay. Lost her father who was ordered to Scotland upon the late Rebellion. Prays her future subsistence."

This petition was minuted:—

"7 August 1718. My Lords cannot advise anything against the Rules in the Act of Parliament."

Parliament could deprive this young lady of her "subsistence," but had no say over her military rank. Once a captain always a captain!

The abuse of "child commissions in the army" has been fully set forth by the Editor in an article he contributed to *Notes and Queries*, 30 November 1695, a copy of which article is reprinted in the Appendix to this volume (pp. 292 – 294). Apart from the aforesaid unique case of a female infant being granted a commission, three more

* Vol. CCXXV. No. 5.

authenticated instances of child commissions being bestowed by William III. have come to light since the article in question appeared in *Notes and Queries.* Henry and Edward Hawley, sons of Colonel Francis Hawley, who fell at Steinkirk, received commissions at the respective ages of nine and six years (Appendix p. 295); and William Lloyd, infant son of Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Lloyd, of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons, was appointed Cornet to his father 30 March 1694 (p. 14).

Lord Galway had succeeded, in 1694, to the command of the contingent in Savoy and Piedmont, which William III. maintained in English pay, for the service of the Duke of Savoy. This contingent consisted of French refugee regiments, one of which was commanded by Lord Galway (p. 192), and Swiss mercenaries. The field officers' commissions in the Swiss regiments were signed by William III., but with one exception, * are not given in any of the Commission Entry Books at the War Office or Public Record Office. A side light, however, is thrown on the British Contingent in Piedmont by the List entitled—"Estat de la Compagnie des Canoniers et Bombardiers Anglois qui ont esté en Piemont et à combien monte la paye de chacun par jour." This unique List is now printed for the first time (p. 122). The peace with Savoy, in 1696, enabled the French to bring a large additional force to Flanders. The British on the other hand, had to withdraw many regiments from the Low Countries this year, as a French invasion of England was expected. Under these exceptional circumstances it is not surprising that the Allies did their best to avoid a battle; though why the French pursued the same Fabian tactics it is difficult to understand,

---

* Commission in favour of — Marcourt:—"Nous reposans pleinement sur votre fidelité, Courage et bonne Conduite vous faisons par ces presentes Major de notre Regiment Suisse, commandé par—Saconay, comme aussi Capitaine d'une Compagnie dans le mesme Regiment. Kensington, 1 December 1695 (M.E.B. 4)."

but it is very certain that the three French commanders in the field, De Boufflers, De Vaudemont, and De Villeroi, were men of a different stamp to Marshal Luxembourg, who had died on 4 January 1695, aged 67.

In February 1697, the King appointed Colonel John Gibson to be Commander-in-Chief of the expedition to Newfoundland. This expedition was rendered necessary by the head-way the French had made in that colony. In order to protect the interests of the British colonists, Gibson's regiment (Vol. III. p. 381) and a Train of Artillery under Colonel Michael Richards (p. 170) were despatched to Newfoundland. Among the officers who volunteered for this service was Captain Richard Hill, who had earned for himself an unenviable notoriety, in December 1692, by his murder of Mountfort the actor, under exceptionally disgraceful circumstances. Hill fled the country after committing the fatal deed, but had subsequently served as a volunteer in Flanders, under his former colonel (Erle), and had acquitted himself well. Lord Macaulay has handed down Hill to posterity as "a profligate captain in the army," and Mountfort's biographer, in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, has improved on Macaulay's description by styling Hill "a known ruffler and a cut-throat." Both these sweeping assertions are somewhat hyperbolical, as Hill was only sixteen years of age when he ran the unfortunate actor through the body. This fact is amply proved by certificates found by the writer at the Public Record Office, copies of which are given in the Appendix (pp. 297, 298). Gibson's expeditionary force returned to England in the autumn of 1697, but two companies of his regiment were left at St. John's under the Lieut.-Colonel during the succeeding winter, and suffered much from the severity of the climate.

Returning to Flanders, the cock-pit of Europe, we find a new actor entering the military arena. This was the famous Marshal Catinat, whose victory over the Duke of Savoy and Prince Eugene at Massiglia, in 1693, has been previously

recorded (Vol. III. p. xx). On 5 May 1697 the important town of Ath was invested by Catinat with 40,000 men. De Villeroi covered the besieging army with a united force of 120,000 men. William's army was so immeasurably inferior in point of numbers, that the Allies deemed it impracticable to relieve Ath, and this fortress surrendered, with the honours of war, on 28 May. The French now determined to make a dash for Brussels; but the Allies had scouts on the look-out who at once reported the move of the French covering army from Lessines towards Enghien. The Allies were encamped at Genappe, and the distance from that place to Brussels is about the same as from Enghien to Brussels. William grasped the situation at once, and immediately set his army in motion along the one road open to him. The troops marched all night, and by ten the next morning had occupied the camp of Anderlecht, which by nature and art effectually barred the road to the capital. Shortly after the arrival of the Allies at Anderlecht the French appeared on the heights and on the Assche road, and saw they were too late—Brussels was saved.

It is worthy of record that on 23 April 1697 a commission as ensign in the Coldstream Guards (p. 173) was bestowed on Richard Steele, the future brilliant essayist and dramatist. This shining light had, after leaving Oxford, enlisted as a private in a marching regiment, but his versatile talents attracted the attention of Lord Cutts, who obtained him a commission. Sir Richard Steele served for about ten years as a commissioned officer, and if he had not an opportunity of using his sword in the service of his country, he showed he could use it to some purpose in defence of his honour, as he fought a duel in Hyde Park in 1700, and his opponent was dangerously wounded.

On 11 September 1697, Peace was signed at Ryzwick. Reference has already been made to the wholesale reductions in the British Army which took place after the Peace.

Three regiments of horse, four regiments of dragoons, twenty-nine battalions of infantry, and two of marines, were disbanded (Appendix, pp. 301, 302). This was not enough for Parliament. A Disbanding Bill was passed in January 1699, which fixed the strength of the Army in England at the low figure of 7,000 men, and required that all the foreign troops then in British pay should be disbanded. In consequence of this Bill the five regiments of French refugees on the Irish Establishment (Appendix, p. 303,) were disbanded, and all the Dutch regiments were sent back to Holland in March 1699. The Artillery Peace Train and the four marine regiments were also disbanded.

Lord Macaulay has graphically described the stoicism with which William III. met the demands of an inexorable British Parliament with regard to disbanding the major portion of the standing army; and he has also told us how the soldier-King stooped to ask one favour from his ungrateful Commons, viz., that the Dutch Foot Guards, which had been domiciled in England since the Revolution, and had fought with *éclat* in all William's battles, might be excepted from the Act ordering all foreign troops to quit the kingdom. The Royal request was refused, and the Dutch Guards, with all their belongings left England for ever. A contemporary broadside describes the feelings of these Dutch soldiers on leaving London :—

LAMENT OF THE DUTCH GUARDS ON LEAVING ENGLAND IN 1699.*

" Must we, the battalion of chosen Dutch skaters,
Be drove by a law from your wives and your daughters,
And kick'd from the Crown like a parcel of traitors?
Must we that redeem'd you from Pop'ry and slav'ry,
And made you all free in the use of your knav'ry,
Be recompensed thus for our courage and brav'ry?
O, England! O, England! 'Tis very hard measure;
And things done in haste are repented at leisure."

The old Scots Brigade, and three additional Scottish regiments (one of which was the Cameronians), were taken

* Great Britain and Ireland, Army, Vol. III., p. 66. Brit. Mus.

into Dutch pay from 12 December 1697, after each battalion had been reduced from 13 to 10 companies (Appendix, p. 303). With the exception of the Cameronians, none of the six aforesaid regiments have survived to the present time. Lord Strathnaver's and George Hamilton's corps, which returned to Scotland in 1699 for a short term, reverted to the Dutch Service in 1701, and were disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht. The three original regiments of the old fighting Scots Brigade (Appendix, p. 303) continued in the Dutch Service and Pay from December 1697 to the time of their final disbandment in 1782. We therefore bid adieu to them in the present volume, as no commissions for the regiments in question appear in the English Commission Entry Books after the Peace of Ryswick. The last page of their eventful history, in the service of the Dutch Republic, reflects the highest honour on the officers of the Brigade who remembered that they were British subjects, and owed primary allegiance to their own Sovereign, and not to a foreign Government which had cancelled the conditions of service under which the Brigade had been originally lent to Holland. The following anecdote, illustrative of the new Scots Brigade raised in Edinburgh out of the ashes of the old Brigade, may not be considered out of place here, as it helps to brighten the military history of the far past:—

"At Gibraltar, on one occasion, the General [O'Hara] ordered a regiment, which had newly arrived, to replace another about to embark on different service, to be inspected by several of the field officers—each private to step six paces in front of the line for that purpose. The corps thus to be scrutinised was a battalion of the Scots Brigade, which had been raised in Edinburgh in 1794 by the late Lieut.-General Ferrier, and of such a diminutive size were the men that they were called the 'Garvies' by the inhabitants. Major Campbell [35th Regiment] was one of the inspectors, and he patiently endured the tedious process of over-hauling this very indifferent sample of his countrymen, till at length one peculiarly coarse-visaged, short, cross-made, elderly little fellow stepped out his six paces. Unable longer to contain himself, and running up to the soldier, he stooped to the level of the ill-favoured 'militaire,' then grinning, or rather *girning*,

in his face he bawled out, 'Well, doubly d——n me! (his usual exclamation) but you are an ugly ——! my dear.' Then turning to a fellow officer (Lieut.-General Ainslie) who stood by, 'He seems conglomerated, my dear; from *con* and *glomeo*, as we used to say at St. Andrew's, my dear!'" *

It has been noted as a curious fact that the first service of the old 94th Regiment (Scots Brigade) was to take the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch. This corps was disbanded in 1818.

Returning to the year 1699, we find that although the army in England was limited to a total of 7,000 men, the King was allowed to keep a much larger body of troops on the Irish Establishment (p. 296). The Parliament of Scotland maintained for that kingdom, at the close of 1699, an army of about 7,000 men. In January 1698, Parliament sanctioned half-pay being granted to the disbanded officers "till they should be otherwise provided for." And the credit of the nation necessitated the settlement of the arrears of pay due to many regiments and soldiers of all ranks. Parliamentary Committees tackled these claims and inspected lists of disbanded officers furnished by the Paymaster-General (*Journals of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., pp. 564–581), who claimed half-pay. As the late Act disqualified all officers "who were not His Majesty's natural born subjects" from serving in the army, or receiving half-pay, scores of foreign officers who had served in the British army applied to Parliament for letters of naturalization, and their petitions were duly granted. This circumvention of a hard and fast Act preserved to the British army some of her most experienced commanders (p. 297). A divergence from the Act regarding half-pay had likewise to be made in the case of certain officers who had left the army prior to the treaty of Ryswick, and by long and meritorious service were entitled to receive the same advantages as the dis-

* Kay's *Original Portraits* (edited by Hugh Paton), Vol. I. p. 236, 1877 edition.

banded officers. Here is a case brought before Parliament under date of 13 April, 1699 :—

"Petition of Captain Wm. Conn, late of Puizar's regiment, who served over twenty years in Tangier, England, Ireland, Flanders, and the Straits, in 1695, where he was deprived of his sight, and so was forced to quit the regiment for his recovery. Prays to be included in general list of officers to receive half-pay." *

Parliament ordered this deserving officer to be added to the said list.†

The widows of officers who were killed or died of wounds received in His Majesty's service were pensioned (Appendix, pp. 289, 290). These annuities terminated at the King's death.

The visit of the Tsar Peter to England, in the spring of 1698, resulted in several British officers entering the Russian army. Among those who elected to return with Peter was Major Leonard Van der Stamm, a Dutch artillerist, who had served for several years with the British Artillery (p. 16). Curious to say this officer was not chosen for his knowledge of gunnery, but as "a specialist in ship designing."‡ Special mention must also be made of Lieutenant Peter Best, of the Scots Brigade (p. 158), whose company in Colonel Walter Colyear's regiment was reduced in 1697 and the officers placed on half-pay. The Tsar having leave from King William to take any of his subjects into the Russian service, held out monetary inducements to such officers as should enter his (the Tsar's) employment. Lieut. Best transferred his services to Russia, where he attained distinction in civil life, and was father of the renowned Grand Chancellor of whom an historian gives the following account :—§

"Alexey Bestucheff, the Grand Chancellor to the Empress Elisabeth, was the boldest and the ablest man of all that attended the Imperial Court. He governed at once the Empress, her favourite, and the

---

* *Journals of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., p. 640.

† *Ibid.*

‡ Schuyler's *Peter the Great*, Vol. I., p. 368.

§ Tooke's *Catharine II.* (2nd edition), Vol. I., pp. 67, 68.

Minister of State; he in a manner directed the affairs of the Empire both at home and abroad. He was the son of a Scottish officer, named Best, whom Peter the Great brought with him at his return from England. Best, which in the Russian language signifies *beast*, is a horrid term of abuse when applied to a man or woman, therefore Peter familiarly told him to change it. 'If your Majesty does not approve of my name,' said the lieutenant, 'I beseech you to alter it to your own mind?' 'Well, then,' returned the Tsar, 'let it be Bestucheff, and thou art a Russian at once.'"

Fortune's wheel was less favourable to Fireworker Abraham Kennesby (p. 170)) who, with some other British gunners, returned with the Tsar to Russia. After serving at the siege and battle of Narva, in 1700, these same gunners were taken prisoners by Charles XII. and suffered a long and cruel imprisonment in Swedish prisons (Appendix, p. 300). The piping times of peace deprived England of the eminent services of Major John Sigismund Schlund, of the Artillery Peace Train (p. 200), who, in 1698, was appointed Commander of the Artillery to the Elector of Brandenburg, with the rank of Colonel (p. 202, note 1). A few months prior to this appointment Colonel Jacob Richards, the Third Engineer of England, had, with the King's permission, transferred his services to the Venetian Republic, where he was appointed General of the Artillery.

The causes which led to the war of the Spanish succession are too well known to recapitulate. Suffice it to say that, in the spring of 1701, war trembled in the balance. In May 1701, the new English Parliament passed an Act for increasing the Army, and eleven infantry regiments, including the Royal Scots, which consisted of two battalions, were brought up to war strength, and despatched to Flanders. Commissions in the new companies added to these regiments were given to reformed, *i.e.*, half-pay officers (pp. 251–254). Four new regiments of ten companies each were raised for the Irish establishment (pp. 255–261). Two companies were raised in Scotland for the security of the Highlands (p. 254) after three Scots regiments had been sent to Flanders. When it became

apparent, at the close of 1701, that war was inevitable, and its declaration by Great Britain only a question of weeks, Parliament voted a large sum for the increase of both the Army and Navy. The Royal Dragoons received an augmentation of two troops (p. 268), and were despatched to Flanders with other cavalry corps which were also brought up to war strength. Nine infantry battalions in the Low Countries were again augmented (pp. 273, 274), and regiments on the home roster were increased from ten to twelve companies each. Nine regiments of infantry and six of marines were ordered to be raised in February 1702, but none of these new battalions were complete at the time of King William's death. As regards the officers composing Colonel Meredith's and Colonel Coote's regiments the lists were signed by Major-General Erle, and given to his Majesty, who approved of the same (pp. 282–284). The field officers alone of the remaining thirteen new regiments received commissions from William III., which were dated 12 February 1702 (pp. 279–281). Of the above fifteen regiments eleven are still represented in the British army, beginning from the 28th Regiment of the Line and ending with the 39th Foot—the 38th Foot being excepted as it was not raised till 25 March 1705 (Appendix, p. 299). The precedence of the 38th Foot is due to the fact that it was raised in England, whereas the 39th Foot was raised in Ireland, and it was a hard and fast rule that "an Irish regiment shall have rank from the day it comes upon the English establishment."* The same rule held good with Scottish regiments.†

On Sunday 8 March 1702, William III. passed to his rest. The leadership of the British army fell to a born leader of men—Marlborough.

The Editor acknowledges with thanks the invariable courtesy and help he has received on various occasions from Mr. Cary and Mr. Thorn of the War Office, and

---

* Royal Warrant, dated 10 June 1694. † *Ibid.*

Mr. Salisbury, of the Public Record Office. In preparing the Index the Editor has, for the fourth time, to acknowledge the great help he has received from Mr. F. J. Mackney, late of the MS. Department, British Museum. The phonetic spelling in vogue throughout the period traversed makes an Index of proper names peculiarly harassing and tedious; the work has been undertaken with a fixed determination to give an intelligible rendering of names cruelly mangled by Civil Service clerks of the 17th century, whose unfettered orthography is but too apparent in the text.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road,*
London, S.W.

KEY TO REFERENCES.

M. E. B. 3.
M. E. B. 4. = Military Entry Books at the Public Record Office (Home Office Series), dated respectively March 1690—March 1702; March 1694—March 1702.

W. O. B. 1260.
W. O. B. 1693–1704. = Commission Entry Books at the War Office, dated respectively 1692–1701; 1693–1704.
N.B.—First-named M.S. vol. gives the Commissions signed by William III. in the Low Countries.

Flanders Army List for 1694 = *Add. MS.* 17,918 Brit. Mus.

Add. MS. 9,313. = Instructions, Commissions and Warrants for the Courts of Admiralty and the Navy Board, Lists of the Officers of the Admiralty and the Navy, from June 1689 to Jan. 1693; Letters from the Admiralty to the Navy Board between May 1692 and March 1693; Reports and Letters from the Navy Board 1693–1697 Folio.

Warrant Books for Scotland = MS. vols. at Public Record Office numbered Vols. XVI.—XVIII. and dated respectively April 1695—June 1698; June 1698—June 1701; June 1701—June 1703.

Dutch Miscellany Book = MS. vol. at Public Record Office dated 1692—1695.

Ordnance Warrants = MS. vol. at Public Record Office numbered XLVIII. (late XVI.)

Add. MS. 5,795. = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. containing Warrant Commissions signed by the Master-General of the Ordnance during the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne.

Add. MS. 15,897. = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. giving a "List of the several Regts. in Ireland [1702]."

Warrants for Pay and Contingencies = MS. vols. at Public Record Office (War Office Book No. 793) dated 20 Nov. 1697—24 June 1700.

Add. MS. 9,762. = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. containing Lists of Regts. disbanded in Ireland in 1698.

War Office Establishment Book, Vol. II. = MS. at Public Record Office (War Office Book, No. 842) giving List and Estabt. of Half-Pay Officers belonging to the Regts. and Companies disbanded from 10 Sept. 1697—26 March 1699.

Army List for 1702 = MS. Army List at War Office, corrected to 1706.

ABBREVIATIONS.

See p. XV., Vol. I.

ERRATA.

Page 148, note to Capt. Wm. Douglas, *for* "Untraced" *read* "See Introduction, p. xii.

Page 158, *for* "Robt. Mackay to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce" *read* "Roderick Mackay, &c."

Page 174, *for* "George, Earl of Dalhousy" *read* "William, Earl of Dalhousy."

COMMISSIONS OMITTED.

Page 39. Robt. Clark to be Ens. to Capt. Charles Floyer in Brigadier Erle's Regt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov. 1694 (M. E. B. 3.).

Page 50. Reinhard Vincent, Baron de Hompesch, to be Brigadier of Horse. Dated Hague, 24 Oct. 1694 (W. O. B. 1260.).

Page 112. Capt. Samuel Pitman to be Governor of Hurst Castle. Dated Kens., 6 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$ (M. E. B. 4.).

BLENHEIM ROLL.

A fully annotated ROLL of all the British Officers who served at the Battle of Blenheim, in 1704, will be issued to Subscribers before the close of 1899.

Price of Subscription Five Shillings.

Subscribers can send their Names to the Editor.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1694–1702.

SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO MARCH 8, 1702.

Mem.—*Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books. Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.*

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, 17 May 1660.] Jas., Duke of Monmouth, 16 Sept. 1668. Chris., Duke of Albemarle, 29 Nov. 1679. [Louis, Earl of Feversham, 1 Aug. 1685.] [Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 2 Apr. 1689.] Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle, 9 Mar., 1699.
2nd Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Sir Philip Howard, 23 Nov. 1659.] Geo., Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1685. Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 20 Apr. 1689.
3rd Troop of Life Guards.	1660	[Sir Chas. Berkeley, ——— 1660.] Louis, Earl of Feversham, 24 June 1665. John, Lord Churchill, 1 Aug. 1685. [Jas., Duke of Berwick, 29 Nov. 1688.] [Jno., Lord Churchill, 1 Apr. 1689.] Richard, Visct. Colchester, 23 Jan. 1692.
Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards.	1661	[Jas., Earl of Newburgh, 2 April 1661.] [John, Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Atholl, 28 Jan. 1671.] Geo., Marquis of Montrose, 26 Oct. 1678.] [Geo., Lord Livingston, 1 May 1684.] Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig, 31 Dec. 1688. Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 25 May 1696.
Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1693	Hon. Geo. Cholmondeley, 4 Oct. 1693.
Royal Regt. of Horse Guards.	1661	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 26 Jan., 1661.] Jas., Duke of Berwick, 4 Feb. 1688. Jas., Earl of Arran, 29 Nov. 1688. [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 17 Dec. 1688.]
1st Dragoon Guards -	1685	Sir John Lanier, Knt., 6 June 1685. Henry Lumley, 10 Aug. 1692.
2nd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 20 June 1685. [Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Ric. Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694. Daniel Harvey, 25 Mar. 1699.
3rd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 6 Nov. 1687. [Ric., Visct. Colchester, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692. Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
4th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Jas., Earl of Arran (aftds. Duke of Hamilton), 28 July 1685. Chas., Earl of Selkirk, 29 Nov. 1688. [Chas. Godfrey, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Langston, 7 Mar. 1693.
5th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury, 29 July 1685. Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, 22 Jan. 1687. Ric. Hamilton, 15 Feb. 1687. Jno. Coy, 31 Dec. 1688. Chas., Earl of Arran, 1 July 1697.
Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.	1685	Robt., Earl of Scarsdale, 30 July 1685. Chas., Duke of St. Albans, 1 Dec. 1687. [Tho, Langston, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Fras. Langston, — Jan. 1690.]
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers).	1685	Ric., Visct. Lumley (aftds. Earl of Scarborough), 31 July 1685. [Geo., Visct. Hewett, 31 Dec. 1688.] Robt. Byerley, 30 Dec. 1689. Hugh Wyndham, 31 Jan. 1692.
7th Dragoon Guards -	1688	Wm., Lord Cavendish (aftds. Duke of Devonshire), 31 Dec. 1688. Meinhardt, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 10 Apr. 1690.
Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Horse.	1668	[Henry, Lord Delamere, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Theodore Russell, ——— 1690.]
Visct. Galway's Regt. of French Horse.	1689	[Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, — July 1689.] Henry, Marquis de Ruvigny (Visct. Galway), 15 Jan. 1691.
Brigadier Wolseley's Regt. of Inniskilling Horse.	1689	[Wm. Wolseley,* 20 June 1689.] Do. 20 July 1689.
Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse.	1694	Chas., Earl of Macclesfield, 16 Feb. 1694.
Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.	1694	[Chas., Earl of Arran, 16 Feb. 1694.] Dan. Harvey, 1 July 1697.
Col. Windsor's Regt. of Horse.	1694	Tho. Windsor (aftds. Visct. Windsor), 16 Feb. 1694.
1st Royal Dragoons -	1683	Jno., Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 19 Nov. 1683. Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 1 Aug. 1685. [Robt. Clifford, 24 Nov. 1688.] [Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ant. Heyford, 1 July 1689.] [Edw. Matthews, 21 June 1690.] Thos., Lord Raby (aftds. Earl of Strafford), 30 May 1697.
2nd Royal North British Dragoons (Scots Grey).	1681	[Tho. Dalyell, 25 Nov. 1681.] [Chas., Earl of Dunmore, 6 Nov. 1685.] Sir Tho. Livingston (aftds. Visct. Teviot), 31 Dec. 1688.
3rd Hussars - -	1685	Chas., Duke of Somerset, 2 Aug. 1685. Alex. Cannon, 2 Aug. 1687.

* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
3rd Hussars—*cont.*	1685	[Ric. Leveson, 31 Dec. 1688.] Tho., Lord Fairfax, 20 Jan. 1694. Wm. Lloyd, 21 Feb. 1695.
4th Hussars - -	1685	Hon. Jno. Berkeley, 17 July 1685. [Tho. Maxwell, 24 Nov. 1688.] Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Viset. Fitzhardinge), 31 Dec. 1688. Algernon, Earl of Essex, 1 Sept. 1693.
5th Royal Irish Lancers	1689	[Jas. Wynne,* 20 June 1689.] Chas. Ross, 16 July 1695.
6th Inniskilling Dragoons.	1689	[Sir Albert Conyngham,* 20 June 1689.] Robt. Echlin, 30 Dec. 1691.
Lord Cardross's Dragoons.	1689	Henry, Lord Cardross, 19 Apr. 1689.
7th Hussars - -	1690	[Ric. Cunningham, 30 Dec. 1690.] Wm., Lord Jedburgh (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), 1 Oct. 1696.
Lord Newbattle's Dragoons.	1691	[Wm., Lord Newbattle (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), ——— 1691.]
Lord Carmichael's Dragoons.	1694	[Jno., Lord Carmichael (aftds. Earl of Hyndfort), ——— 1694.]
8th Hussars.	1693	Henry Conyngham, 1 Feb. 1693.
Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons.	1694	Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons.	1694	Edwd. Leigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
The Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Dragoons.	1695	[Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont, 1 Oct. 1695 ?]
1st Foot Guards - -	1660	[Jno. Russell, 23 Nov. 1660.] Henry, Duke of Grafton, 14 Dec. 1681. [Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 30 Nov. 1688.] [Henry, Duke of Grafton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (aftds. Earl of Romney), 16 Mar. 1689.] Chas., Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 27 Dec. 1690. Henry, Earl of Romney, 20 Nov. 1693.
Coldstream Guards -	1650	[George Monk (Duke of Albemarle), 26 Aug. 1650.] Wm., Earl Craven, 6 Jan. 1670. [Tho. Tollemache, 1 May 1689.] John, Lord Cutts, 3 Oct. 1694.
Scots Guards - -	1660	[Geo., Earl of Linlithgow, 23 Nov. 1660.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, 13 June 1684.] Hon. George Ramsay, 1 Sept. 1691.
		French Establishment.
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots).	1633	[Sir John Hepburn, 26 Jan. 1633.] [Jas. Hepburn, 26 Aug. 1636.] [Lord Jas. Douglas, ——— 1637.] [Lord Geo. Douglas (aftds. Earl of Dumbarton), 21 Oct. 1655.]

* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots)—*cont.*	1633	*English Establishment.* Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Robt. Douglas, Bt., 5 Mar. 1691. Lord Geo. Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 1 Aug. 1692.
2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot.	1661	[Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 30 Sept. 1661.] Andrew, Earl of Teviot, 9 Apr. 1663. [Henry Norwood, 10 June 1664.] [Jno., Earl of Middleton, 15 May 1668.] Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 5 Mar. 1675. Sir Palmes Fairborne, 10 Nov. 1680. Piercy Kirke, 19 Apr. 1682. Wm. Selwyn, 18 Dec. 1691. Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 June 1701.
Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regt. of Foot.	1664	Sir Wm. Killigrew, Knt. & Bt., 5 Nov. 1664. Sir Chichester Wrey, Knt. & Bt., 18 July 1665. Sir Chas. Lyttleton, knt., 15 Feb. 1668.
		Dutch Establishment.
3rd Regt. of Foot (Buffs).	1605	[Sir Horace Vere (aftds. Lord Vere of Tilbury*), 1605–1633.] [Sir Edwd. Cecil (aftds. Visct. Wimbledon*) 1605–1631.] [Sir Robert Sutton,* 1605–16—.] [Sir Jno. Ogle,* Knt., 1605–1622.] [Robt Sidney, Visct. L'Isle,* 1616–1622.] [Sir Chas. Morgan,* Knt., 1622–1637.] [Sir Edwd. Harwood,* Knt., 1622–1636.] [Henry, Earl of Oxford,* 1624–1625.] [Robt., Earl of Oxford,* 1625–1632.] [Sir Henry Herbert,* 1636–1655 ?] [Sir Philip Pakenham,* 1631–1635.] [Geo., Lord Goring,* 1633–1655 ?] [Wm., Earl Craven,* 16— ?–1655 ?] [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,* 16— ?–1648 ?] [Sir Tho. Culpepper,* 1635–1648 ?] [Jno. Cromwell,* 1648–1665.]
		English Establishment.
		Hon. Robert Sidney, 31 May 1665. Sir Walter Vane, 12 Aug. 1668. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 12 Dec. 1673. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1682. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 26 Jan. 1684. Sir Theo. Oglethorp, 23 Oct. 1685. [Chas. Churchill, 31 Dec. 1688.]

* In 1605 the English companies in the Service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1655, when they were reduced into *one* Regiment, which was disbanded by the States-General in Jan. 1665, for refusing to take the primary oath of allegiance to them. The officers of this Regt. having returned to England were, with other British officers and men, who had been disbanded in Holland for refusing the same oath, re-formed into a British Regt. by Charles II., 31 May 1665, and styled the Holland Regt. of Foot—the present Buffs (East Kent Regt.).

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
4th King's Own Regt. of Foot - - -	1680	Chas., Earl of Plymouth, 13 July 1680. Piercy Kirke, 27 Nov. 1680. Chas. Trelawny, 23 Apr. 1682. Sir Chas. Orby, 1 Dec. 1688. [Chas. Trelawny, 31 Dec. 1688.] Henry Trelawny, 1 Jan. 1692. Wm. Seymour, 12 Feb. 1702. *Dutch Establishment.*
5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers).	1674	[Jno., Viscount Clare, ——— 1674.] [Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 2 Aug. 1675.] [Henry Wisely, 11 Sept. 1676.] [Tho. Monk, 10 Dec. 1680.] Tho. Tollemache, 24 Mar. 1688. *English Establishment.* [Edwd. Lloyd, 1 May 1689.] Tho. Fairfax, 6 Nov. 1694. *Dutch Establishment.*
6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire).	1674	[Sir Walter Vane, Knt., 12 Dec. 1673.] [Luke Lillingston, 16 Aug. 1674.] [Tho. Ashley, 13 Sept. 1675.] [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 3 Apr. 1678.] Philip Babington, 7 Apr. 1688. *English Establishment.* Geo., Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, 15 Apr. 1691. Henry, Marquis de Rada, 1 Feb. 1694. Ventris Columbine, 23 June 1695. *Dutch Establishment.*
Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot.	1674	[— Disney, ——— 1674.] [Ralph Widdrington, ——— 1675.] [— Dolman, ——— 1676.] [Tho., Earl of Ossory, ——— 1678.] [Alex. Cannon, ——— 1680.] [Tho., Earl of Pembroke, ——— 1685.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (Hon. Col.), ——— 1688.] John Cutts, 17 Apr. 1688. *English Establishment.* Wm. Seymour, 3 Oct. 1694. *Dutch Establishment.*
Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1605?	[Sir Alex. Colyear,* ——— 1674.] [Barthold Balfour, ——— ———]. [Geo. Lauder, -- Aug. 1689.]

* About 1605 the Scots companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into two regiments. In 1674 these regiments were purged of foreigners and became exclusively British. A third Scots regiment was added in the latter year.—*Historical Account of the Scots Brigade*, 1795.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
		Dutch Establishment.
Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1674	[— Graham,* ——— 1674.] [Hugh Mackay, ——— 1680?]
		English Establishment.
		Æneas Mackay, 1 Aug. 1692. Robt. Murray, 30 May 1697.
		Dutch Establishment.
Sir Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1605?	[— Kirkpatrick,* ——— 1674.] [Jno. Wauchope, ——— 1685?] [Hon. George Ramsay, ——— 1688.]
		English Establishment.
		Sir Chas. Graham, 1 Sept. 1691. Walter Philip Colyear, 31 Oct. 1695.
7th Regt. of Foot (Rl. Fusiliers).	1685	Geo., Lord Dartmouth, 11 June 1685. [Jno., Lord Churchill, 26 Aug. 1689.] Lord Geo. Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 23 Jan. 1692. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 1 Aug. 1692. Sir Chas. O'Hara (aftds. Lord Tyrawly), 12 Nov. 1696.
8th King's Regt. of Foot.	1685	Robt., Lord Ferrers, 19 June 1685. Jas., Duke of Berwick, 1 Nov. 1686. [Jno. Beaumont, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno. Richmond Webb, 26 Dec. 1695.
9th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry Cornewall, 19 June 1685. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. [Jno. Cunningham, 31 Dec. 1688.] Wm. Steuart, 1 May 1689.
10th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Jno., Earl of Bath, 20 June 1685. [Sir Chas. Carney, 8 Dec. 1688.] [Jno., Earl of Bath, 31 Dec. 1688.] Sir Bevil Granville, Knt., 29 Oct. 1693.
11th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 20 June 1685. Chas., Marquis of Worcester, 26 Oct. 1685. Wm., Visct. Montgomery, 8 May 1687. [Sir Jno. Hanmer, Bt., 31 Dec. 1688.] Jas. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope, 12 Feb. 1702.
12th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 20 June 1685. Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 14 June 1686. Robt., Lord Hunsdon, 30 Nov. 1688. [Hon. Henry Wharton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ric. Brewer, 1 Nov. 1689.]
13th Regt. of Foot (Light Infantry).	1685	Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 June 1685. [Ferdinand Hastings, — Dec. 1688.] Sir John Jacob, Bt., 13 Mar. 1695.
14th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Edwd. Hales, Bt., 22 June 1685. Wm. Beveridge, 28 Feb. 1689. Jno. Tidcomb, 14 Nov. 1692.

* About 1605 the Scots companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into two regiments. In 1674 these regiments were purged of foreigners and became exclusively British. A third Scots regiment was added in latter year.—*Historical Account of the Scots Brigade*, 1795.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
15th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Wm. Clifton, Bt., 22 June 1685. Arthur Herbert (aftds. Earl of Torrington), 12 May, 1686. Sackville Tufton, 12 Apr. 1687. [Sir Jas. Lesley, 31 Dec. 1688.] Emanuel Howe, 1 Nov. 1695.
Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Jno. Hales, 10 Mar. 1688. Robt. Goodwyn, 26 Sept. 1692. Edwd. Dutton Colt, 31 Oct. 1693.
16th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692.
Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot	1688	Bevil Skelton, 9 Oct. 1688. [Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Collingwood, 1 Aug. 1692. Edwd. Fox, 1 July 1699.
17th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Solomon Richards, 27 Sept. 1688. Sir George St. George, Knt., 1 May 1689. Jno. Courthope, 1 May 1695. Sir Matthew Bridges, Knt., 1 Sept. 1695.
18th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish).	1684	[Arthur, Earl of Granard, 1 Apr. 1684.] [Arthur, Lord Forbes, 1 Mar. 1686.] Sir Jno. Edgeworth, Knt., 1 Mar. 1689. Edwd., Earl of Meath, 1 May 1689. Fredk. Hamilton, 19 Dec. 1692. Do.* 1 Oct. 1695.
Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1688	Jno. Wauchope, 11 Mar. 1688. [Sir David Colyear (aftds. Earl of Portmore), 31 Dec. 1688.]
Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Chas., Visct. Mordaunt (aftds. Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth), 10 Nov. 1688. Henry Mordaunt, 25 Apr. 1694.
Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Sir Jno. Guise, Bt., 12 Nov. 1688. Jno. Foulkes, 20 Sept. 1689. Luke Lillingston, 30 Oct. 1693.
19th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Fras. Luttrell, 20 Nov. 1688. Tho. Erle, 1 Jan. 1691.
20th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Sir Robt. Peyton, Bt., 20 Nov. 1688. Gustavus Hamilton (aftds. Visct. Boyne), 1 June 1689.
21st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers).	1678	[Chas., Earl of Mar, 23 Sept. 1678.] [Thos. Buchan, 29 July 1686.] [Fras. Fergus O'Farrell, 1 Mar. 1689.] Robt. Mackay, 13 Nov. 1695. Archd. Row, 1 Jan. 1697.
Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Chas., Marquis of Winchester (aftds. Duke of Bolton), 8 Mar. 1689.
Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Chas., Marquis of Winchester (aftds. Duke of Bolton), 8 Mar. 1689. Godfrey Lloyd, 24 Sept. 1692. Henry Holt, 1 Jan. 1695.

* Recommissioned on the Regt. being given the title of "The Royal Irish."

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
22nd Regt. of Foot -	1689	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Mar. 1689. [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 Sept. 1689.]
23rd Regt. of Foot (Royal Welsh Fusiliers).	1689	Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 8 Mar. 1689. Chas. Herbert, 10 Apr. 1689. [Toby Purcell, 13 July 1691.] Sir Jno. Morgan, Bt., 20 Apr. 1692. Ric. Ingoldsby, 28 Feb. 1693.
24th Regt. of Foot -	1689	Sir Edwd. Dering, Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Danl. Dering, 27 Sept. 1689]. Saml. Venner, 1 June 1691. Louis, Marquis de Puizar, 13 Mar. 1695. Wm. Seymour, 1 Mar. 1701. John, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Marlborough, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Henry Rowe's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Wm., Earl of Kingston, 8 Mar. 1689.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, — Sept. 1690.] Henry Rowe, 5 Feb. 1692. Tho. Brudenell, 13 Mar. 1695.
Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Geo., Visct. Castleton, 8 Mar. 1689. Tho. Saunderson, 6 Nov. 1694.
Col. Richard Coote's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Adam, Visct. Lisburne, 8 Mar. 1689. Ric. Coote, 1 Feb. 1692.
The Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Sir Tho. Gower, Knt. and Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 28 Oct. 1689.]
Brigadier Erle's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Tho. Erle, 8 Mar. 1689.
Major-Genl. de la Melonière's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Isaac de la Melonière, 1 Apr. 1689.]
The Count de Marton's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Fras. du Cambon, 1 Apr. 1689.] Wm., Count de Marton, 12 Aug. 1693.
Col. Peter de Belcastel's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Count de la Caillemotte, 1 Apr. 1689.] Peter de Belcastel, 16 July 1690.
Col. Abr. Creighton's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Gustavus Hamilton, 20 June* 1689.] Abr. Creighton, 13 July 1691.
Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Henry Baker (Governor of Londonderry) ——— 1689.] [Thos. St. John,* 4 Aug. 1689.] Do. 1 Feb. 1691.
Col. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Clotworthy Skeffington, — Jan. 1689.] [Jno. Michelburne, 19 Apr. 1689.] [Do.* 4 Aug. 1689.]
25th Regt. of Foot (King's Own Borderers).	1689	[David, Earl of Leven, 19 Mar. 1689.] Jas. Maitland, 19 Mar. 1694.
26th Regt. of Foot (Cameronians).	1689	Jas., Earl of Angus, 19 Apr. 1689. Andrew Monro, 1 Aug. 1692. Jas. Ferguson, 25 Aug. 1693.
27th Regt. of Foot (Rl. Inniskilling Fusiliers).	1689	[Zacharia Tiffin,* 20 June, 1689.]
Lord Lorne's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 19 Apr. 1689. John, Lord Lorne (aftds. Duke of Argyll), 7 Apr. 1694.

* Commissioned by Major-Gen. Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. John Buchan's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Richard Cunningham, 18 Dec. 1689. [Jno. Buchan, 1 Feb. 1691.]
1st Marine Regt.	1690	Arthur, Earl of Torrington, 16 Jan. 1690. Peregrine, Earl of Danby (aftds. Marquis of Carmarthen), 31 Dec. 1690.
2nd Marine Regt.	1690	Tho., Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 17 Jan. 1690. Henry Killigrew, 1 Jan. 1691. Jno., Lord Berkeley, 1 Dec. 1693. Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Knt., 1 Mar. 1697.
Sir Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot.	1690	[Jno. Hill, 2 Sept. 1690.]
The Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot.	1693	[Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 1 Feb. 1693.]
Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot.	1693	Sir Jas. Moncrieff, Bt., 1 Feb. 1693. [Geo. Hamilton, 29 Aug. 1693.]
Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot.	1693	Jno., Lord Strathnaver, 1 Feb. 1693.
Col. Robt. Mackay's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[Robt. Mackay, 1 Jan. 1694.] Geo. McGill, 13 Nov. 1695.
Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Jno. Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Tho. Farrington, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm. Northcote, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Fras. Russell, 16 Feb. 1694.
Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[Jno., Lord Murray (aftds. Duke of Atholl), 23 Apr. 1694.]
Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[Jno., Lord Lindsay (aftds. Earl of Crauford), 23 Apr. 1694.]
Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Jno. Courthope, 23 Apr. 1694. Sir George St. George, Knt., 6 Mar. 1695.
Sir Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Sir Richard Atkins, Bt., 23 Apr. 1694. George Villiers, 6 Dec. 1696.
Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 23 Apr. 1694.
Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 23 Apr. 1694.
Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Luke Lillingston, 24 Dec. 1694.
Sir Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot.	1695 ?	[Sir Wm. Douglas, Knt., ——— 1695 ?]
Col Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines.	1698	Tho. Brudenell, 19 Aug. 1698.
Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines.	1698	Wm. Seymour, 19 Aug. 1698.
Col. Edw. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines.	1698	Edwd. Dutton Colt, 19 Aug. 1698.
Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines.	1698	Henry Mordaunt, 19 Aug. 1698.
Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot.	1701	Tho. Brudenell, 28 June 1701.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
28th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Jno. Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694.
29th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Farrington, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 30th Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Saunderson, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. George Villiers's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 31st Regt. of Foot.	1702	George Villiers, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 32nd Regt. of Foot.	1702	Edwd. Fox, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Henry Mordaunt, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Henry Holt, 12 Feb. 1702.
Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Richard, Visct. Shannon, 12 Feb. 1702.
33rd Regt. of Foot -	1702	George, Earl of Huntingdon, 12 Feb. 1702.
34th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Robert, Lord Lucas, 12 Feb. 1702.
35th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 28 June 1701.
Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.	1701	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 28 June 1701.
36th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 28 June 1701.
Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Stringer, 12 Feb. 1702.
Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Chas., Lord Mohun, 12 Feb. 1702.
Sir Richard Temple's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Sir Richard Temple, Bt., 12 Feb. 1702.
37th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Meredith, 13 Feb. 1702.
38th Regt. of Foot * -	1705	Luke Lillingston, 25 Mar. 1705.
39th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Ric. Coote, 13 Feb. 1702.

* See notice about this Regt. in the Appendix, p. 299.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

April 24—December 31, 1694.

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Wm. Needham [1] to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Wm. Barnes [2] to be Exempt and eldest Captain. Dated Hague, 7 May.
[Arth.] Apsley [3] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Hague, 7 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Adjt. 1 June 1705. Exempt and eldest Capt. 5 Feb. 1711.
[2] *Ibid.* See his previous Comns. in Vol. III. Serving in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Exempt and eldest Capt. 30 Jan. 1701. Left the Troop 7 Mar. 1713.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Dan. Mason [1] to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Jno. Baynes [2] to be Lieut. and eldest Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Louis Costard de Belleau [3] to be Cornet and eldest Major. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
[Chas.] Lord Paston [4] to be Guidon and eldest Major. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 12 June 1701. Exempt and eldest Capt. 19 July 1711.
[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 349, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 223, note 13.
[4] *Ibid.* Eldest son of Wm., 2nd Earl of Yarmouth. Predeceased his father. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710.

TROOP OF GRENADIER GUARDS.

Taillourdean de St. Paul [1] to be Sub-Lieut. and eldest Lieut. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
— Pagett [2] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Called *Stephen* St. Paul in subsequent Lists. Guidon, 25 Dec. 1703. Exempt and Capt. 25 Oct. 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Left the Troop 18 Dec. 1699.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Thos.] Stirrup[1] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Palmer. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
Jno. Stone[2] to be Cornet to Brigdr. Lumley. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
Nath. Law[3] to be Adjt. Dated St. Quintin Linnick, 22 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. *Sterrop.* Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. Served at Blenheim. Killed at Malplaquet.
[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in the List of officers present at Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.
[3] *Ibid.* Cornet 20 Sept. 1695. Served at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Left the Regt. about 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Villiers[1] to be Capt. for Fras. Foulk. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
— Holmes[2] to be Cornet to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated Wannighan, 18 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 179, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* A Rl. Warrant, dated Hague, $\frac{17}{27}$ May 1695, directed "Cornet Holmes, of Brigadier Leveson's Regt., to serve on board the fleet in this summer's expedition." *Dutch Miscellany Bk.*, 1692–1695, fo. 182.

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Wm.] Ashby[1] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 10 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Cornet 27 Mar. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in June 1727.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Robt. Hall[1] to be Cornet to Capt. Tho. Meredith. Dated W'hall, 25 April.
Wm. Boyle[2] to be Cornet to Capt. Fras. Sully. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Chas. de Sibourg[3] to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Claudius Tettefolle[4] to be Cornet to the Duke of Schomberg's own Tp. Dated W'hall, 9 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1699. See his petition in the *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1699, under date of 14 April.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Bt.-Capt. 6 Apr. 1708.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Lt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Comded. above Reg. at Schellenberg, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Comded. a Brigade at Oudenarde. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Orrery's) 8 Dec. 1710. Col. of his former Regt. (now 7th Dn. Gds.) 12 Oct. 1713. Gov. of Fort William in Scotland. D. a Lt.-Gen. in Jan. 1733, and was bd. in Westminster Abbey. Is said to have been an illegitimate son of Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg.
[4] M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Aug. 1708. Capt. 2 Apr. 1711.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Jacques Gassaut [1] to be Cornet to Capt. Massières. Dated Bonnale, 20 July.
Edwd. Liveron [2] to be Capt. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Jno. Porte de la Roque [3] to be Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Louis Courbette [4] to be Cornet. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Daniel du Thill [5] to be Cornet. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
——— Farange [6] to be Quarter-Master to the Colonel's Tp. Dated Rouselaer, 30 Sept.
[Louis] Dolon [7] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Jas. Moliens. Dated Hague, 14 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in this Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before July 1698.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 27, note 18.
[4], [5], [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in July 1698.
[7] *Ibid. Dollon.* Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698. Appointed Capt. of Horse in Portugal by Lord Galway 15 Nov. 1704. Capt. in the Royal Dragoons in the reign of Queen Anne. In 1715 the two Junior Troops of the Rl. Dragoons (one of which was Dollon's) was transferred to Kerr's Dragoons (now 7th Hussars) then being re-formed. See Gen. de Ainslie's *Hist. of the Royal Dragoons,* p. 77, where Dollon's name is erroneously given as *Dalton.*

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Tho. Marshal [1] to be Cornet to Capt. Hy. Hawker. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Sam. Jason [2] to be Cornet to Capt. Graves. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702. See his Comn. as Adjt. in Vol. III., p. 356.
[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 10 Aug. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. in 1703. Capt. in 1705 (Comns. not forthcoming). Served in Spain during the war of the Spanish Succession. Younger bro. to Sir Robt. Jason, 4th Bart., of Broad Somerford, Wilts.

THE ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.

David Creighton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Preston. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Wm. Crawford [2] to be Cornet. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Ninian Boyd [3] to be Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Lewis Lauder [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 229, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 16 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Capt. of an additional Troop in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Transferred with his Tp. to Brigadr.-Gen. Wm. Kerr's newly embodied Regt. of Dragoons in 1715.
[3] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 28 Apr. 1697. Capt. before 1704. Served at Blenheim. Major 24 Aug. 1706. D. or left the Regt. before 1713.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 30, note 8.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Tho. Brereton[1] to be Major. Dated Wannighan, 17 Aug.
Jno. Hilton, M.A.,[2] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 28 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. II., p. 45. Appears to have temporarily left above Regt. in 1688, but to have re-joined it after the Revolution. Commanded a Troop at the battle of the Boyne. Specially mentioned by the historian of this campaign (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland,* Pt. I., p. 83). Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1696.

[2] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Wm.] Lloyd[1] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 30 Mar.
Jno. Farrer[2] to be Cornet to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Edwd. Head[3] to be Chaplain. Dated ———, 7 June.
And. Fox[4] to be Lieut. to Col. Wm. Lloyd. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Wm. Nortcliff[5] (*sic*) to be Cornet to Major Mountjoy Mortimer. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. A child. Transferred to the Queen's Dragoons before 1702. Did not join until he was 16 years old. His name appears in a List of Minors for 1710.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 230, note 12.

[3] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Serving in 1702.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 230, note 7.

[5] *Ibid. Norcliffe.* A scion of the family of Norcliffe of Langton. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 25 Oct. 1707. Appointed Capt. in Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot 12 Sept. 1711. Believed to have served at the battle of Almanza.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Jno. Lloyd[1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Wm. Stevenson[2] to be Cornet to Capt. Hugh Caldwell. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Major Jno. Folliott[3] to be Capt. of Robt. Stevenson's late Troop. Dated W'hall, 6 June.
Griffith Lloyd[4] to be Adjt. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.
[Owen] Wynne[5] to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Jno. Hill[6] to be Capt. *vice* Major Jno. Folliott. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Left the Regt. 29 Sept. 1696.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 122, note 4.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Cornet 16 Dec. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. 20 July 1695. Served at Blenheim. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Brigadr.-Gen. 1 June 1706. Younger bro. to Brigadr.-Gen. Jas. Wynne. First Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 9th Lancers 22 July 1715. Transferred to the colonelcy of the 4th Dn. Gds. 6 July 1719. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1732.

[6] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

COL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Peter Telfer [1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 7 May.
Wm. Conway [2] to be Cornet to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 7 May.
Jno. Pollock [3] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Wm. Forbes. Dated Mont St. André, 26 July.
Tho. Wray [4] (*sic*) to be Cornet. Dated Mont St. André. 26 July.
Thos. Mulliken [5] to be Chaplain. Dated Mont St. André, 26 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. In a letter from Mr. Alex. Johnston to the Rev. Wm. Carstairs, the former says:—"There is one Mr. Telford (*sic*), a surgeon to Col. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons, is very capable, and I hope willing to serve the Government" (*Carstairs Papers*, p. 211). Comn. renewed in 1708.
[2] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Out of the Regt. before 1713.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Probably bro. to Sr. Robt. Pollock of that Ilk, a former officer in above Regt.
[4] *Ibid. Rae.* Placed on the List of Invalids at 2*s.* 6*d. per diem* by Rl. Warrant dated 31 Jan. 1698.
[5] *Ibid.* Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Mortimer [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated W'hall, 27 Oct.
Andrew Nisbett [2] to be Cornet to Capt. Steuart. [No date.]
And. Lindsay [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. [No date.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE ARTILLERY TRAIN IN FLANDERS.

(1694.*)

OFFICERS.	NAMES.
Colonel	Jno. Wynant Goor.
Lt.-Col.	Jacob Richards.
Major	Jno. Sigmond Schlunt.
Adjt.	Danl. Cotton (*sic*).
2nd Major	Ralph Wood.
Chaplain	Jno. Carpenter.
Chirurgeon	Jno. de Quavre.
FIRST COMPANY.	
Capt.	George Leslie.
1st Lt.	George Spencer.
2nd Lt.	Andrew Bonnell.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance	(1st) Edwd. Glover. (2nd) Tho. Rashell.

SECOND COMPANY.

OFFICERS.	NAMES.
Capt.	Abr. de Cock.
1st Lt.	Danl. de Young.
2nd Lt.	Peter Gelmuyden.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance	(1st) Joseph Durden. (2nd) Saml. North.

THIRD COMPANY.

Capt.	Jonas Watson.
1st Lt.	Jno. Geo. Brittenstein.
2nd Lt.	Wm. Busfeild.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance	(1st) Jno. Hallibone. (2nd) Jno. Jenson.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Capt.	Leonard Van der Stamm.[1]
1st Lt.	Albert Brielius.
2nd Lt.	Abr. Butler.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance	(1st) Joseph La Motte. (2nd) Wm. Gunn.

FIVE ENGINEERS.

At 10*s.* per diem.

Jno. Bodt.
Jno. Mauclere.[2]
Isaac Cock.
Michael Richards.
Danl. Sherrard.[3]

BRIDGE-MEN OR TIN BOAT-MEN.

Capts.	(1st) Wm. Van Eyt (*sic*). (2nd) Tho. Glandall.
Lt.	Tho. Morris.

PIONEERS.

Lt. Robt. Guybons.

CHIEF FIRE-MASTER.

Jno. Doling.

FIRE-MASTER AND PETARDIER.

Jno. Lewis Schlundt.

* *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVII., No. 55. The Warrant Comns. of the principal officers are given in *Add. MS.* 5795, but the month in each case is left blank. This train served at the siege of Huy, which surrendered the 19th September. 120 pieces of cannon were employed at the siege. Served throughout the siege of Namur. The whole of the British Artillery in Holland embarked for England in October 1697. (See *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 143, note 1.) Many of the officers in above List are annotated in Vol. III., pp. 301–303.

[1] Served in the Irish campaign of 1691 (see Vol. III., p. 184); also at Landen in 1693. When Peter the Great visited England in 1698, he engaged this officer, who was a "specialist in ship designing," to go to Russia. See Dr. Schuyler's *Peter the Great*, Vol. I., p. 368, where Van der Stamm is called *major*.

[2] Captain of Foot by brevet dated 1 Aug. 1694. Comn. as Engineer renewed in 1703. D. about March 1707.

[3] Served at the defence of Londondery in 1689. Appointed an Engineer in the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1693. Lieut. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. 1 Oct. 1696. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Th. Fairfax's Regt of Foot 25 Feb. 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

A LIST OF OFFICERS, GUNNERS, &c., APPOINTED FOR THE PRESENT TRAIN AND FOR THE BOMB AND MACHINE VESSELS IN THE YEAR 1694.*

COL.

	£	s.	d.	
Sr. Martin Beckman, Knt. - -	2	0	0	*per diem.*

LT.-COL.

Jacob Richards
(Paid on the Flanders Establishment.)

MAJOR.

Jno. Hen. Hopeke - - -	0	15	0	,,

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Galloway - - -	0	8	0	,,

FOR THE TRAIN OF ARTILLERY.

COMMISSARY.

Sam. Pelling - - - -	0	10	0	,,

FIRE-WORKER.

Hen. Brass - - - -	0	5	0	,,

LIEUT.

Detached out of the Flanders Train and paid on that Establishment.

Wm. Bousfield.

GENTLEMAN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Wm. Gunn.
3 sergeants.
30 gunners.

FOR THE BOMB VESSELS.

COMMISSARY AND PAYMASTER.

Math. Purcell - - -	0	10	0	,,

COMMISSARY.

David Lewis - - - -	0	8	0	,,

SURGEON.

Fras. Tomkies - - -	0	17	6	,,
	(the two)			

HIS MATE.

Chas. Tomkies - - -				

FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Fawcet - - - -	0	10	0	,,
Tho. Silver - - - -	0	10	0	,,
Jno. Baxter - - - -	0	10	0	,,
Zach. Smith - - - -	0	10	0	,,
20 Fire-workers, each at - -	0	5	0	,,

(one of whom was Wm. Wood,[1] Junr.)

FOR THE MACHINE VESSELS.

FIRE-WORKERS.

Jno. Geo. Breidenstein. (Paid on the Flanders Establishment).				
Edward Jones	0	5	0	*per diem.*

PERSONS TO FIRE THE MACHINES.

Capt. Hen. Lammerston	0	10	0	„
Geo. Castle, engineer	0	10	0	„
—— La Mouline de Robert	0	10	0	„
Wm. Brugmann	0	10	0	„
Wm. Wood,[2] Senr.	0	10	0	„
Geo. Cooke	0	10	0	„

CLERK OF THE STORES.

Alex. Eustace	0	10	0	„

* *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XIV. "This train accompanied an expedition of 6,000 men sent against Camaret, a small neck of land at the north of the river of Brest, and which would have commanded that river if we could have made ourselves masters of it; but, owing to delays in getting to sea, miscarried, and the expedition returned to Plymouth, where the troops were landed, and the fleet with the bomb vessels sailed again to the French coast, where they bombarded Dieppe and Havre de Grace, but failed before Dunkirk." Burnet's *History of his own Time.*

[1] "Served in the Office of Ordnance in several stations ever since the year 1691. Was at the time of his death gunner on the establishment at £18 per annum, and fire-worker in the expedition to the Mediterranean at 4*s.* per diem. Was lost in the late storm in the *Bennet* fire-ship [— May 1704], leaving a widow, Catherine, in a very poor condition, and four small children." *Abstract of the services performed by the several persons who were lost in the late storm in the* Bennet *and* John *fire-ships,* Portsmouth *and* Mortar *bomb-ships. Treasury Papers,* Vol. XC., fo. 104.

[2] "Served in the Office of Ordnance in several stations ever since the year 1680, and was at the time of his death a fire-worker at £40 per annum, 4*s.* per diem, and fire-master in the late expedition to the Mediterranean at 10*s.* per diem, and lost in the late storm. Anne, his widow, is left in a very poor condition, being upward of 60 years of age, and one child." *Ibid.*

ARTILLERY TRAIN FOR THE WEST INDIES.*

FIRST ENGINEER.

Christian Lilly [1] - - - - - 10*s*. *Per diem*.

SECOND ENGINEER.

Hugh Syms [2] - - - - - 10*s*. ,,

FIRE-WORKER.

Henry Brass - - - - - - 5*s*. ,,

MASTER-GUNNER.

Edwd. Southwell - - - - - 5*s*. ,,

12 gunners.
6 bombardiers.
6 miners.
4 carpenters.

CHIRURGEON.

Nat. Cooker [3] - - - - - 4*s*. ,,

* *Ordnance Warrant Book*, Vol. XV. This Train was raised by a Royal Warrant signed by Queen Mary 10 Oct. 1694, and consisted of brass ordnance and mortars.

[1] See Vol. III. p. 234, note 4. Appointed 3rd Engineer of England in 1712.

[2] Served as King's Engineer in the West Indies from 1691–1698, and took part in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. See "Abstract of Diary of Hugh *Simms*," edited by Charles Dalton, printed in the *Royal Engineers' Journal* for May 1697.

[3] This officer's name is not given in above List in *Ordnance Wt. Bk.*, but is referred to in *S.P. Jamaica* (Vol. V.) as having been appointed Surgeon in Dec. 1694.

FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Wolstenholm [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers, and to take rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Denis Pujolas [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Columbine. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Henry Smith [3] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Hastings [and to rank as youngest Capt. of Foot]. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Robt. Hyde [4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers, and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Jno. West [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chichester Wray (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Henry Goodrick [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Ashton. Dated W hall, 30 Nov.

David Ward [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Farewell, and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 188, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695. Served at Cadiz in 1702, and at Schellenberg in 1704. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1709. His Christian name is given as *St. Denis* in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[4] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Oct. 1700. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Son of Capt. Goodricke of York. See note on the *Goodricke* family in Vol. III., p. 54, note 20.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 32.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jas. Allen [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. David Taylor. Dated W'hall, 26 Apr.

Jno. Whitehall [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Seymour. Dated W'hall, 17 July.

Jno., Lord Cutts [3] to be Col. *vice* Lt.-Gen. Talmash. Dated Loo, 3 Oct.

Fras. Scawen [4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Seymour [and to rank as Capt.] Dated W'hall, 11 Oct.

Hen. Morrison [5] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Wm. Seymour [and to rank as Lt.-Col.] Dated Kens., 22 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. "Another Comn. was despatched in Dec. following, the former having been lost" (note in *Entry Book*). Quarter-Master in 1702. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1704. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in July 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines the following month. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. See his various Comns. in Vols. II. and III.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Quarter-Master 11 May 1704. Capt. 3 Feb. 1705. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Died in Feb. 1711.

[5] M. E. B. 4. Taken prisoner at the siege of Namur in July 1695 (*Records*). Bt.-Col. 19 Oct. 1704. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. 2nd major to above Regt. 5 Apr. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Foot 5 Aug. 1715. D. in 1720.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.*

1st Batt.

Mem.—*The 1st Batt. served at the siege of Namur in* 1695.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Maj.-Gen. Geo. Ramsay, Col.	Tho. Dalyel,[13] 22 May 1694.	Wm. Ramsay.
Geo. McGill,[1] Lt.-Col. 7 May 1694.	Jas. Baird.	Geo. Cockburn,[6] 22 May 1694.
Tho. Hamilton, Gr.	David Sutherland, 1st Lt. / Fras. Sinclair, 2nd Lt.	
Arch. Douglas.	Jas. Richardson.	And. Stuart,[5] 22 May 1694.
Pat. Ronald.	Wm. Ramsay,[15] 22 May 1694.	Jas. Johnston.
Jno. Hamilton.	Alex. Stewart.	Walter Borthwick.
Jas. Scott.	Jas. Colquhoun.	Geo. Ross,[3] 22 May 1694.
Robt. Muschet,[16] 22 May 1694.	Tho. Crichton,[10] 22 May 1694.	Ant. Van Breckle,[18] 9 Sept. 1694.

2nd Batt.

Col. Robt. Murray, Major.	Jas. Douglas, Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Hay.
Jas. Douglas, Gr.	Hugh Wallis, 1st Lt. / Jas. Campbell, 2nd Lt.	
Geo. Macartney.	Jas. Mudy,[8] 22 May 1694.	Jno. Mackenzie.
Jno. Stewart.	Jacques de Montresor,[4] 22 May 1694.	Chas. Maitland.
Jno. Murray.	Alex. Ruthven,[9] 22 May 1694.	———
Tho. Scott.	Geo. Somerville,[14] 22 May 1694.	Jno. Murray,[11] 22 May 1694.
Wm. Sharp.	And. Keir.	Farquhar McLeland,[12] 22 May 1694.
Hen. Verrier,[2] 12 May 1694.	Jno. Cunningham.	David Scott,[17] 12 June 1694.

ADJT.

Simon Corser,[7] 22 May 1694.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Sept. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 4; also Vol III., p. 45, note 3. Appointed 2nd Col. of the new Troop of Scots Grendr. Guards 5 May 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 6.

[3] This Comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Was taken prisoner at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of* 1695.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 192, note 29.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to Lord Lindsay's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 2 Mar. 1696.

[7] *Ibid.* Wounded at the battle of Landen. Not in any List after 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* See the Comn. of Jas. *Munday* in Vol. III., p. 240, note 10.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 240, note 9.

[10] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 44. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[11] W. O. B. 1260. 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. before 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[13] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 46, note 38. Serving as Capt. in this Regt. in 1702.

[14] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List.* Capt. in Lord Lorne's Regt. of Foot 7 Sept. 1694. Appointed Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland 22 Aug. 1700. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1703. 3rd son of Jas. Somerville, of Drum, who was *de jure* 11th Baron Somerville.

[15] W. O. B. 1260. See his first Comn. in Vol. III., p. 309. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 396, note 1.

[17] *Ibid.* Serving in Scotland as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Haraway [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Jno. Macqueen [2] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Hamilton. ,, ,, ,,
Jas. Erskine [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Pet. MacIlvain. ,, ,, ,,
Arch. Hamilton [4] to be Adjt. to the 2nd Battn. ,, ,, ,,
Do. [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Kerr. ,, ,, ,,
David Ogilvie [6] to be Capt. *vice* Sir Jas. Cockburn. ,, ,, ,,
Edwd. Murray [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Mowat. ,, ,, ,,
Wm. Hamilton [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Cockburn. ,, ,, ,,
Jas. Vernal [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. ,, ,, ,,
Jas. St. Clair [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Barclay. ,, ,, ,,
Jas. Bisset [11] to be Ens. to Major Jno. White. ,, ,, ,,
Jas. Cockburn [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair. ,, ,, ,,
Colin Mackenzie [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Rod. Mackenzie. ,, ,, ,,
Alex. Irvine [14] to be Adjt. to the 1st Battn. ,, ,, ,,
Pat. McIlvain [15] to be Major. Dated Wannighan, 31 Aug.
Jno. White [16] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Wannighan, 31 Aug.
Pat. Gordon [17] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Forbes's [late] Cy. Dated Wannighan, 31 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the battle of Blenheim when serving as Lieut. in the 2nd Batt. of above Regt. Served at Malplaquet.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 23 June 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 26 Oct. 1701. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Apr. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

[4] and [5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 210, note 17. Wounded at Blenheim.

[6] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 363, and note thereto.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

[8] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 20 Aug. 1695.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 241, note 3.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 2 Nov. 1708.

[11] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. A certain Jas. Cockburn was appointed Secy. to the Duke of Argyll in 1712.

[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 48, note 31.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 20 July 1695.

[16] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. See Vol. II., p. 24, note 18.

[17] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Carbonnel[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Layton. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the attack on Terra Nova, Namur, 1695. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders.*

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pyne[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Moor. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Walt. St. Quintin[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hetley. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Darcy Wyvill[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Roger Goff (*sic*). Dated Hague, 7 May.
Mat. Bigge[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Moor. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Hen. Gibbs[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Salisbury. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Wm. Kenny[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Roger Gough. Dated Hague, 24 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 244, note 1.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. One of this name was second son of Sir Wm. Wyvill, Bt., of Constable Burton.
[4] *Ibid.* Lieut. 24 Nov. 1702. Believed to have been a scion of the old Northumberland family of this name.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Bland[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Mitchell. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Jno. Fras. de Saussure[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Purcell, Dated Rouselaer, 20 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL EDWARD LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Steenblock[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Lawers. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 1 June.
Cornelius Nanningh[2] [Junr.] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 1 June.
Tho. Fairfax[3] to be Col. of the late Col. Edwd. Lloyd's Regt. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 74, note 2.

THE MARQUIS DE RADA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Louglin [1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Cumins. Dated Roselaer, 10 Sept.
Jno. La Croix [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Harrington. Dated Roselaer, 10 Sept.
[Wm.] Vachell [3] to be Capt. *vice* [T.] Withers. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. *Loughlin.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. Attained the rank of Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland 24 June 1704.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 14.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Seymour [1] to be Col. *vice* Lord Cutts. Dated Loo, 3 Oct.
[Cutts] Hassan [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Middleton. Dated Loo, 4 Oct.
Jno. Gilbert [3] to be Capt. of Grenadiers. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
Wm. Helmsley [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
Fras. Scott [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
Wm. Armourer [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Congreve. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
[Abr.] De Livron [7] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 239, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 25 June 1708. Resigned 5 Feb. 1712.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 19.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 11.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698.
[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698.
[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Sam. Harward [1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.
Jno. Croxton [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Marm. Roydon [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.
Ralph Turner [4] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Bettsworth. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 July 1695. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 16 Aug. 1703.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Capt. 23 Dec. 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Napper [1] (*sic*) to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Archd. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Wm. Congreve [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Godfrey Richards [3] to be Capt. *vice* Major Tho. Whitney. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Peter Hamers [4] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

David La Touche [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Ramsey. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Chas. Clinton [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Ramsey. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Peter Decone [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Colombiere. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Ric. Harding [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Daussi. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Wm. Carr [9] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Fras. Stedman [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Pack. Dated W'hall, 24 Sept.

Joachim Goudet [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Richards. Dated W'hall, 6 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Napier.* Placed on half-pay after the Peace of Ryswick. Re-appointed Capt. 12 Feb. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 16, note 38.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 41, note 11.

[4] *Ibid. Hammers.* See Vol. III. p. 316, note 2. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay after the Peace of Ryswick. Re-appointed Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702.

[6] and [7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Called *Edward* Harding in W. O. B. 1693–1704. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 40.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 16 May 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Dingley [1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

[Jno.] Steuart [2] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 28 June.

Wm. Steuart [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 28 June.

Alex. Conyngham [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Chas. Steuart [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Tatton. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

— Burghes [6] (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. of Capt. Perkins Vaughan's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Theodore Delves [7] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Perkins Vaughan's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Lucy Pinchback [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Wm. Taylor [9] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

[Thos.] Fitz-Morris [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Phil. Saville [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Tatton. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[2] *Ibid.* Styled "of Boughan." Served at Almanza. A certain Jno. Steuart was made a Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. 7 Mar. 1695. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5], [6] and [7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid. Fitz-Maurice.* Lieut. in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain — *Savil* was appointed Lieut. *en second* in above Regt. 13 Aug. 1708.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Lockhart[1] to be Adjt. Dated Roosbeck, 6 July.
Robt. Ayres[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Roosbeck, 6 July.
David Debize[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Jno. Weeks[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Edm. Nash[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Rouselaer, 18 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Serving with above Regt. at Nieuport in Flanders 26 Feb. o.s. 1715.
[4] *Ibid.* Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1709.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hugh Powell[1] to be Capt. *vice* Erby (*sic*) Montague. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Henry Feilding[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Keymeys (*sic*). ,, ,, ,,
Danl. Drolenvarna[3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Erwin (*sic*). ,, ,, ,,
Wm. Hanmer[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Low's Grendr. Cy. ,, ,, ,,
Fras. Korning[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Carpenter. ,, ,, ,,
Andrew Mortimer[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Carpenter. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appears to have left the Regt. in the winter of 1701–2.
[2] and [3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. in 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1703. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Coldstream Guards (with rank of Captain) 13 May 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Aug. 1717. Capt. 20 Dec. 1717. Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 25 Dec. 1740. D. in Sept. 1741. Appears to have belonged to the Fennes branch of this Welsh family.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Capt. 12 Dec. 1701. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cholmley[1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Jno. Livesay[2] to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Peter Dumeny[3] to be Capt. of Major Ric. Smith's [late] Cy. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Tho. Smith[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Brent Smith[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Foxley. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 3 June 1696.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut.-Col. 6 Jan. 1697. See Vol. II., p. 137, note 7.
[3] *Ibid.* See Comn. of Peter *Demenye* in Vol. III., p. 253, where the variation of the spelling of this name led to the erroneous belief that he had quitted this Regt. before 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Capt. 20 July 1697. Called *Smyth* in some Lists. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica. A certain Brent Smith was Ordnance Store-keeper at Dublin in 1685. *Stowe MSS.* 446.

BRIGADIER-GENL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Hunter [1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
Wm. Power Gough [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jones. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Edwd. Booth [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. David de Loche. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Geo. Weston [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Edwd. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Hildebrand Jacob [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Bouchereau. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Ferdo. Ric. Hastings [6] to be Capt. *vice* Boiteaux. Dated W'hall, 20 Oct.
Augustin Dukarry [7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Warner. Dated W'hall, 29 Nov.
Henry Cartwright [8] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Warner. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Alex. Dutens [9] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Alphee Beauregard [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Argyll. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Wm. Bury [11] to be Lieut. to Robt., Lord Lucas's Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See his former Comns. in Vol. III., p. 253, and notes thereto.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.
[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. 27 Jan. 1706. Son and heir of Sr. Jno. Jacob, Bart. Predeceased his father 3 June 1739, leaving a son, Hildebrand, who eventually succeeded to the title. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*
[6] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 253, and note thereto.
[7] *Ibid.* *Auguste Duquerry.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. of an additional Troop in the Inniskilling Dragoons 21 Aug. 1708. Major of said Regt. in 1716.
[8] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 195, and note thereto.
[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. about 1702.
[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain — Beauregard was appointed Ens. in Col. Fred. Sybourg's Regt. of Foot 2 April 1706.
[11] *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Capt. 18 Sept. 1705.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. de Fontane [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Carew. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Alex. Forbes [2] to be Adjt. Dated Valduc Abbey, 7 June.
Chas. Perrot [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.
Robt. Sewell [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Pope. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.
David Rivason [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Kendall. Dated Roosbeck, 10 Aug.
Herbert Williams [6] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Wannighan, 18 Aug.
Alex. Forbes [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 10 Sept.
[Herb.] Williams [8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Grime. Dated Rouselaer, 10 Sept.
[Tho.] Orfeur [9] to be Chaplain. [n.d.]

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* D. of wounds received before Namur 8 July 1695.
[4] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 367, and note thereto.
[5] *Ibid.* Killed before Namur 8 July 1695.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* See note 2.
[8] *Ibid.* See note 6.
[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland in 1706.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Thos. Briggs [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Tho. Whetham [2] to be Capt. *vice* Mat. Rugeley. Dated Mont. St. André, 1 Aug.
Wm. Lascelles [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.
Wm. Kerr [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wallis. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.
Gideon Lawson [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Price. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 367, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 28*l.* bounty money.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Alex. Foster [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Cobham. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
Louis de Sedière [2] to be Capt. *vice* — Ward. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Jno. Gignous [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Augustus de Rabot. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Pucy (*sic*) Brook [4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Peter Regnaud [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Jno. Caswell [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. [Dutton] Colt's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Chas. Dereham [7] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Busbie. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. A certain Alex. *Forster* was appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702 Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Apr. 1708. Major of said Regt. 25 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay when his Regt. was disbanded in 1713.
[3] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 22.
[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 2 July 1707. Served at Malplaquet.
[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in* 1695.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
The Hon. Jas. Stanley, Col.	Robt. Johnston,[3] Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1694.	Tho. Mordaunt,[7] 12 June 1694.
Archd. Row, Lt.-Col.	Alex. Story.	Geo. Home,[8] 12 June 1694.
Hans Hamilton, Major.	Mich. Fleming,[4] 12 June 1694.	Edwd. Harnage.
Fras. de Meure.	Tho. Scott.	Ric. Campion.
Jno. Radish.	And. Lauder.	Jno. Davis.
Hen. Hay.	Jno. Morden (*sic*).	Essex Devereux.
Robt. Lamont.	Sam. Sleigh.	Tho. Warren,[9] 12 June 1694.
Tho. Cook.	Jno. Taylor.	Geo. Breams,[10] 1 May 1694.
Tho. Parsons.	Randall Browne.	Phil. Honywood,[11] 12 June 1694.
Stephen Penecuik.	Jno. Campbell,[5] 12 June 1694.	Wm. Clephane.
Hen. Seymour.	Pat. Gardiner.	Tho. Hooke,[12] 1 May 1694.
Tho. Hesketh,[1] 1 May 1694.	Robt. Patillo,[6] 12 June 1694.	Robt. Gardiner.
Wm. Halliday,[2] Gr. 1 May 1694.	Edm. Alexander, 1st Lt. . . . . 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Alex. Horne,[13] 12 June 1694.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Saul.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Morden (*sic*).

CHIRURGEON.

Geo. Rolph,[14] 19 Feb. 1694.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Jno. Morden[15] to be Captain. Dated W'hall, 14 Nov.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, "corrected by Col. Roe (*sic*) 15 Jan. 1695."

[1] M. E. B. 3. Wounded at Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. II., p. 188, also Vol. III., p. 56, note 3.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 257, note 14, where the name is given as *Johnson*. A certain Robt. Johnston was appointed Capt. of a Company of Invalids 9 June 1711.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 323, note 8. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[7] *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1695. Killed at the siege of Namur.

[8] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 July 1695. Serving in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[11] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 1 Apr. 1696. Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Col. of Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 27 May 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. before 1711. Deprived of his Regt. in 1710 for drinking at a dinner in Flanders the toast of "Damnation and confusion to the new Ministry, and to those who had any hand in turning out the old." Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons, now known as the 11th Hussars, 22 July 1715, which post he held until May 1732. Served in Scotland in 1715. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Hussars, 29 May 1732. Commanded a division at Dettingen. Col. of the King's Dragoon Guards 18 Apr. 1743. Appointed K.B. for his eminent services. D. in 1752 with the rank of General, and was interred at Portsmouth, of which place he was Governor at the time of his decease.

[12] M. E. B. 3. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 Aug. 1695. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[13] W. O. B. 1260. Capt.-Lieut. 6 Sept. 1698. Capt. 20 Feb. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[15] *Ibid.* Major 15 Apr. 1697. See his previous Comns. in Vol. III., where his name is spelt *Mordaunt.* Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 90*l.* bounty money. Probably a relative of Sr. Jno. Morden, Bart., who d. s. p. in 1708.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno La Gaie[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Nich. Brady. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Wm. Ingram[2] to be Ens. to Capt. [Edwd.] Wolfe. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Jno. Johnson[3] to be Ens. to Sr. Geo. St. George. Dated Breda, 22 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he held the rank of Lieut.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in* 1695.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Fred. Hamilton, Col.	Wm. Southwell, Capt.-Lt., 20 Aug. 1694.	Robt. Blunt.
Arth. Ormsby, Lt.-Col.	Lewis La Planche.	Robt. Adams.
Robt. Sterne, Major.	Jno. Walsh.	Ant. Fettiplace.
Cuthbert Wilkinson.	Chas. Fitz-Maurice.	Brereton Leycester.
Hen. Seymour.	Tho. Brereton.	Fras. Paniville,[8] 1 Jan. 1694.
Jos. Stroud.	Benj. Smith.	Jno. Ormsby.
Edwd. Corker,[1] 20 Aug. 1694.	Tho. Agnew.	Sam. Roberts.
Nich. Carteret,[2] 20 Aug. 1694.	Hen. Brown.	Wm. Gifford,[9] 1 Jan. 1694.
Hen. Pinsent, Gr.	Arphaxad Rolleston,[5] 7 May 1694. Saml. Ram,[6] 20 Aug. 1694.	
Basil Purefoy.	Peter d'Ofranville,[7] 7 May 1694.	Jno. Gifford.
Ric. Kane.	———	Geo. Laws.
Fras. Durour.	Fras. Le Bas.	———
Jno. Southwell,[3] 31 Mar. 1694.	Tobias Rolleston.	Hen. Baker,[10] 22 May 1694.

CHAPLAIN.

Edm. Arwaker,[11] 12 Nov. 1694.

ADJT.

Hen. Browne.

QR.-MR.

Hen. Raker,[10] 1 June 1694.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Weldon.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Nov. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p. 16, note 35.

[3] M. E. B. 3. D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p, 368.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. See record of this distinguished officer's services in Vol. III., p. 325, note 13.

[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[7] *Ibid.* Capt. 1 Jan. 1703. Served at Malplaquet.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. 14 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay before 1702.

[10] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

[11] M. E. B. 4. Left the Regt. in Aug. 1701. Probably father of the Edmund Arwaker appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot in 1705.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Mordaunt[1] to be Col. *vice* Chas., Earl of Monmouth. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.
Hugh White[2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jos. Johnson. Dated W'hall, 11 Aug.
Tho. Prichard[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Deane. Dated W'hall, 11 Aug.
Henry Nichols[4] to be Ens. to Col. Henry Mordaunt's Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. C.-in-C. in Guernsey 1 Apr. 1697. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Treasurer of the Ordnance 1699. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. 2nd son of John, Visct. Mordaunt.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served as Capt. at the attack on Valentia in 1705, where he had his leg broken by a shot; was incapacitated for 10 months, and obliged to return to England. Was recommended for the Majority of Sir Roger Bradshaigh's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1706, but was passed over. See *Recommendations for Commissions in the new Levies*, 1706 (War Office MS.).

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno. Woolley[1] to be Ens. to Col. Luke Lillingston's Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
Wm. Smith[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rutter. Dated W'hall, 26 June.
Saml. Wells[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lillingston. Dated W'hall, 26 June.
Geo. Foulkes[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulkes. Dated W'hall, 26 June.
Wm. Whitaker[5] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Chas. Chauncy[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Humphry Coningsby. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.
Walter Van Coverden[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.
Moses Leathes[8] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

* Returned from the West Indies in 1694, and being much below their strength the Regt. was broke at Plymouth by order of Lord Cutts, and a new Corps formed in Dec. of the same year. See List on next page.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to Col. Lillingston's Cy. in his new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 327. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 328, note 26.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694. Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 1 Mar. 1697.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 24 Dec. 1694. Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland 24 May 1702. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Wounded at Blenheim.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS IN COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT DESIGNED FOR JAMAICA, 25 DEC. 1694.*

(*All the Commissions given below were signed at Kensington.*)

Dates of Comns.	
Dec. 24	Col. Luke Lillingston.
	Capt.-Lt. Jno. Warner.[1]
„ 25	2nd Lt. Jno. Woolley.
„ „	Ens. Wm. Dolman.[2]
„ 24	Major Gervaise Lillingston.
„ „	Lt. Geo. Hamilton.
„ 25	2nd Lt. Walt. Vancoverden.
„ „	Ens. Isaac Everard.[3]
„ 24	Capt. Humph. Coningsby.
„ „	Lt. Moses Leathes.
„ 25	2nd Lt. Fras. Foulkes.
„ „	Ens. Wm. Lillingston.[4]
„ 24	Capt. Jas. Mountjoy.
„ „	Lt. Jno. Harris.
„ 25	2nd Lt. — O'Bryan.
„ „	Ens. Tho. Newman.
„ 24	Capt. Nat. Green.
„ „	Lt. Wm. Sterld (*sic*).
„ 25	2nd Lt. Henry Fowler.
„ „	Ens. Charlton Peirce.
„ 24	Capt. Jas. Prince.
„ „	Lt. Cullishaish Fenwick.
„ 25	2nd Lt. Ric. Dike.
„ „	Ens. Tho. Rowes.

Dec. 25.	ADJT. Wm. Whitaker.	Dec. 25.	CHAPLAIN. Edwd. Roberts.
	QR.-MR. Dan. Grant.[5]		CHIRURGEON. Saml. Hutchinson.[6]

* The above List is given in M. E. B. 4. This Regt. was composed of the remnant of Col. Luke Lillingston's former Corps, which returned from the West Indies in 1694, with 600 men from Cols. Farrington and Northcote's Regts. of Foot. Sailed for Jamaica in Jany. 1695. Disbanded in the winter of 1697–8, at which time the Regt. had dwindled to very small proportions.

[1] "Recommended by the Earl of Romney." *Board of Trade Papers for the West Indies*, 1694.

[2] and [3] Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt. Vol. III., p. 327.

[4] Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt., and was recommended for employment by the Colonel. *B. of T. Papers*, 1694.

[5] and [6] Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt., and was recommended for employment by the Colonel. *Ibid.*

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Farmer Edwards [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hen. Hawley. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Ric. Prater [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Edwd. Hopkins [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Cary. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Wm. Morgan [4] to be Adjt. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Wm. Leigh [5] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Jno. Steele [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Wills. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Geo. Norman [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Kalmady. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
Benj. Malfaquerat [8] to be Surgeon. Dated Rouselaer, 17 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1702. Adjt. before 1705. Capt. 1 Mar. 1706. Served in Flanders, at Cadiz, and in the West Indies.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 199, note 14.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 21 Jan. 1703. Served in Flanders, at Cadiz, and in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 200, note 20. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in 1703. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands,* Vol. VIII.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706. Bt.-Major 10 Apr. 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Served in Flanders and at Cadiz.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Knox [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Kilner Brasier. Dated W'hall, 28 Apr.
Chas. Stewart [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Latham Dockerty [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Wm. Gill [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Jas. Hamilton [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Cope. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Jeremiah Law [6] to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Whitehead. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.
Jno. Ridge [7] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.
Humph. Stuart [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sinclair. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Henry Thomson [9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Arth. Webb [10] to be Capt. *vice* Major Astley. n.d.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Capt. before 1703. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Killed in action in Guadaloupe between 12 Mar. 1703—6 May 1703. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands,* Vol. VIII.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid. Doherty.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Capt. before 1706, in which year he was serving in Ireland.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. and Adjt. before 1706.

[6] and [7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in 1703, at which time he held the rank of Lieut. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands,* Vol. VIII.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Jno. Douglas [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Wortley. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Jno. Weems [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Murray. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Wm. Elliot [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Jno. Wise [4] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
— Pankan [5] to be Surgeon. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
Wm. Ogilvy [6] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Reed. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
[Jno. de] Millon [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
Sam. St. Leger [8] to be Adjt. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Jno. Fred. Segervis [9] to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Wm. Sulyard [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton, junr. Dated Loo, 14 Oct.
Robt. Falkner [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jervais Newton. Dated Hague, 19 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 20 May 1695. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 24 Dec. 1706. Served at Malplaquet.
[2] *Ibid.* *Wemyss.* Lieut. 24 Aug. 1704. Capt. 24 Mar. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.
[3] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Oct. 1695.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 337, note 14.
[8] *Ibid.* See his Brevet for Capt. in Vol. III., p. 345, note 2.
[9] and [10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[11] *Ibid.* *Falconer.* See Vol. III., p. 265, note 20.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Westwood [1] to be Ens. to the Duke of Bolton's Cy. Dated W'hall, 18 July.
Nich. Robinson [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edm. Wyndham. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.
Jno. Skeys [3] to be Ens. to Major Hen. Hickman. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 18 July 1704. D. about Nov. 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto. Brevet-Capt. in Col. Holt's Regt. of Marines 21 May 1703. Capt. 13 Apr. 1704. D. or left the Regt. in Mar. 1712.
[3] *Ibid.* Attained the rank of Capt. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines, and was placed on half-pay in 1713, when said Regt. was disbanded.

COL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in* 1695.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ric. Ingoldsby, Col.	Tho. Jones, Capt.-Lt.	Ric. Fleming.
Jno. de Philiponneau de Montargier, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Dickins,[1] 20 May 1694.	Jno. Patterson.
Jos. Sabine, Major.	Jno. Sabine..	Abr. Peter Cucut.
Jno. Jones.	Geo. Morgan.	Abr. Booker.
Jas. Jones.	Nich. Rookwood.	Isaac Jeffro [5] (*sic*), 13 May 1694.
Fras. Purefoy.	— Ogilvy.	Edwd. Price.[9]
Jas. Ginestet.	Hen. Moore,[2] 1 Feb. 1694.	Danl. Whittingham.
Jos. Bennett.	David Steadman.	Ric. Barker.
Jno. Lee.	Jno. Haynes.	Jno. Mountford,[6] 22 May 1694.
Jno. Hamilton, Gr.	— Locke, 1st Lt.	
Jno. Mountford.	Jno. Parry, 2nd Lt.	
Jno. Goubet.	Alex. Fraser,[3] 1 Feb. 1694.	Wm. Carrick,[7] 22 May 1694.
		Rowld. Gwynne.
Isaac Eyme.	— Lloyd,[4] 1 Feb. 1694.	Constantine Egan,[8] 22 May 1694.

CHAPLAIN.
Jno. Armstead.

ADJT.
Hen. Moore.

QR.-MR.
Edwd. Price,[9] 1 Nov. 1694.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Nov. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg in 1704.

[4] Wounded at the siege of Namur 27 July 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. *Gerverau.* Lieut. 1 June 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 Dec. 1704. Wounded at Malplaquet.

[6] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Appointed Ens. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Lieut. before 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg.

[8] *Ibid.* Adjt. 19 Apr. 1700. Killed at Schellenberg. Bounty of 28*l.* for his widow and children.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. 23 July 1695. Killed at Schellenberg.

COL. SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Welch [1] to be Adjt. Dated ———, 27 Apr.
Wm. Coun [2] to be Capt. of Major Edgworth's late Cy. Dated ———, 29 Apr.
Agnus (*sic*) Mackranal [3] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Jno. Parrott [4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Ralph Ramsay [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Poywz. Do. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Ens. 18 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1704.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 60, note 23.
[3] M. E. B. 3. *Angus* Mackranal. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Mar. 1697. Killed at Blenheim. 28*l.* bounty-money was given to his 3 children.
[5] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

COL. HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Constantine O'Hara [1] to be Ens. to Col. Rowe's Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
Jno. Farmer [2] to be Ens. to Major Rose. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Rixton Darby [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hambrough. Dated W'hall, 19 Oct.
Jno. Mackenzie [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Murdoch Mackenzie. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.
Arth. Bradshaw [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Nehemiah Farmer. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1707.
[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Mar. 1702.
[4] and [5] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Colecroft [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Knight. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Jonathan Compton [2] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Wm. Smith [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Geo. Hassard [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Frankland. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Hen. Foulkes [5] to be Adjt. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Jno. Saunders [6] to be Capt. [Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.]
Tho. Bedford [7] to be Capt. *vice* Abr. Rogers. Dated Wannighan, 20 Aug.
Hen. Foulkes [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Wannighan, 20 Aug.
Wm. Weddall [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Sutton. Dated Wannighan, 20 Aug.
Ric. Bolton [10] to be Adjt. Dated Wannighan, 20 Aug.
Robt. Jackson [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Sutton. Dated Wannighan, 20 Aug.
Tho. Saunderson [12] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Castleton. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.
Jno. Ward [13] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.
Chas. Wills [14] to be Major. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

[1] and [2] W. O. B. 1260. Served at the siege of Namur.

[3] *Ibid.* D. of wounds received before Namur. Gratuity granted to his widow by Wm. III. in 1699.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 331, note 8.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 12. Bt.-Major 20 Sept. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 331, note 4. Resigned his Comn. in Col. Wills's Regt. of Marines 5 Apr. 1709.

[8] *Ibid.* See note 5.

[9] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1698. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1709.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 2.

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Robt. Jackson was appointed Lieut. in Sr. H. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Nearly related to Visct. Castleton, the late Colonel. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. D. 15 Dec. 1704.

[13] *Ibid.* Cashiered in 1697 by a Council of War "for speaking things not for his Majesty's service." In 1700 was one of the Assembly at Nevis. *Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands*, 1 May 1700.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 200, note 26.

COL. RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gold [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Allen. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Tho. Mansell [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Adaire. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Hugh Smith [3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Duckinfield's [Grendr.] Cy. Dated 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 14 Apr. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1702. Serving in 1706.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in Col. Ingoldsby's Regt. 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Phil. Bernard [1] to be Lieut. of Capt. Chas. Barry's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Henning [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Wm. Wald [2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Floyer. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
[Wm.] Rolle [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Delacourt. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
— Scarborow [4] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Jno. Pratt [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gohagan. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Jno. Nidler [6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.
Ignatius White [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Freake. Dated W'hall, 8 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 154, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* *Weld.* Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[5] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Adjt. in Vol. III., p. 332, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[7] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Ens. to a Cy. of Invalids 9 June 1711.

MAJOR-GENERAL DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Paul de la Bastide [1] to be Capt. *vice* de Villeneuve. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.
Jean Jacques Colon [2] to be Lieut. to the Baron Guy de la Tour. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Aug.
Claude Desbrosses [3] to be Capt. *vice* Dhanus. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Called "Bastide Doton" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Possibly the Capt. *Coulon* appointed to Count Paulin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[3] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

COUNT DE MARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jean Pepin [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Nicholas de la Cherois [2] to be Major. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.
Guillaume de Poncet [3] to be Capt. *vice* La Cherois. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.
Pierre du Faussat [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. de Virasett. Dated Mont St. André, 10 Aug.
And. Taconet [5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 7 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 82. Distinguished himself at the Boyne. See account of this officer and his family in Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

[3] and [4] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[5] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

François d'Albenas [1] to be Adjt. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.
Jean Boignolle [2] to be Chaplain. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.
Jean Houlez [3] to be Surgeon. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.
Jean Celeries [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Louis de Rosset. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

[1] and [2] W. O. B. 1260. Bt.-Capt. 12 Oct. 1695. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in June 1696. Appointed Surgeon to Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 7 July 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Nassau d'Auverquerquè's French Reg. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. ABRAHAM CREIGHTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Fulton [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Acheson. Dated W'hall, 31 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. before 1698.

COL. THOS. ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joseph Embree [1] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Stephen St. John [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 9.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Major of Col. Tho. Moor's Regt. of Foot 11 Apr. 1709. Lt.-Col. of Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot 12 July 1710.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Shamberg [1] to be Ens. to Major Ant. Shamberg. Dated W'hall, 10 May.
Pat. Murray [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gregory. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Saml. Wright [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Jno. Clements [4] to be Ens. to Major Shamberg. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Ric., Lord Lambert [5] to be Ens. to Col. Michelburne's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Wm. Cornwall [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Rawleigh. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Jno. Desmonier [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. McCormick. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.
[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 393, note 15.
[6] and [7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

COL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in* 1695.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jas.] Maitland, Col.	Pat. Erles[4] (*sic*), Capt.-Lt., 22 May 1694.	Jas. Arthur.
[Robt.] Keith, Lt.-Col.	Ant. Cadour.	[Geo.] Gairnes[8] (*sic*), 22 May 1694.
Robt. Bruce, Major.	Jno. Gordon,[5] 22 May 1694.	Jas. Lundie.
Sr. Robt. Hamilton.	Robt. Scott.	Jas. Hamilton,[9] 22 May 1694.
Wm. Gordon, Gr.	David Arnot. Jno. Hamilton,[6] 22 May 1694.	
Jno. Cadour.	Robt. Nairn.	Adam Gordon.
Wm. Maxwell.	Pat. Carroult.	Jas. Bruce.
Jno. Stuart,[1] 22 May 1694.	Jno. Leslie.	Jas. Dickson.
Geo. Melville.	Arch. Hay.	Robt. Young.
Jno. [Lord] Elphinston.	Mat. Lawrence.	Wm. Garshore.
Chris. Pumphrey.	Chas. Bruce,[7] 22 May 1694.	Robt. Douglas,[10] 22 May 1694.
Kenneth Lundy,[2] 22 May 1694.	Wadham Spragge.	Jas. Ogilvie.
Wm. Weir,[3] 22 May 1694.	Chas. Orchardson.	And. Rollo,[11] 22 May 1694.

ADJT.

Jeremy Busiga.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Maitland,[12] 22 May 1694.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Milling,[13] 1 Oct. 1694.

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Sterling.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Oct. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 275, and note 6 to Col. Buchar's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Sent to Scotland to recruit 13 Oct. 1694 (*Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5). Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 28.

[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Probably *Cairnes.* Not in any subsequent List.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Sent to Scotland to recruit 13 Oct. 1694. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Andrew Rollo was killed by Lieut. Alex. Hepburn when serving in Flanders in 1697, and a Court Martial was held on the latter officer at Cockleberg Camp 21 Aug. 1697, and the finding was as follows :—" It is found that the said Capt. Andrew Rollo dyed of some other distemper, and not of the wound received from the said Lieut. Hepburn." Royal pardon and remission dated Kens., 30 Nov. 1697. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

[12] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*—[THE CAMERONIANS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jas. Ferguson, Col.	Jno. Forrester,[1] Capt.-Lt., 7 May 1694.	Wm. Hamilton.
[Alex.] Livingston, Lt.-Col.	And. Gilchrist.	Robt. Ferguson.
Wm. Borthwick, Major.	Jas. Lawson,[2] 7 May 1694.	Alex. Pringle.
Jas. Lindsay, Gr.	Jno. Wilson, 1st Lt.	
	David Hay,[3] 2nd Lt., 18 Sept. 1694.	
Alex. Campbell.	Tho. Haddon.	Ric. Maitland,[8] 7 May 1694.
[Jno.] Buchanan.	Arch. Wilson.	Alex. Burnet,[9] 18 Sept. 1694.
Hen. Stewart.	Fras. Hyslop,[4] 7 May 1694.	Jno. Gordon,[10] 7 May 1694.
Hugh Fullerton.	Tho. Fairborn.	[Wm.] Hutchinson.
Jas. Cranston.	Jno. Boyd.	Geo. Douglas,[11] 7 May 1694.
Geo. Murray.	Jas. Kerr.	Leo. Ferguson,[12] 7 May 1694.
Jno. Blackader.	[Duncan] Campbell,[5] 7 May 1694.	Wm. Glendinning,[13] 7 May 1694.
And. Monroe.	Geo. Hume,[6] 7 May 1694.	[Fras.] Lindsay.
Jas. Aikman, 7 May 1694.	Jno. Murray,[7] 7 May 1694.	Peter Dickson.

CHIRURGEON.
Jno. Weems,[14] 7 May 1694.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 210, note 7.

[3] and [4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695. Out of the Regt in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* A certain Geo. *Home* was serving as 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Row's Regt. of Fusiliers in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. in Col. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 5 July 1695. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[9] and [10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 9 May 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Capt. 1 Dec. 1708.

[12] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[13] and [14] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.* — [ARGYLLSHIRE HIGHLANDERS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno., Lord Lorne, Col.	Geo. Dick,[4] Capt.-Lt., 7 Sept. 1694.	Chas. Douglas.
Robt. Jackson, Lt.-Col.	Colin Fairfull (*sic*).	Wm. Campbell, senr.
Robt. Duncanson, Major.	Jno. Campbell,[5] 7 Sept. 1694.	Duncan Campbell.
Neil Campbell.	———	———
Duncan Campbell.	Tho. Gordon.	Wm. Campbell, junr.
Tho. Drummond, Gr.	——— Oliver Wheeler, 2nd Lt.	
Colin Campbell, senr.	Chas. Fleming,[6] 20 Aug. 1694.	Alex. McLaughlin.
Colin Campbell, junr.	W— Keith.	Jno. Lundie.
Robt. Macaulay.	Jno. Lamond.	Jno. Knox.
Alex. Campbell[1] [of Finab].	Alex. Campbell.	Arch. Loudon.
Jno. Louis de la Bené.	Alex. Campbell, jun.	Hugh Campbell.
Geo. Somerville,[2] 7 Sept. 1694.	Robt. Taylor.	Jas. Mercer.
[Robt. Campbell,[3] of Glenlyon.]	Jas. Chisholm.	Jno. Grant,[7] 20 Aug. 1694.

QR.-MR.
Jas. Campbell.

CHIRURGEON.
Jas. Lindsay.

CHAPLAIN.
Jas. Mayne.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1694. This Regt. was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay in March 1698.

[1] Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1693 (Vol. III., p. 337). In 1699 was sent out to Darien by the African and India Co. of Scotland to regulate their affairs there. On his arrival at Darien, on the 2nd of Feb. 1700, Campbell found the colony in a very unsettled state, and menaced by the Spaniards. With 200 colonists and about 40 Indians, Campbell took the field, and after a three days' march through an impassable country he came upon the enemy, who were about 1,600 strong, at Toubocanti, and immediately attacked them with such resolution that the Spaniards were defeated, and compelled to fly. Returning to Darien, Campbell found that five Spanish warships had arrived in the harbour. The colonists held a council of war, and determined to capitulate against Campbell's urgent protest. He, with a few faithful followers, embarked on board a small sloop and sailed for Scotland, where they arrived in July 1700. The Darien Company presented Campbell with a gold medal specially struck in his honour (Tancred's *Historical Record of Medals*, pp. 35, 36). This medal is still in the possession of the family. On 24 June 1701, Capt. Alex. Campbell was appointed Capt. of a Cy. added to Col. Ferguson's Regt. for the security of the Highlands, and was made Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 March 1703. On 19 Aug. 1704 was awarded 200*l.*, due him for arrears of pay, by the Scottish Parliament (*Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. XI., p. 1746). Served against the Jacobites in the Rebellion of 1715. Commanded one of the six Indep. Companies in the Highlands, raised in 1729, which, ten years later, was incorporated into the Black Watch (*Records 42nd Foot*).

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 22, note 14.

[3] This officer's name is omitted in the MS. List, but the Comn. of Lt. Jas. Chisholm says, "Lieut. to the Cy. whereof Capt. Robt. Campbell is Capt." (see Vol. III., p. 376). The part taken in the Glencoe massacre by this officer, and his impeachment by the Scottish Parliament in 1695, are well known. He left the Regt. 2 Aug. 1696.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Sent to Scotland to recruit 13 Oct. 1694 (*Dutch Miscellany Book*). Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[7] *Ibid.* Lieut. 2 Aug. 1696.

1st MARINE REGT.

Ben. Hoskins [1] to be Capt. *vice* Martin. Dated W'hall, 15 Sept.
[Edm. Harris [2] to be 1st Lieut. n.d.]
[Chas. Cornewall [3] to be 2nd Lieut. „]
[Thos. Hodgson [4] to be do. „]

[1] M. E. B. 4. Capt. R.N. D. 30 Sept. 1712.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming. His services as 1st Lt. referred to in *Add. MS.* 9,313. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. R.N.

[4] *Ibid.* Retired in 1695.

2nd MARINE REGT.

Robt. Wynn [1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Leigh. Dated W'hall, 25 May.
Jno. Every [2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Beckenham (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 20 June.
Chas. Buckler [3] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.
Geo. Rolles [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Spragge. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.
Jno. Thornhill [5] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.
St. John Webb [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.
Chas. Bockland [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Rodney. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.
[St. John] Webb [8] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Jno. Philips [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Jno. Monke [10] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Odbert. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Jas. Mallory [11] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bazil Beaumont. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Jas. De Bordes [12] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Nevill. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
Wm. Cressy [13] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.
Ralph Haslam [14] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.
Griffith Vaughan [15] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Thornhill. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.
Tho. Miles [16] to be 2nd Lieut. to Sr. Cloudesley Shovell. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in 1695. A certain Robt. *Wynne* was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. 31 Jan. 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. R. N. 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Every, Bart., of Egginton, co. Derby. Left the Regt. in 1697.

[3] *Ibid.* Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. Not in any List after 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 145, note 14.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 378, note 4.

[7] *Ibid.* D. in April 1697.

[8] *Ibid.* See note 6.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 157, note 20.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 159, note 24.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., fo. 60.

[12] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703.

[13] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was reduced in 1698.

[14] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Qr.-Mr. to Lord Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703. D. in Dec. 1705.

[15] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

[16] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 6 Dec. 1703. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Nov. 1706. Capt. 18 June 1707. D. in Feb. 1709.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Griffith[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Davis. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Ric. Dawson[2] to be Lieut. to do. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Lilbourne[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stanhope. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.
Wm. Wamlesse[2] to be Ens. to Major Handaside (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served with his Regt. in Newfoundland in 1697, and was left at St. John's with a detachment under Lt.-Col. Handasyde the following winter (D. W. Prouse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, p. 224). Not in the Regt. when it was reformed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in Newfoundland. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving in 1708 as Capt. in Major-Gen. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. de Boileau Castelnau[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Pitman. Dated W'hall, 25 May.
Camille Ric. de Vendargues[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Thorold. Dated W'hall, 28 May.
Jas. Howard[3] to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Hammond. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Jno. Wright[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Robt. Uthwat[5] (*sic*) to be [2nd] Lieut. of Capt. Dally's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Jno. Davenport[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Howard. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Jno. Miller[7] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 18 Oct.
Wm. Franks[8] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 18 Oct.
Jas. Otway[9] to be Capt. *vice* Thorold. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Castelnau was the territorial designation of this officer. From a note on p. 20 of Major Everard's *Hist. of the 29th Regt.*, it appears that this French gentleman was born 10 Feb. 1673, and left France in 1691 to serve in a Brandenburg Corps. From thence he came to England, and was appointed Ens. in above Regt. Was re-appointed Ens. in Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. in 1703. Commanded a Corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim. Taken prisoner at Lanningen 25 Oct. 1704. Exchanged at Valenciennes 1 Feb. 1709, and returned to England. Sold his Comn. in 1711. D. in Dublin 7 Mar. 1733.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Reg. before 1698.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in 1st Foot Guards 10 Mar. 1702. See p. 383, note 14.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. 19 Apr. 1706.

[5] *Ibid. Uthwayt.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Ens. and Qr.-Mr. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 23 Feb. 1709. Serving in 1715.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698. A certain Wm. Franks was appointed Capt. in Col. Piercy Kirke's Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1714.

[9] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 253, and note thereto. Appointed Capt. in Col. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Major Wm. Hay [1] to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Stirling decd. n.d.]
[Robt. Pollock,[2] of Pollock, to be Major *vice* Wm. Hay. n.d.]

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but his promotion named in a MS. in the possession of the Duke of Atholl (see Vol. III., p. 386, note 3). Probably Lord Wm. Hay, who was appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards in 1695.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming, but his promotion named in above MS. Served previously as Capt. in Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Created a Bart. in 1703. On the 22 Oct. 1706, "Sr. Robt. Pollock of that Ilk" was made a Bt. Lt.-Col. of Dragoons. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1710. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1712.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Jas. Menzies [1] to be Major. n.d.]

[1] Comn. not forthcoming. This officer had the misfortune to have an altercation with one Robert Park, Town Clerk of Glasgow, 19 Dec. 1694, and in the heat of passion the Major struck the Town Clerk with his cane, who returned the blow by hitting the Major with his fist. Major Menzies thereupon drew his sword and ran Park through the body. The latter died almost instantly, and Menzies fled. The civic authorities sent men in pursuit of Major Menzies, who was found hiding in a garden at Rainfield, and refusing to surrender himself was shot dead by one of his pursuers. See Burke's *Naval and Military Trials*, pp. 49–56.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL JOHN COURTHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Gorst [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Toby Caulfield. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Wm. Fielding [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Barry. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Joseph Saunders [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. David Macneale. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Simon Parry [4] to be Lieut. Major Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 21 Aug.
Timothy Eccles [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Dantilly. Dated W'hall, 21 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Tho. Moore's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1709. Capt. 23 Nov. 1710.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt of Foot before 1705.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. to an additional Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Peck [1] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Hobart. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Jas. Church [2] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Fras. Marriot [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Willoughby Aston. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.
Fras. Edgworth [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Edgworth. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.

M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Jno. Caulfield's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 April 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Surgeon to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 20 Apr. 1696.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Probably a child.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Sampson [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Jas. Fitz-Symonds [2] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Capt. 1 Apr. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adj. and Qr.-Mr. to Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Cade [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Adam Murray. Dated W'hall, 21 May.
[Jno.] Montgomery [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wildman. Dated W'hall, 21 May.

[1] M. E B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT AT NEW YORK.

Roger Wright [1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hyde. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Danl. Hunt [2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Weems. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Further services untraced.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to above Cy. in the Province of New York 29 May 1701.

THREE COMPANIES OF INVALIDS.*

(*All the Commissions bear date W'hall*, 1 June 1694.)

Edwd. Pickin,[1] Capt..
Jno. Davis, Lieut.
Robt. Wells,[2] Ens.

Jno. Tweddall,[3] Capt.
Jno. Moore,[4] Lieut.
Tho. Sheppard,[5] Ens.

Henry Brockett, Capt.
Mich. Hudson,[6] Lieut.
Saml. Gibson,[7] Ens.

* These Companies are given in M. E. B. 3. The officers were probably deserving non-commissioned officers who had been invalided from wounds and infirm health. One of these Companies was stationed at Hampton Court Palace.

[1] D. or resigned his Comn. 24 May 1697. See Comn. of Lawrence Van Hachten under afore-mentioned date.

[2] Lieut. of same Cy. 15 Dec. 1701. Capt. 13 July 1710. Left the Cy. in July 1714.

[3] Comn. renewed as "Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chester" 3 Aug. 1702.

[4] Comn. renewed as "Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chester" 3 Aug. 1702.

[5] Comn. renewed 3 Aug. 1702.

[6] Do.

[7] Lieut. to a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 25 Nov. 1703.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

May—Dec. 1694.

Dr. Ric. Willis[1] to be Chaplain-General [to the Army in Flanders]. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Ric. Lewis[2] to be Waggon-Master-General. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Sherrington Davenport[3] to be Brigade-Major to the Light Horse. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Lt.-Col. Arthur Ormsby[4] to be do. to the Foot. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Col. Tho. Brudenell[5] to be do. to do. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Lt.-Col. Arch. Rowe[6] to be do. to do. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Col. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick[7] to be Govr. of Landguard Point Fort. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Chas., Earl of Carlisle,[8] to be Govr. of Carlisle. Dated W'hall 4 June.

Brigdr. [Tho.] Erle[9] to be Govr. of Portsmouth. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

Jno. Murray[10] to be Commissary of the Stores designed for Jamaica. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.

Jas. Morrison[11] to be Commissary or Agent. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

Jas., Duke of Ormond,[12] to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.

Ric., Earl of Scarborough,[13] to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct

Walrad, Count de Nassau,[14] to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Sir Henry Bellasyse [15] to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Marquis de la Forest [16] to do. [to Danish forces]. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Abra. Eppenger [17] to be Major-Genl. [to Dutch forces]. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Edwd. Mathews [18] to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Horse. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Jas. Wynne [19] to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Edwd. Fitz-Patrick [20] to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Foot. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Fras. Fergus D'Offarrell [21] to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Hen., Earl of Romney,[22] to be Lt.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Wm. of Nassau [23] to be Lt.-Genl. Dated Hague, 24 Oct.
Wm. Fleming,[24] M.D., to be Physician of the forces intended to be sent to Jamaica. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
Wm. Mortimer [25] to be Apothecary to the forces intended to be sent to Jamaica. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
Wm. Smith,[26] M.D., to be Physician to Our Town and Garrison of Portsmouth. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.
Thos. Blake [27] to be Surgeon to Our Tower of London. Dated Kens., 28 Nov.
Ric. Betsworth [28] to be Major of Chelsea Hospital. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed sub-preceptor to the Duke of Gloucester in 1698 with a salary of £400 per ann. After being some years Canon of Westminster, was appointed Dean of Lincoln, and subsequently Bishop of Winchester. D. in 1734.

[2] *Ibid.* A certain Ric. Lewis was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland about 1705.

[3] *Ibid.* See his first Comn. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 77, note 10.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 231, note 7.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg. See Vol. II., p. 257, note 2.

[7] M. E. B. 4. Drowned in crossing to England from Holland 10 Nov. 1696. See Vol. I., p. 221.

[8] Certificate in M. E. B. 3, signed by Sr. J. Trenchard, Secy. of State, to the effect that the Earl of Carlisle had a Comn. to be Govr. of Carlisle, dated 1 Mar. 1693. 3rd Earl. Filled the high offices of First Lord of the Treasury and Constable of the Tower. D. 1 May 1738.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 80, note 1.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Held the appointment of Judge-Advocate-Genl. in Jamaica until 1 Oct. 1695.

[11] W. O. B. 1260 and M. E. B. 3. Latter MS. gives this Comn. under date of 12 Nov.

[12] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 198, and note thereto.

[13] *Ibid.* See note to Ric., Visct. Lumley's Comn. in Vol. III., p. 9.

[14] *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment of Wm. III.'s Army.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 228, note 1.

[16] *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment.

[17] *Ibid.* Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons on the Dutch Establishment.

[18] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 250, and note thereto.

[19] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 34, note 1.

[20] *Ibid.* See note 7.

[21] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 216, note 10.

[22] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 214, note 13.

[23] *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment.

[24] M. E. B. 3. In *Jamaica Papers*, Vol. V., is a petition, dated 12 Nov. 1694, from Dr. Wm. Fleming, Wm. Mortimer, Apothecary, and John Cliffe, his mate, asking for 4 months' advance of pay to defray the needful expenses of providing necessaries for the long voyage to Jamaica.

[25] *Ibid.* See note 24.

[26] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[27] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed 4 Feb. 1703.

[28] *Ibid.* Late Capt. in the Royal Fusiliers. Wounded at the battle of Landen in 1693. Comn. as Major of Chelsea Hospital renewed in 1702.

BREVETS.

Jno. Gibson[1] to be Colonel of Foot and to take rank as if commissioned 28 May 1689. Dated W'hall, 20 June.

Jno. Mauclere[2] [Engineer] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Aug.

— du Quesne[3] to be do. Dated Linnick, 20 Aug.

Jno. Bodt[4] [Engineer] to be do. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Edwd. Rupert[5] to be Capt. in Col. Russell's Regt. of Foot and to take rank as Capt, from 28 Sept. 1688. Dated Rouselaer, 24 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 66, note 3.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Succeeded Jno. Bodt as Engineer 28 Apr. 1700. D. on or about 17 Mar. 1707.

[3] *Ibid.* Probably related to the Marquis du Quesne, a Huguenot nobleman, who served in the Life Guards in the following reign.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 186, note 6.

[5] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 163, and note thereto.

CAVALRY QUARTER-MASTERS SERVING IN FLANDERS IN 1694 WHOSE COMMISSIONS ARE NOT FORTHCOMING.*

BRIG.-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Wood.[1]
Israel Pressly.[2]
Jenkin Craddock.[3]
Jno. Richmond.[4]
Jno. Nunnely.[5]

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Slowe.
— Chapman.[6]
— Fenley.
Archd. Grosvenor.[7]
— Ricketts.[8]
[Hugh] Magennis.[9]

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Williams.[10]
Hen. Mathews.

COL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Edwd. Wills.[11]
Gerard White.[12]
[Jno.] Grimes.[13]
Delaval Denton.[14]
Wm. Wright.[15]

ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Langley Pulleyn.
Jno. Anderson.
Walt. Whitfield.

QUEEN'S DRAGOONS.

Ric. White.[16]
Jno. Price.
Jno. Holingsworth.[17]
Hen. Mander.
Wm. Eatenfield.
Saml. Walker.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S DRAGOONS.

Jno. Hopkins.
Ric. Simons.
Jno. Gosling.[18]

ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Jno. Hunter.[19]
Courcy Ireland.
Jas. Powe.[20]
Edwd. Hamilton.[21]
Percy Whitchurch.[22]
Alex. Abercrombie.[23]
Jno. Tidy.[24]
Griffith Lloyd.[25]

* Extracted from the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[1] Comn. renewed in 1702. Cornet before 1706.

[2] Lieut. in Lord Cutts's Dragoons in 1705. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons (10th Hussars) in 1715.

[3] Appointed Cornet in Col. Danl. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 27 Jan. 1704.

[4] Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids 3 July 1708.

[5] Comn. renewed in 1702.

[6] Served at Blenheim.

[7] Cornet 1 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] Served at Blenheim.

[9] Served at Blenheim. Cornet 16 July 1705.

[10] Cornet in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse 20 July 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[11] Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland in 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1711 as Capt. in Brigdr. Lepell's Dragoons.

[12] Appointed Cornet in the Earl of Portland's Regt. of Dutch Horse 18 Sept. 1698.

[13] Lost a leg at the battle of Steinkirk, for which he received £20 Rl. Bounty 25 Sept. 1692. *Wts. for Pay and Contingencies.*

[14] Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[15] Comn. renewed in 1702.

[16] Cornet 1 Feb. 1703. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1704.

[17] Adjt. 8 Sept. 1703.

[18] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[19] Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Cornet. Lieut. to an additional Troop in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

[20] Cornet 19 June 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. to an additional Troop in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

[21] Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Cornet. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

[22] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] Cornet 20 July 1696. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Served at Malplaquet.

[24] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[25] Cornet 16 Dec. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

1695.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1695.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Guy Morin [1] to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Jno. Julion [2] (*sic*) to be Adjt. [*vice* Guy Morin]. Dated Hague, 20 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 222, note 13.
[2] *Ibid. Julian.* Brigdr. and eld. Lt. 14 Feb. 1703. Exempt and eld. Capt. 6 July 1714.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Jas. Pomeas [1] (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 14 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Troop 1 July 1698.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Ben [1] (*sic*) to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Wm. Holmes [2] to be Exempt and eld. Captain. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Benn.* Out of the Troop before 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wm. Marsham [1] to be Quarter-Master to Major Hen. Boad. Dated Burford, 5 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 6 June 1706. Capt. 20 Dec. 1710. Bt.-Major. 16 Oct. 1712.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Alexander [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Ben. Bishopp [2] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Tho. Panton [3] to be Capt. *vice* the Earl of Warwick. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Wm. Jones [4] to be Cor. to Capt Wroth. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
[Jno.] Musgrave [5] to be Cor. to Major Crowther. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jno. Peter [6] to be Chaplain. Dated Bouquet, 7 Sept.
[Roger] Barton [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Panton. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
[Nath.] Law [8] to be Cor. to do. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
[Chas Du Plessis [9] to be Cor. n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 4. Taken prisoner in a skirmish near Namur in July 1695 (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of* 1695 *in Flanders*, p. 156). Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 24 May 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1706. Served at Malplaquet. Son of Col. Tho. Panton of the 1st Tp. of Life Guards (see Vol. I., p. 1, note 5). Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in 1735.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* A certain Jno. Musgrave was appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 24 Mar. 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[8] *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 12, and note thereto.

[9] Comn. not forthcoming. On 19 Apr. 1696 a pension of 2*s.* 6*d.* per diem was granted by Wm. III. to "Charles du Plessis, late a Cornet in Our Regt. of Horse commanded by Brigadier Lumley, in consideration of his being disabled in Our Service in the same Regt." *Irish Pay Book*, No. 772.

COLONEL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Pat. Moline,[1] M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Wm. Luck [2] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Tho. Daliel. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
Jas. Carr [3] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
Fras. Harvey [4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 2 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Cornet in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Stewart Bickerstaffe [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Napper. Dated W'hall, 25 Mar.
Jno. Pope [2] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Roger Pope. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Do.

COLONEL HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Ric. Saunders [1] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Clifton Thomson [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Lloyd. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Wm. Guyon [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ezekiel Everist. Dated Hague, 20 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in the list of officers present at the battle of Blenheim.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 114*l.* bounty money.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Oct. 1706. Serving in 1709.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Theophilus Cecil [1] to be Cornet.]

[1] This officer's Comn. is not forthcoming. From the *Guide to Chelsea Hospital* it appears that he died 3 Aug. 1695, and was bd. in the graveyard adjoining the Hospital. A Rl. bounty of 20*l.* was given to "Frances widow of Cornet Cecil of Schomberg's Regt., who died in the service." See "List of pensions and gratuities to officers' widows" given in the Appendix.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Peter [de] Mailhé [1] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Verangle. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
— D'Aubussargues [2] to be Colonel Commanding. Dated Hague, 14 May.
Chas. de Vaudier [3] to be Cor. to Capt. Verangle. Dated Baclaer, 4 June.
— De Lubières [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.
— Grevier [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
[Jean Porte] De La Roque [6] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Capt. Jno. de la Bessede [7] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded in July 1698.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Commanded the Regt. in the absence of Lord Galway in Piedmont. Serving in 1698. On half-pay in 1719.
[3] *Ibid.* Serving in 1698.
[4], [5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in July 1698.
[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 27, note 18.
[7] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in July 1698.

COL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING HORSE.

Lancelot Irvine [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Blasford (*sic*). Dated Kens., 5 Jan.
Lancelot Carleton [2] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 5 Jan.

[1], [2] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Nich. Eyre[1] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Jordan's Tp. Dated ———, 24 May.
Jno. Jas. Dabbadie[2] to be do. to Capt. Wm. Prettyman. Dated ———, 3 Sept.

[1], [2] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Not in any subsequent Lists.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jas. Crofts[1] to be Capt. of Major Hen. Hawker's Tp. Dated Kens., 6 May.
Hen. Shute[2] to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Chas. Green[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Graves. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. III., p. 294, and note thereto.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

THE ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Sir Tho. Livingston, Bart., Col.	Lewis Lauder, Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Ferrier,[3] 12 Sept. 1695.
Jno. Hay, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Turnbull,[2] 12 Sept, 1695.	Wm. Ogilvy,[4] 12 Sept. 1695.
Robt. Preston, Major.	———	Robt. Ranfield.
And. Agnew.	Jas. Cavallie.	Wm. Crauford.
Wm. Murray.	———	Geo. Wardlaw.
Robt. Hunter.	Pat. Gray.	Jno. Brown.
David Creighton.	Geo. Garioch.	Gideon Keith.
Jno. Kerr,[1] 12 Sept. 1695.	Ninian Boyd.	Geo. Skene.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Hay,[5] 20 Aug. 1695.

* The above List is compiled from the Comn. Entries for 1694–1695.
[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Probably the 3rd son of the 4th Earl of Lothian, who was created Marquis of Lothian in 1701, and appointed Lt.-Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards, 16 Jan. 1710.
[2], [3], [4], [5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Lloyd[1] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Fairfax. Dated ——— 21 Feb.
Jno. Hoare,[2] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Crow. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Lancelot Bostock,[3] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Stainforth. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Jas. Waller,[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Peter Atcherley. Dated Kens. 30 Mar.
Jno. Westrop,[5] to be Cor. to Lieut.-Col. Jno. Westrop. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
[Walter] Leveson[6] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Atcherley. Dated Lembeck 12 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. See Vol. III., p. 299, notes 4 and 5.

[2] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 31, note 4.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving as Cor. in same Regt. in 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Killed in a tavern quarrel in London by Cornet Scaife of the same Regt. 12 June 1699. Scaife was tried and found guilty of manslaughter. *Luttrell's Diary*, Vol. IV., pp. 526 and 537.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Brought in from Brigdr.-Gen. Leveson's Regt. of Horse. See Vol. III., p. 352.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Mountjoy Mortimer,[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.
Henry Hawker,[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.
Jas. Hamilton[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Holgate. Dated Hague, 15 May.
Jno. Farrar[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mortimer. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Fras. St. George[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Umphreville. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Mottram Spencer[6] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
[Shelton] Suckling[7] to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Collins. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 230, note 16.

[2] *Ibid.* Probably bro. to Peter Hawker of the Queen's Dragoons (See Hy. Hawker's Comns. in Vol. II.). Lt.-Col. 30 May 1696. Left the Regt. 1 June 1706.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. in June 1696.

[4] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 30 May 1696. Served at Almanza. Capt. 25 Oct. 1707. Serving in May 1713.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. in Aug. 1706.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Chas. Ross,[1] Col. 16 July 1695.	Wm. Ross,[6] Capt.-Lieut. 20 July 1695.	Michl. Parker,[10] 1 Apr. 1695.	Jno. Hunter.
Owen Wynne,[2] Lt.-Col. 20 July 1695.	Robt. Drury.	Griffith Lloyd,[11] 16 Dec. 1695.	Courcy Ireland.
Hugh Galbraith,[3] Major. 20 July 1695.	Jno. Johnston.	Jno. Gwynn,[12] 10 July 1685.	Jas. Powe.
Chas. Newcomen.	Danl. Chevaleau de Boisragon,[7] 8 May 1695.	Beverley Newcomen.[13] 16 Dec. 1695.	Ed. Hamilton.
Hugh Caldwell.	Jas. Ross,[8] 16 Dec. 1695.	Wm. Stevenson.	Percy Whitchurch.
Jno. Hill.	Geo. Stevenson.	Mat. Watts.	Alex. Abercrombie.
Ric. Gore,[4] 1 Apr. 1695.	Arch. Galbraith.	Jno. Mann,[14] 16 Dec. 1695.	Jno. Tidy.
Wm. Ross,[5] 20 July 1695.	Chas. Beatty,[9] 20 July 1695.	Jas. Wynne,[15] 20 July 1695.	———

ADJT.

Griffith Lloyd.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Lloyd.

SURGEON.

Wm. Cocksedge.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Dec. 1695.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 212, note 13; also Vol. III., p. 34, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 14 and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 34, note 2.

[4] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in March 1705.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. before 1709. One of this family was appointed Major to the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709. The surname of Boisragon is to be found in the *British Army Lists* of the present time.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[9] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Called *Betty* in some Lists.

[10] M. E. B. 4. Serving as Cornet in 1706. Lieut. before 1709.

[11] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. in June 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[13] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

[14] *Ibid.* Lieut. 19 June 1702. Serving in 1709 in Flanders.

[15] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably son of Brigdr.-Genl. Jas. Wynne. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Robt. Echlin, Col.	———	Arth. Graham.
———	Capt.-Lieut.	
Lt.-Col.	———	Wm. Matthews.
Oliver Long, Major.	And. Lindsay.	Robt. Montgomery,[3] 23 Jan. 1695.
Chas. King.	Chas. Howard.	———
Jno. Norris.	Albert Nesbitt.	Nich. Walker.
Wm. Hamilton.	Sam. Galland.	Ric. Hamilton,[4] 25 Feb. 1695.
Alex. Montgomery.	Caspar Wills.[1]	———
Jno. Montgomery.	Nich. Collop,[2] 23 Jan. 1695.	———

ADJT.
Wm. Chaunders.[5]

* This List is partly taken from the List given in *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[1] Third son of Godfrey Wills of Willsgrove, Roscommon, a Lt.-Col. of Militia. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1706.

[4] M. E. B. 4. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1706.

[5] M. E. B. 3. There is no date to this officer's Comn. Serving as a Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COLONEL RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Ric. Cunningham, Col.	Tho. Crepignie,[2] Capt.-Lt. 7 Feb. 1695.	Arch. Drummond.
Wm. Forbes, Lt.-Col.	Alex. Dunbar.	Jno. Pollock.
Pat. Hume, Major.	Mat. Stewart,[3] 7 Feb. 1695.	Mat. Semple,[6] 1 Mar. 1695.
Jno. Johnston, of Westerhall.	———	———
Wm. Preston.	Jno. Marshall.	Arch. Primrose,[7] 7 Feb. 1695.
Geo. Douglas.	Jas. Urquhart.	Jas. Ogilvy,[8] 1 June, 1695.
Wm. Cunningham,[1] 20 July 1695.	Robt. Cunningham,[4] 1 June 1695.	Fras. Scott.
— Stuart.	Jno. Bland,[5] 13 June 1695.	Tho. Rae.

CHIRURGEON.
Peter Telfer.

CHAPLAIN.
Tho. Mulliken.

* Compiled from the Comn. Entry Books.
[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in Aug. 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 37, note 12.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lt. 29 Mar. 1711.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] M E. B. 4. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1711.
[7] *Ibid.* Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Apr. 1706.
[8] W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1711.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Henry Conyngham, Col.	Tobias Mulloy,[4] Capt.-Lieut. 1 Nov. 1695.	———
Arth. Dillon,[1] Lt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1695.	Hugh Morgan.	Jas. Uniacke.
Jno. Pepper,[2] Major. 1 Nov. 1695.	Alex. Sanderson.	———
Tho. Knox.[3] 1 Nov. 1695.	———	———
Henry Wood.	Noah Cadroy.	Wm. Nesbitt.
Alex. Stewart.	———	And. Nesbitt.
Jno. Davis.	And. Lindsay.	———
Robt. Stewart.	———	Fleetwood Watkins.

* Compiled from the Commission Entry Books.
[1] M. E. B. 4. This Comn. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 15, note 16.
[2] *Ibid.* This Comn. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 14, note 3.
[3] *Ibid.* This Comn. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 134, note 4.
[4] *Ibid.* This Comn. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 168, note 5.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Barlow Wickham [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Wandesford. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. Cecil [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Whitmore. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Edwd. Nicholls [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Billingsley. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Geo. Juckes [4] to be Cor. to do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Edwd. Coops [5] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Hartopp. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 383, note 15.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 360, note 10.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 360, note 11.
[4] *Ibid.* Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt.-Lieut. in 1706.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

COL. EDWARD LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Foulke Bookey [1] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Corbett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Edwards [2] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Geo. Walker [3] to be Lieut. to Major Corbeti. Dated Camp before Namur, 1 July.
Hen. Rodney [4] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Rodney. Dated Camp before Namur, 1 July.
Jno. Clifton [5] to be Surgeon. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
— Fackenhoff [6] to be Cor. to Capt. Carter. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1697.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697. Ensign in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. *en second* in Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Ft. 5 Mar. 1708.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. 10 June 1701. Lieut. 18 Mar. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 19 Jan. 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 2 July 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[5] *Ibid.* Not in the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[6] M. E. B. 3. Do.

THE MARQUIS DE MIREMONT'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS.*

(*All the Comns., excepting Capt. Fonjulian's, bear date* 1st Oct. 1695.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont, Col.	Estienne de Gullion, Capt.-Lieut.	———
———	———	———
Lt.-Col.		
———	———	———
Major.		
Louis Boisragon [1]	Jacques Montledier.	Josué Benj. du Fay d'Issodum.[5]
François du Val de Menival.	Jos. de Moncal d'Avessin.[4]	Jacques de Limarest.
And. de Rousset de Soulegre.	— du Fosset.	Abel de Castelfranc.
Daniel Adée [2]	Samuel du Soul.	— La Millière.
[Gedeon de Fonjulian [3]]	———	———

* From W. O. B. 1260. Raised for service in Flanders. Embarked for Ireland 27 Aug. 1698. Disbanded in 1699.

[1] Appointed Major to the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709.

[2] Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Col. La Fabreque's French Dragoons 2 Apr. 1706. Major of Lt.-Col. de Foissac's French Dragoons in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Lt.-Col. 24 June 1710.

[3] A Rl. Wt. dated 12 Apr. 1697, granted a pension of 5*s.* per diem to above officer. *Irish Pay Book*, No. 772.

[4] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709.

[5] Do.

LIST OF OFFICERS TO ATTEND THE BOMB VESSELS ACCOMPANYING THE FLEET.*

(May 1695.)

COL.

Sr. Martin Beckman, Knt.

MAJOR.

Jno. Hy. Hopeke.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Galloway.

ADJT.

Jno. Hanway.

COMMISSARIES.

Mat. Purcell.
David Lewis.

SURGEONS.

Fras. Tomkies.
Chas. Tomkies (mate).

FIRE-WORKERS.

Zach. J. Smith.[1]
Tho. Heydon.
Geo. Cassell (*sic*).

* "These bomb vessels accompanied the fleet under Admiral Russell, which dominated the Mediterranean all the summer, and blockaded Toulon and Marseilles, and caused the French to abandon Palamos in Catalonia." *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 137.

[1] This officer's name is not to be found in Kane's *List of Officers of the Royal Artillery* (1869 edit.), but he was drawing £40 per annum as a Fireworker on the old establishment in 1728.

LIST OF OFFICERS TO ATTEND THE BOMB AND MACHINE VESSELS WITH THE CHANNEL FLEET.*

(June 1695.)

COL.
Jacob Richards.

ADJT.
Michael Richards.

PAYMASTER AND COMMISSARY.
Edwd. Gibbon.

FIRE-MASTERS.
Jno. Fawcet.
Jno. Baxter.
Wm. Wood.

CLERK OF THE STORES AND PAYMASTER.
Alex. Eustace.

ASSISTANT CLERK.
Jno. Snow.

CHIEF FIRE-WORKER.
Tho. Barnet.

* *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 138. This expedition bombarded St. Malo and Granville, and attempted Dunkirk. Some bombs were also thrown into Calais, but had no effect beyond alarming the country. See Bishop Burnet's *History of his own Time*, Vol. IV., p. 271.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Col. Hen. Withers [1] to be Major and to rank as Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Edm. Wilson [2] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Shrimpton, and to rank as Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.

Geo. Watson [3] to be Solicitor to our 1st Foot Guards. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Capt. Wm. Watkins [4] to be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Tho. Hopson's Cy. [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

Jno. Winn [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. King. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Tho. Ferrers [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Robinson [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Jno. Maurice [7] to be Capt. of Col. Columbine's Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Colonel]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Wm. Evans [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Capt. Jas. Rivers [9] to be Adjt. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Evert [de Meause] de Saurency [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Seymour [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

[Geo.] Dockwra [11] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Jno. Croxton [12] to be Ens. to Col. How. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Ric. Davenant [13] to be Ens. to Col. Yelverton. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Wm. Bretton [14] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. How [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 16 July.

Jno. Shutt [15] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Evans [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 17 July.

Wm. Mitchell [16] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Delaval [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 17 July.

Wm. Evans [17] to be Capt. of Capt. Bristow's Grendr. Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Tho. Moore [18] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Yelverton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Chris. Codrington [19] to be Capt. of Col. Robinson's Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

Tho. Erle [20] to be Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hara. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

Nich. Strode [21] to be Capt.-Lieut. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

Ant. Villeneuve [22] to be Ens. to the King's Cy. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

[Joseph] Ferrers [23] to be Ens. to Col. Withers. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.

[Alway] Serjeant [24] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Webb's Grendrs. [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

— Taylor [25] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Delavall. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Geo. Smith [26] to be Ens. to do. (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Jas. Stanhope [27] to be Capt. *vice* E. Scroop Howe, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Welbeck, 1 Nov.

Edwd. Colston [28] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Pitcairne-Wheeler. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

Morrice (*sic*) Thompson [29] to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* — Webb. Dated Kens., 30 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707, and d. in Nov. 1729. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers in Vol. II., p. 63, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* The Foot Guards appear to have been the only regts. at this time which had "solicitors" attached to them. They are said to have performed the duties of "Baggage-Masters" at this period, but during the latter half of the 18th century they were regimental agents.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 189, note 1, where the date of his transfer to the 1st Ft. Gds. is given as 22 Apr. 1696 instead of 22 Apr. 1695.

[5] *Ibid.* *Wynne.* Lieut. 30 Apr. 1696. Left the Regt. 7 Apr. 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 237, note 1.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 55. Lieut. before 12 July 1691. Serving in 1709 with the brevet rank of Colonel.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 137, note 10.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 137, note 11.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 7.

[11] *Ibid.* Lieut. 15 May 1704. Serving in 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[12] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Qr.-Mr. on p. 24, and note thereto.

[13] *Ibid.* Lieut. 12 June 1698. Capt. 22 Apr. 1702. Left the Regt. 5 Nov. 1705.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 27. In 1706 this officer gives the following account of himself when applying for a Comn. in the New Levies:—"Has served 28 years. Was made Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Hamilton's Regt. at the Revolution, which being soon after broke, he was made Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards; was wounded at Namur, and aftds. preferred to be a Lieut. in the same Corps of which he comded. 28 Grenadiers to break ground at the siege of Liege, where he got a violent cold which occasioned a long sickness, and thereupon contracted great debts, and his creditors being very pressing with him he obtained leave to resign his comn. Being still desirous to serve in the army, he had an offer of a Company in Brigdr. Meredyth's Regt., and he joined that regt. in Brabant, where he was presented to the Company, at the head of which he marched over the Lines, but the other Captains pressed the Brigadier to put a stop to his Commission by reason he could not consent to come in as youngest Captain since he was to take rank as Captain from the date of his Comn. in the Guards, wherefore he served all the rest of the campaign as a Volunteer." *War Office MS.*

[16] *Ibid.* Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[17] *Ibid.* See note 8.

[18] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 307, note 16.

[19] *Ibid.* Govr. of the Leeward Islands 1699–1704. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 10.

[20] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Major to the Train of Artillery in Spain in 1708. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 19 Aug. 1710.

[21] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[22] *Ibid.* Lieut. 28 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Guidon of the Tp. of Grendr. Gds. 2 Mar. 1706. Lieut. of said Tp. 19 Jan. 1711.

[24] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 188, note 13.

[25] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[26] *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Left the Regt. 2 Apr. 1706.

[27] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 1.

[28] *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[29] M. E. B. 3. Succeeded to Col. Skelton's Cy. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Apr. 1697. Left the Regt. 25 Jan. 1702. A certain Morrice (or Morris) Thompson was chosen M.P. for Bletchingly in Nov. 1695.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jno. Hope [1] to be Major and to rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Col. Wm. Matthews [2] to be Lt.-Col. of above Regt. and to rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Jno. Acton [3] to be Solicitor to above Regt. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Edward Whitteron [4] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Col. Mathews. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

Ben. Weston [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Pearce [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Kens., 6 May.

Jas. Allen [6] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 10 July.

Jno. Wyvell [7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Col. Edwards. Dated before Namur, 14 July.

Chas Wakelyn [8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated before Namur, 14 July.

Wm. Hill [9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pearce [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Jonathan Atkins [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwards [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

[Arthur] Cecil [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Mathews. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

[Ant.] Vernatti [12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Skelton. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

— Baptist [13] to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 4 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. I., p. 174 and note thereto. Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1697.

[2] *Ibid.* Second son of Col. Abednego *Mathew*, Govr. of St. Christopher's. Served previously in the 1st Foot Guards. Was wounded at Namur, 8 July 1695. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-General. Knted. by Queen Anne, 23 Mar. 1704, and appointed Capt.-General and Govr. of the Leeward Islands. D. in the West Indies, 4 Dec. 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* Held this post until 1711.

[4] *Ibid.* 2nd son of Sr. Jno. *Wittewrong*, Bart., of Stantonbury, Bucks. D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur in July 1695. This officer's name is not given in the Roll of Officers in Col. McKinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, and is erroneously given as an officer of the 1st Foot Guards in Hamilton's *Grenadier Guards*, Vol. I., p. 397.

[5] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Transferred from Lt. Col. Taylor's Cy. See p. 20, note 1.

[7] *Ibid.* *Wyvill.* See Vol. III., p. 308, note 4.

[8] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lt. 2 Nov. 1702. Capt. 4 May 1705. D. in Spain in Aug. 1706.

[9] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III. p. 138, and note thereto. Stabbed to death by Lord Mohun in a tavern brawl near Charing Cross in Sept. 1697. See article on "The Murder of Mountford the Actor" in Appendix.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 43, note 5.

[11] *Ibid.* Lieut. 23 Dec. 1697. Left the Regt. 9 Dec. 1703.

[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Grahame[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott, and to rank as Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

Wm. Haye[2] to be Captain [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.

Wm. Ramsay[3] to be Lieut. to Col. Mac Gill [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Geo. Campbell[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Wm. Scott[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Macartney. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Jas. Lister[6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hay. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

— Hume[7] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jno. Foulis[8] to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Hamilton [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jno. Mackenzie[9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pat. Ronald [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jas. Johnston[10] to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Douglas. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Col. Robt. Murray[11] to be Lt.-Col. of above Regt. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

[Geo.] Mackartney[12] (*sic*) to be Major of do. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Aftds. Lord Wm. Hay. See p. 47, note 1. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 22 Feb. 1705. Youngest son of 1st Marquis of Tweeddale.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Do.

[10] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 30 Oct. 1703. Capt. 11 Mar. 1704. The following appears in *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706 :—"Col. Johnston, the Marquis of Annandale's brother, has desired the Earl of Orkney to recommend to his Graee [of Marlborough] for a Lieut.-Col.'s post. He is very desirous to show his zeal for her Majesty's Service." Among the *S.P. Domestic* for 1709 is a memorandum to this effect :—"Lt.-Col. Johnson (*sic*), brother to the Marquis of Annandale, left the Queen's Serviee for that of Russia." *S.P.D. Anne, Bundle* 16.

[11] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 45, note 13.

THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF FOOT.*

(*All the Comns. given below are to be found in W. O. B.* 1260.)

David Nicholson [1] to be Capt. *vice* Hayes. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jas. Hume [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jno. Brekenrig [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Duncan McKenzie [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jno. Areskin [5] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Jno. Douglas. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Wm. Kerr [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Bruce. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Robt. St. Clair [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Murray. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Wm. Hamilton [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Gordon. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
And. Hamilton [9] to be Major. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Jas. Hume [10] to be Capt. *vice* And. Hamilton. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Adam Durham [11] to be Capt. *vice* Douglas. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
Alex. Irwin [12] to be Capt. *vice* Dixon. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
Arch. Colvine [13] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Barclay. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
Tho. Bruce [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
And. Rosse [15] to be Ens. to Capt. Bourk. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
Walter Innis [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Barclay. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
Jas. Lindsay [17] to be Capt. *vice* Sanderson. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.
Harry Hay [18] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.
Wm. Vernall [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. McKenzie. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

* This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.

[1] See Vol. III., p. 48, note 40.

[2] Capt. 1 Aug. 1695. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

[3] See Vol. III., p. 310, note 7.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Erskine.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[6] Wounded at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702. Left the Regt. in May 1708.

[7] Lieut. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] Not in any subsequent List.

[9] See Vol. III., p. 207, note 10.

[10] See note 2.

[11] See Vol. III., p. 47, note 21.

[12] See Vol. III., p. 48, note 31. Major 3 Aug. 1704. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 5th Foot 27 June 1737, and d. a Lt.-Gen. in 1752.

[13] Served at Blenheim. Called Colville in other Lists. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[14] Probably a child. Serving as Ens. in 1709.

[15] Not in any subsequent List.

[16] Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 24 June 1704. Serving in 1709.

[17] See Vol. III., p. 310, note 10.

[18] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[19] See the Comn. of *Jas. Vernal* in Vol. III., p. 241, note 3. This officer's Christian name is given as William in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Hamilton[1] to be [1st] Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Sands. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Norris Downes[2] to be [2nd] do. of do. to do. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Stephen de la Coste[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Layton. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Robt. Henley[4] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Jno. Phillips[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Culliford. Dated Hague, 1 Oct,

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Lieut. in above Regt. under date of 29 Feb. 1696, and note thereto.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Adjt. to above Regt. 19 Nov. 1712.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Theodorus Vesey[1] to be Lieut. to Major Negus. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Hen. Suritier[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Wilson[1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.
Roger Lawrence[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Carter. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jno. Lloyd[3] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.
Geo. Burnet[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.
Griffith Jones[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.
Jas. Duff[6] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.
Wm. Ellis[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Purcell. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.
Louis Dagneaux[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Ceely. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. in Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1712. Bt.-Col. 7 May 1713.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 313, note 13.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. in M.-Genl. Seymour's Marines 2 Jan. 1706.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. to Major Bush in M.-Genl. Seymour's Marines 9 Feb. 1705. Left the Regt. as Capt. 27 Feb. 1712.

COLONEL FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Fairfax, Col.	Robt. Oulds (*sic*), Capt.-Lieut.	Hen. Owens,[7] 1 June 1695.
Wm. Parsons, Lt.-Col., 16 Mar. 1695.	Robt. Brudenell.	Tho. Worchester.
Wm. Lawers,[1] Major, 16 Mar. 1695.	Corn. Nanningh.	Jno. Steenblock.
Edwd. Johnson.	Dan. Whittingham,[4] 1 June 1695.	Geo. Low,[8] 1 June 1695.
Godfrey Lloyd,[2] 16 Mar. 1695.	Lambert Van Riell,[5] 1 June 1695.	Chris. Cuningham.
Tho. Kynaston.	— Wallis.	Ben. Garraway.
Wm. Lloyd.	Jno. Forrest.	Jno. Lloyd.
Peter Godby.	Tho. Giles.	Wm. Parker.
Wm. Elrington.	David Lloyd.	Tho. Wolhouse.
Jno. Tichborne, Gr.	Tim. Bankes, 1st Lieut.	
	Geo. Leicester,[6] 2nd Lieut., 10 Apr. 1695.	
Ant. Shepheard,[3] 18 Mar. 1695.	Jos. Fletcher.	———
Jno. Worthington.	Ric. Hanmer.	Fras. Lloyd.
Brockwell Lloyd.	Nich. Fenwick.	Tho. Boys.

CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Griffith.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Pepper.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to June 1695.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See petition in *Treasury Papers*, under date of 10 Oct. 1694, from Barbara, wife of Capt. Wm. *Lower*, of Col. Lloyd's Regt., for an allowance out of the arrears of pay due to her husband. In 1706 this officer was serving in Ireland as Lt.-Col. of above Regt.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 266, note 6.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Ant. *Shephard* was a commissioner for sick and wounded seamen in the reign of Queen Anne. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIV., No. 32.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. 30 Apr. 1707. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

[6] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 16.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Ireland in 1706. Capt.-Lieut. in 1709, in which year he was recruiting in England for his Regt., then in Portugal. *S.P.D. Anne, Bundle* 14, *No.* 124.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ventris Columbine,[1] Col., 23 June 1695.	Hen. Twyniho,[6] Capt.-Lieut., 10 Sept. 1695.	Theo. Collier.
Tho. Gillery,[2] Lt.-Col., 12 Mar. 1695.	Robt. Johnson,[7] 20 May 1695.	Wm. Connock.
Hen. Masham,[3] Major, 12 Mar. 1695.	Abr. Hunt.	Jno. La Croix.
Tho. Brown.	Jas. Loney.	Phil. Babington.
Ric. Temple.	Mat. Norgate,[8] 5 July 1695.	Jno. Darell.
Harry Gilman.	Jno. Powell,[9] 20 Sept. 1695.	Wm. Roberts.
Wm. Vachell, Gr., 10 Sept. 1695.	Tho. Fenn, 1st Lt. / Jos. Smith,[10] 2nd Lt., 10 Sept. 1695.	
Tho. Merydell.	Peter Campbell.	Robt. Bamber.
Arch. Stuart.	Wm. Bradley.	Geo. Clarke.
Walt. Goodwyn.	Sam. Babington.	Fras. Columbine,[11] 5 July 1695.
Tho. Collier.	———	Godfrey Solomon,[12] 10 Sept. 1695.
Edwd. Harrington.	Slingsby Bethell.	Jno. Goodman,[13] 20 Sept. 1695.
Tim. Hartigan,[5] 10 Sept. 1695.	Tho. Loughlin.	Jacob Drobus.

CHAPLAIN.

Mat. Wood.

QR.-MR.

Peter Campbell.

* From the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1695.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 229, note 10.

[2] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 248, note 20.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 248, note 14.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 247, note 6.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Adjt. in 1706.

[9] and [10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* Capt. in same Regt. before 1705. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 24 Feb. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Seymour, Col.	Abr. De Livron,[5] Capt.-Lieut., 20 Aug. 1695.	Fras. Scott.
Jervis Newton, Lt.-Col.	Paul Cradock,[6] 1 July 1695.	Wm. Bradbury,[9] 10 Aug. 1695.
Wm. Dornel,[1] Major, 21 Aug. 1695.	Jno. Hatton.	Is. Ewers.
Gaspar Dennis.	Hen. Dale.	Cor. Swan.
Alex. Hamilton.	Robt. Woodhall.	Jas. Moore.
Jno. Le Hunt.	Robt. Johnson.	Sam. Graham,[10] 29 Sept. 1695.
Hen. Folleville.	Thos. Crawford,[7] 29 Sept. 1695.	
Edm. Rivet.	Jno. Finch.	Tho. Hooper.
Lesley Finch.	W. Walcot.	Winwood Masham.
Wm. Helmsley,[2] 23 Mar. 1695.	Ralph Bethell.	Peter Cockburn.
Jno. Gilbert, Gr.	Angus Campbell. Ric. Hammaker,[8] 25 Aug. 1695.	
Wm. Bisset,[3] 10 Aug. 1695.	Jno. Hill.	Wm. Armourer.
Hen. Seymour,[4] 10 Dec. 1695.	Ric. Cullum.	Sam. Bell.

QR.-MR.

Tho. Crawford,[11] 1 July 1695.

* See note to Col. Columbine's Regt.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Lt.-Col. 15 Dec. 1704. D. 14 Nov. 1707.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 314, note 11. D. about 26 June 1703.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Major of the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot 1 May 1711.

[4] M. E. B. 3. From Capt. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced. He appears to have been half-brother to Col. Wm. Seymour of above Regt.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 21.

[7] *Ibid.* A certain Thos. Crawford was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 250, note 20.

[9] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 17 July 1698. Taken prisoner at Almanza. D. in France in April 1709. Col. McKinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, Appx. Vol. II., p. 469.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[11] *Ibid.* See note 7.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FUSILIERS.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, Col.	Marm. Roydon, Capt.-Lieut.	Geo. Grove.
Jno. Shrimpton,[1] Lt.-Col., 25 Mar. 1695.	Jos. Jackson.	Jacques Wybault,[6] 15 Sept. 1695.
Chris. Worthevale, Major.	— Frogg.	Burridge Salter.
Tho. Hart.[2]	Geo. Wilson.	Jno. Bennet,[7] 30 Aug. 1695.
Jno. Salter.	— Bayly.	Jas. Foulkes,[8] 25 Mar. 1695.
Pat. Seaton.	Jno. Cook.	Jno. Johnston,[9] 26 Mar. 1695.
Ric. Fitz-Patrick.	— Day.	Robt. Gwyn,[10] 27 Mar. 1695.
Hunt Withers.	Wm. Carr.	Jas. Coghlan.
Fras. Rainsford,[3] 14 Sept. 1695.	Jno. Row.	
Jas. Lucas.	Louis Duterne,[4] 14 May 1695.	Tho. Brydal.
Dan Negus.	Jno. Crompton.	Jno. Stone.
Ralph Turner.	— Guyon.	Geo. Fairbrother.
Chris. Simpson.	Robt. Dancy.[5]	Chas. Copsey.

QR.-MR.

— Lowe,[11] 1 Aug. 1695.

CHAPLAIN.

Sam. Harward.

CHIRURGEON.

Hannibal Hall.

ADJT.

Louis Duterne,[12] 14 May 1695.

* See note to Col. Columbine's Regt.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 238, note 18.

[2] See his former Comn. in Vol. II. Killed in the trenches before Namur 16 Aug. 1695. D'Auvergne's *Campaigns in Flanders.*

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Lost an arm at the siege of Lerida in Spain in 1707. Attained the rank of Major, and d. in 1720, leaving three sons, all of whom were in the Army. Son of Capt. Fras. R. of the Tower of London. *The Genealogist,* Vol. II., p. 108.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 259, note 15. Served as Lt.-Col. of the Spanish Train of Artillery from 28 Oct. 1705 (Comn. signed by the Earl of Peterborough). Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1714. *Ordnance Warrants,* Vol. LI.

[5] Killed at the siege of Namur 17 July 1695.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706. Probably son of Jas. Wybault, Major of the Irish Train of Artillery in 1685.

[7] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

[8] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Jas. Foulkes was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[11] W. O. B. 1260. Do.

[12] *Ibid.* See note 4.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Avery Garth [1] to be Ens. to Col. Jno. Beaumont. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
— Morton [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Townley. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
Jno. [Richmond] Webb [3] to be Colonel *vice* Jno. Beaumont. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in this Regt. in 1706.

[3] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 127, note 1. Aftds. the distinguished Lieut.-General Webb, who received the thanks of Queen Anne and Parliament for his victory over the French at Wynandael, near Lille, in 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. Retained command of above Regt. until 1715. Governor of the Isle of Wight, &c. Recd. a pension from Queen Anne, 27 Mar. 1709, of "£1,000 per ann. for 99 years if the Queen live so long." Extract from the *Appendix to the 30th Report of the Master of the Rolls,* p. 477.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Steuart, Col.	Geo. Carey,[3] Capt.-Lt., 9 Sept. 1695.	———
Tho. Hussey, Lt.-Col.	Tho. Hussey,[4] 1 Dec. 1695.	Geo. Parker,[9] 9 Sept. 1695.
Wm. Steuart, Major.	Chas. Steuart.	Wm. Taylor.
Stephen Palfrey,	———	[Robt.] Philips,[10] 9 Mar. 1695.
Jno. Steuart, of Lurgan,[1] 6 Mar. 1695.	Martin Smith,[5] 9 Sept. 1695.	Butler Mann,[11] 1 Dec. 1695.
Jno. Steuart of Galloway,[2] 9 Mar. 1695.	Tho. Dawkins.	Jos. Gregory,[12] 9 Sept. 1695.
Jno. Steuart, of Portsmouth.	— Farlow.	Tobias Steuart,[13] 9 Sept. 1695.
Perkins Vaughan, Gr.	Hen. Steuart,[6] 1st Lt., 7 Mar. 1695. Theo. Delves, 2nd Lt.	
Robt. Galbraith.	Jas. White,[7] 1 Dec. 1695.	— Fitz-Maurice.
Tho. Bellew.	Alex. Conyngham.	———
Fiennes Twisleton.	Gervase Parker,[8] 1 Dec. 1695.	David Bell.
Hen. Villiers.	Wm. Steuart.	Jas. Steuart.
Jno. Steuart, of Boughan.	Lucy Pinchbeck.	Tho. Hill.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. King,[14] 1 Dec. 1695.

* Compiled from the Comn. Entry Books.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] M. E. B. 4. Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza in 1707.

[5] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702. Comn. renewed 17 July 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain in above Regt.

[8] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 16.

[9] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. as above.

[10] M. E. B. 4. Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[11] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[12] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed as Lieut. in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain in above Regt.

[13] *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy. 20 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Croye[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gouyguet St. Eloy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Moses Gouyguet St. Eloy[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jas. Southerland[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mark Cazalet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hen. Poilblane[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
Ric. Rogers[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
Geo. Wade[6] to be Capt. *vice* Breams. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
Chas. Astley[7] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
Jno. Mongar[8] to be Lieut. to Major Elliot. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
Jeremy Freere[9] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Godolphin. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
Edwd. Tynt[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Raleigh. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.
Wm. Lane[11] to be Ens. to Major Roger Elliot. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 317, note 7.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[4] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Capt. 24 Feb. 1706. Bt.-Major before 1708.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 141, note 8.
[7] *Ibid.* Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 granted to his widow.
[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliott's Regt. of Foot 25 Dec. 1703.
[9] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim.
[10] *Ibid.* *Tynte.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 252, and note thereto.
[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Roger Foulkes[1] to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Morgan's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
[Rodolph] Corneille[2] to be Capt. *vice* Hill. Dated Before Namur, 1 July.
Wm. Phipps[3] to be Ens. to Major Hen. Fielding. Dated Kens., 12 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 262, note 8.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III. p. 186, note 4.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joshua Wiseman[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Dumeny. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Wm. Ayres[2] to be Ens. to Major Livesay. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
— Munday[3] to be Ens. to Col. Brewer. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. "At 13 years of age served in Col. Brewer's Regt. as a Volunteer at his own charge; aftds. as Ens. and Lieut. all the wars of Ireland, where he recd. several wounds. Thence Capt. in Flanders [Comn. dated 1 Apr. 1697] till the Peace; but having a law-suit depending when the said Regt. was ordered to the West Indies he obtained leave to stay here, and the Cy. being given to another he went Volunteer with the Earl of Galway to Portugal at his own charge. Prays a Cy. in the New Levies." [War Office M.S.] Was re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 16 May 1706.
[2] and [3] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir Jno. Jacob,[1] Bart., Col., 13 Mar. 1695.	And. Hayes, Capt.-Lt.	Jno. Fowkes,[5] 25 July 1695.
Edwd. Pearce,[2] Lt.-Col., 14 Mar. 1695.	———	— Chancey,[6] 25 July 1695.
Mark Ant. de Moncal, Major.	Duncan Campbell.	———
Jno. Nanfan.	Hen. Van Sisterfleet,[3] 11 Oct. 1695.	René Rabault,[7] 18 Mar. 1695.
Phil. Griffin.	———	Alex. Dutens.
Ralph Argyll.	Tho. England,[4] 6 May 1695.	Alphee Beauregard.
David De Loches.	Edwd. Booth.	Josias Clarke.
Ferd. Ric. Hastings.	Geo. Barker.	Jno. Hall,[8] 30 Dec. 1695.
Thos. Jones.	Isaac Scott.	Wm. Power Gough.
Robt., Lord Lucas.	Wm. Bury.	Geo. Edwardes.
Hen. Cartwright.	Wm. Austen.	Augustin Duquerry.
Michl. Dunkin.	———	Hildebrand Jacob.
Edwd. Thornicroft, Gr.	Nat. Taylor, 1st Lt. / Geo. Weston, 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Edwd. Booth,[9] 30 Apr. 1695.

QR.-MR.

Duncan Campbell,[10] 30 Apr. 1695.

CHAPLAIN.

Bardsey Fisher,[11] 10 Dec. 1695.

* Compiled from the Commission Entry Books.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 76, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 110, note 2.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot before 1705. Tried by a Court Martial for misbehaviour in Oct. 1705. (M. E. B. 6.) Out of the Army same year.

[4] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[7] M. E. B. 3. See his former Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 327.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See his former Comns. in Vol. III., p. 253, note 5.

[10] M. E. B. 4. Lieut. before 1702. Capt. 27 Jan. 1706.

[11] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Geo. Moncreiff [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Devaux. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Jno. Taylor [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sulyard. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
[Hen.] Harrison [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Wm. Govau [4] to be Surgeon. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
[Ben.] Grimaudet [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Kendall. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Robt. Wilson [6] to be Ens. to Major Nicholson. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Tho. Norris [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Hen. Harrison [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bateman. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Jonathan Sewell [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Kendall. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Ed. Gibson [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Grimes. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Josias Champané [11] to be Capt. *vice* Carey. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.
[Tho.] Norris [12] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Major Edwd. Pope. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.
Tho. Shackford [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.
Jas. Nicholson [14] to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.
Edwd. Pope [15] to be Major. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 23 Apr. 1697. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Do.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland as Capt. in 1706. D. in 1710.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 31.
[8] *Ibid.* See note 3.
[9] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Serving as Lieut. in Ireland in 1706. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Jones's Regt. of Foot 10 Feb. 1711. Placed on h.-p. in 1713.
[10] *Ibid.* Serving as 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.
[11] M. E. B. 4. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[12] *Ibid.* See note 7.
[13] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. *en second* to Col. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.
[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 53, note 9.
[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 21.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gervase Scratchrode[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Lesley. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Tho. Garston[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Villebon. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Geo. Grant[3] to be Adjt. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Emanuel Scroope Howe[4] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Jas. Lesley. Dated Welbeck, 1 Nov.
Jno. Meres[5] to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Paget. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
Chas. Hawley[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Meres. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
Jeffrey Stevens[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fowke. Dated Kens., 16 Nov.
Saml. Selfe[8] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 16 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 9 Mar. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Present at Malplaquet.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 145, note 20.

[4] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 42, note 4.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. *James* Hawley appears as an Ens. in above Regt. in the List for 1702 given in M. E. B. 3.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Ant. Stoughton[1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Carroll. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Theoph. Rabiniere[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 14 Jan.
Ric. Cole[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Colt. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Geo. Oliver[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Theo. des Rabiniere. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Hen. Groves[5] to be Major. Dated before Namur, 25 July.
Oliver d'Harcourt[6] to be Capt. *vice* Codrington. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 65. Appointed Capt in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major before 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto. D. about Dec. 1703.

[3] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Sept. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced. Not identified with Capt. Hen. Groves of the Rl. Fusiliers who served at the siege of Namur.

[6] *Ibid.* Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major (Comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Sept. 1703 Served in Spain and Portugal, and became Lt.-Col. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wade's Regt. of Foot before 1709, in which year he was in England on sick leave.

COLONEL THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Jacob Diston[1] to be Ens. to ———. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
Fry Vickaridge[2] to be Ens. to ———. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
Jos. Playford[3] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Robt. Johnson[4] to be Capt. *vice* — Lamont. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Michl. Fleming[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Alex. Horne[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Hay. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Tho. Mordaunt[7] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Holliday. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Geo. Hume[8] to be Lieut. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Wm. Ayleff[9] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Arch. Rowe. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Jno. Radish[10] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
[Tho.] Hook[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Holliday. Dated before Namur, 15 Aug.
Garret Coghlan[12] to be Capt. *vice* — Seymour. Dated Kens., 2 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Served previously as a Qr.-Mr. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse (see Vol. II., p. 5). Lieut. 25 May 1697. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Capt. 25 May 1697. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708.

[6] *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Feb. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

[7] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* *Jno. Ayliffe.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 29 June 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

[10] *Ibid.* *Ric. Reddich* was appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 3 Nov. 1708. Probably son of Capt. Jno. Reddich of above Regt.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 12.

[12] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Fras. Collingwood, Col.	Peter Kempe,[2] Capt.-Lieut., 13 Nov. 1695.	Roger Bretteridge.
Edwd. Fox, Lt.-Col.	Robt. Thornton.	Jas. Stewart,[7] 16 June 1695.
Spencer Broughton, Major.	Hen. Harris.	Wollaston Vyse.[8]
Tho. Musgrave.	Jno. Thornton,[3] 13 Nov. 1695.	Wm. Lee.
Rowld. Danvers.	Jas. Ruthen,[4] 19 Sept. 1695.	[Jno.] Collingwood,[9] 19 Sept. 1695.
Chas. Monger,[1] 13 Nov. 1695.	Ric. Mullins,[5] 16 June 1695.	Tho. Merrick.
Jno. Harbin.	Peter Baniol.	Tho. Strother,[10] 16 June 1695.
Tho. Booth, Grs.	Robt. Kempe. Wm. Lee.	
Jno. Wildbore.	Jno. Adams.	— Wakefield,[11] 19 Sept. 1695.
Cornelius Bolton.	Walt. Harwood.	Edwd. Degoine.
Jacob Borr.	Hen. Motley.	Danl. Sinault.
Wm. Forbes.	Ric. Oxenden.	Isaac Drouart,[12] 19 Sept. 1695.
Fras. Collingwood.	— Bradford,[6] 19 Sept. 1695.	Alex. Maclean.

CHAPLAIN.
Robt. Conway.

ADJT.
Jno. Gordon.

QR.-MR.
Jas. Ruthen,[13] 13 Nov. 1695.

CHIRURGEON.
Tho. Merrick.

* From the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Nov. 1695.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* D. in the West Indies. Col. Edwd. Fox to the Board of Trade, from Nevis, 1 May 1700.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 258, note 5.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., page 259, note 17. Bt. Major in the West Indies 22 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[6] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 27 Aug. 1703. D. in Aug. 1707.

[8] Lieut. 22 Aug. 1696. In 1706 this officer gives the following account of his services:—"Has served in the Army upwards of 16 years, and was broke with Col. Fox's Regt. in the West Indies, but being detained by sickness in the Leeward Islands he was omitted upon the Establishment of half-pay. He has since served as a Volunteer under Col. Codrington in the expedition to St. Christopher's, where he had his shoulder broke. Humbly prays a Company in the New Levys." *War Office MS.*

[9] W. O. B. 1260. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] Untraced.

[12] *Ibid.* Served with above Regt. in the West Indies, and was recommended for promotion to Lieut. by Col. Fox in May 6, 1699. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1704.

[13] M. E. B. 4. See note 4.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hen. Gargrave[1] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Partridge. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.
Geo. White[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Leech. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.
Tho. Morris[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Taylor. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.
Jno. Courthope[4] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Geo. St. George. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Theoph. Warren[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Massy. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Walt. Devereux[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. St. George. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Oliver Brooks[7] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Hart. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Hen. Talbot[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Geo. Denny[9] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Jno. Peter Desbordes[10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
[Fras.] Rossington[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Gargrave. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Holcroft Blood[12] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Hen. Talbot[13] to be Capt. of Capt. Coote's Grendr. Cy. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.
Sr. Mat. Bridges[14] to be Colonel *vice* [Jno.] Courthope. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
[Chas.] Dubourgay[15] to be Capt. of Capt. Dupuy's Cy. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
Tho. Morris[16] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left. the Regt. 20 Sept. 1696.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 31 Jan. 1711.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 42, note 5.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 197, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 349, note 14.

[7] *Ibid.* See Comn. of Oliver *Brook*, in Vol. III., p. 259, note 3.

[8] *Ibid.* Capt. 21 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 170, note 15.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 41, note 8.

[13] *Ibid.* See note 8.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 170, note 2. This officer was knighted by James II. in honour of the birth of the Prince of Wales, he (Bridges) happening to be at Windsor at the time.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 205, note 9.

[16] *Ibid.* See note 3.

COLONEL FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur, and as a reward for its conspicuous gallantry at the storming of Terra Nova, 20 Aug. 1695, King William bestowed on it the title of "The Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland."*

Geo. Law[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Kane. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Chris. Hibbert[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Jas. Lilly[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ormsby. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Chris. Hibbert[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Corker. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Simon Hayter[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Kane. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Robt. Stearne[6] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.
Cuthbert Wilkinson[7] to be Major. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.
Wm. Southwell[8] to be Capt. *vice* Pinsent. Dated Lembecq, 4 Sept.
Hen. Browne[9] to be Capt. *vice* Carteret. Dated Lembecq, 4 Sept.
Phil., Marquis de Villeneuf[10] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* [Jno.] Southwell. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Jno. Dally[11] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormsby's [late] Cy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Louis Le Blanc[12] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Jno. Jifford[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Southwell. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Wm. Jifford[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Seymour. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
[Sam.] Roberts[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Brown. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Geo. (*sic*) Blakeney[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Durour. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
— Wibault[17] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brereton. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Wm. Honywood[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Kane. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Tobias Rolleston[19] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Robt. Pinsent[20] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormsby's late Cy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Michl. Harrison[21] to be Capt. *vice* Basil Purefoy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Cornelius Taggart[22] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.
Fred. Hamilton[23] to be Colonel of the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Robt. Cooke[24] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
Wm. Wilkinson[25] to be Ens. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
Robt. Parker[26] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Stearne. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 July 1695. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Major 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1708. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 2 June 1698. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1707. Capt. 1 May 1708.

[4] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[5] *Ibid.* Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[6] *Ibid.* *Sterne.* See Vol. III., p. 59, note 7. Appointed Master of Kilmainham Hospital, Dublin, in 1728. Mention of this officer is to be found in the *Life of Laurence Sterne*, by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 325, note 13.

[9] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 to widow.

[10] *Ibid.* See Comn. of Le Sieur Phil. de *Villarnoul* in Vol. III., p. 205, and note thereto. Called "Villarnon" in one List.

[11] *Ibid.* A false entry, as Robt. Pinsent was appointed Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormesby's late Cy. under same date.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Sept. 1695.

[13] *Ibid.* *Gifford.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[15] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[16] *Ibid.* *John* Blakeney served as Ens. at Blenheim, and was promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1708.

[17] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Do.

[19] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Rolleston of above Regt., whose Christian name does not appear, was kil'ed at Blenheim.

[20] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in same Regt. 31 May 1701.

[21] *Ibid.* Appointed Commissary-General of Ireland in the reign of Queen Anne. D. in April 1709. *Luttrell*, VI., p. 433.

[22] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* This Comn. was given in honour of the new designation being granted to above Regt. See Col. Hamilton's former Comns. in Vol. III., p. 15, note 27.

[24] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[25] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

[26] *Ibid.* Son of a Kilkenny farmer. Enlisted in Capt. Fred. Hamilton's Independent Cy. in Oct. 1683. This Cy. was added to Lord Mountjoy's Regt. in 1684. Turned out of the Army by Tyrconnell when the Irish forces were purged of all Protestant officers and soldiers. Re-enlisted in London, in March 1689, in Lord Forbes's Regt., which he accompanied to Ireland the same year and served throughout the Irish campaign. Wounded at the seige of Namur, and given a Comn. as above. Lieut. in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Adjt. before 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1706. Fought at Ramillies. Severely wounded at the siege of Menin. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 11 Sept. 1708. Appointed a drill instructor in Ireland (1708), which post he held for 2 years, at the end of which time the Government gave him a gratuity of £200 (Parker's *Memoirs*, p. 148.) In Apr. 1718 resigned his Comn to a nephew of Lt.-Gen. Fred. Hamilton, who paid "a valuable consideration" for the same. See Captain Robert Parker's *Memoirs*, printed in London in 1747.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Wm. Yorke [1] to be Capt. of Capt. Sam. Eyre's Cy. Dated Kens., 21 Mar.
Halbert (*sic*) Nisbet [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lewis Bose. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Hen. Ratrie [3] to be Capt. of Capt. Innis's late Cy. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jno. Delate [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jas. Patterson [5] to be Ens. to Major Hamilton. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Alex. Guthry [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Danl. Campagne [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Monalt. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Mervin Perry [8] to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Jas. Mungin [9] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of Capt. Innis's Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Jno. Lichigary [10] to be Adjt. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
— St. Leger [11] to be Capt. *vice* Yorke. Dated Attré, 20 Aug.
[Jno.] Nicholson [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Sinclair. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
— Nicholls [13] to be Ens. to Capt. St. Leger. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Cut of the Regt. 20 Aug. 1695. Probably killed before Namur.

[2] *Ibid.* *Albert Nesbitt.* See Vol. III., p. 35, note 12.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. *Rattray.* Further services untraced.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 June 1696.

[5] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[6] *Ibid.* *Guthrie.* Untraced.

[7] *Ibid.* Lieut. 3 July 1700. See his petition for half-pay dated 17 Apr. 1700 in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII., No. 31*a*.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Chaplain to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* *Monjeon.* Further services untraced.

[10] *Ibid.* See his former Comns. in Vol. III.

[11] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Bose's late Cy. in above Regt. 14 July 1699.

[12] M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.

[13] *Ibid.* Do.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Brereton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Bowyer. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Robt. Smith [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Jno. Woodcock [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Costard. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Geo. Trenchard [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 261, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 4 Jan. 1697.
[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.
[4] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 326, and note thereto.

COLONEL LUKE LILLINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Geo. Mitford [1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
— Harper [2] to be Ens. to Captain Foulkes. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Probably belonged to the East Yorkshire family of this name.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOS. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below are to be found in W.O.B.* 1260.

Robt. Cary [1] to be Major. Dated Hague, 14 May.
Jno. Decophan [2] to be Capt. *vice* Major Wills. Dated Hague, 14 May.
Wm. Morgan [3] to be Capt. *vice* Major Burrington. Dated Hague, 14 May.
Jno. Sydenham [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Decophan. Dated Loo, 22 May.
Jno. Perry [5] to be Lieut. to Capt Wm. Morgan. Dated Loo, 22 May.
Ric. Prater [6] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 22 May.
— Fulford [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burrington. Dated Loo, 22 May.
— Adams [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Pitt. Dated Loo, 22 May.
[Lucy] Craven [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Prater. Dated Loo, 23 May.
Ric. Hawley [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated before Namur, 13 Aug.
Jno. Madan [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Norman. Dated before Namur, 13 Aug.
Jno. Wills [12] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Cary. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Tho. New [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burrington. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

[1] Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. D. on service in Guadaloupe in 1703, at which time he had the rank of Lt.-Colonel.
[2] Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Not in any subsequent List.
[3] Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703, at which time he had the rank of Major.
[4] Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[5] Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] See Vol. III., p. 199, note 14.
[7] Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[8] Do.
[9] Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[10] See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 262, and note thereto.
[11] Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[12] See Vol. III., p. 199, note 5.
[13] Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1705.

COLONEL GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Walker [1] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Vernon Parker. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Wm. Sibald [2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Wrighton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Wm. Bunbury [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Ward. Dated Kens, 12 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[2] *Ibid. Sibbald.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Col. Robt. Mackay [1] to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr. Fergus D. O'Farrell [cashiered]. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 233, note 12.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Manley [1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Maurice Betsworth [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Chris. Robinson [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kitson. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Jos. Bulmer [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fitz-Maurice Gifford. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
[Phil.] Orfeur [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Morgan. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
Edwd. Shadwell [6] to be Capt. *vice* Windham. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
Nich. Robinson [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
Rowland Cochrane [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Shadwell. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
Jno. Applin [9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
Phil. Gery [10] to be Captain *vice* Hussey. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
Leonard Thornton [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
Gilburne Scroope [12] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
Saml. Piggot [13] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 265, note 4. Capt.-Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 2 Feb. 1705. Capt. 1 Aug. 1705. D. in 1707.

[3] *Ibid.* Lieut. 23 Mar. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. in Dec. 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 372, and note thereto.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. See p. 35, note 2.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lt. 10 Mar. 1705. Capt. 1 July 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 21 Nov. 1704. Capt.-Lt. 3 May 1710. Capt. 1 Mar. 1712. D. 12 Mar. 1712.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Mohun's Regt. in 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 12 May 1710.

[12] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[13] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

COL. HENRY HOLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.*

(1 May 1695.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Hy. Holt,[1] Col., 1 Jan. 1695.	Jno. Powell, Capt.-Lt.	Gaspar Van Osenberg.
Edwd. Nott, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Garth.	Edwd. Barron.
Tho. Delavall,[2] Major.	Chas. Lloyd.	Robt. Cunningham.
Nat. Blakiston.[3]	Jno Sanderson.	Jno. Codrington.
Hy. Lyons.[4]	Ric. Holt.	Saml. Clark.[11]
Chris. Codrington.	Hy. Pearne.	Wm. Sharpe.
David Ganspool,[5] 1 May 1695.	Adr. Van Alphen.	Saml. Horne.[12]
Tho. Holt.[6]	Arth. Booth.	Rodney Palmer.
Jno. Piggott.[7]	Jno. Yeamans.	Chas. Webb.
Jas. Norton.	Ric. Harrison.	Chas. Thornhill.
Godfrey Lloyd.[8]	Saml. Broadbell.	Tho. Bisse.
Jno. Forster, Gr.	Dominicus de Fanconberg, 1st Lt. Sam. Smith, 2nd Lt.	
Paul de Brisac,[9] 1 May 1695.	Capt. Jno. Lyons.[10]	Jno. Meoles.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Perry,[13] 1 May 1695.

* Above List is given in Vol. IV. of the *Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands.* The Regt. was disbanded in the West Indies in 1697, and the officers were placed on half-pay in 1698.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 102, note 8.

[2] This officer gives the following account of himself in a petition to "The Rt. Hon. the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Plantations" in 1694 :—"That in April 1690 he went to the West Indies, being a Captain in the Duke of Bolton's Regt., and that he was in all the Expeditions against the French in those parts, in which he lost a brother, and was himself wounded. That he is now eldest Capt. of said Regt., and hath a Breviate to command as Major. That the Government of Montserrat is become vacant by the absence and surrender of Col. Blackeston, the Lt.-Govr. thereof. If your Lordships should think fit to recommend him to his Majesty to serve in that government, he will endeavour, with all loyalty, duty, and care, to approve himself therein." Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[3] "In England" written after his name in the MS.

[4] "In Ireland" written after his name in the MS.

[5] The date of this officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] Had served in the West Indies in above Regt. from May 1690. See his petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LV., No. 14, dated 27 July 1698.

[7] One of the leaders of the insurrection which broke out in Antigua in Dec. 1710. Was killed by Col. Daniel Parke, Capt. Genl. of the Leeward Islands, in Antigua on 7 Dec. 1710, when heading a murderous attack on the aforesaid Col. Parke. See memoir of Col. Parke in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[8] "In Flanders" written after his name in the MS.

[9] This officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List

[10] "To have first vacant Cy." written after his name in the MS.

[11] "In England" written after his name in the MS.

[12] Do.

[13] This officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Further services untraced.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Hy. Belasyse, Col.	Joshua Downing,[5] Capt.-Lieut., 12 Mar. 1695.	Arnold Lesto.
Robt. Tempest,[1] Lt.-Col., 14 Mar. 1695.	Wm. Morgan,[6] 11 Feb. 1695.	———
Jas. Humphreys,[2] Major, 1 Mar. 1695.	Sam. Pearson.	Gabr. Read,[12] 11 Feb. 1695.
Temple Brisco.	John Read.	Ant. Taylor,[13] 7 Mar. 1695.
Hy. Pearce.	Chas. Nicholson.	Tho. White,[14] 11 Feb. 1695.
Jno. Boys.	Tho. Spencer,[7] 11 Feb. 1695.	———
Jno. Barkman, Gr.	Morgan Gibbons,[8] 11 Feb. 1695. ———	
Ric. Lewis,[3] 14 Mar. 1695.	———	— Conroy,[15] 1 Mar. 1695.
Robt. Rookwood,[4] 12 Mar. 1695.	———	Jno. Maud,[16] 9 Nov. 1695.
Geo. Dunbar.	Hy. Colburn,[9] 1 Mar. 1695.	— Jellett,[17] 1 Mar. 1695.
Chas. Annesley,[20]	Robt. Hume,[10] 1 Mar. 1695.	— Browne,[18] 1 Mar. 1695.
Ric. Franks.	Wm. Berry,[11] 9 Nov. 1695.	———
Wm. Hopton.	———	———

CHIRURGEON.
— Munro,[19] 7 Mar. 1695.

* Compiled from the *Comm. Entry Books.*

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 20 June 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. 20 June 1702. Left the Regt. 27 Feb. 1703.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Capt. of one of the 2 Independent Companies of Foot in Jamaica, formed out of above Regt., 7 June 1714.

[5] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied the Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

[7] *Ibid.* Do.

[8] *Ibid.* Do.

[9] *Ibid.* Do.

[10] *Ibid.* Do.

[11] M. E. B. 3. A certain Wm. Berry was appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Aug. 1698.

[12] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* A certain Ant. Taylor was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. 1 Mar. 1704.

[14] Untraced among several of this name.

[15] *Ibid* Untraced.

[16] M. E. B. 3. Believed to have accompanied the Regt. to the West Indies.

[17] M. E. B. 4. Do.

[18] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[19] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[20] This officer's Comn. as Capt. is not forthcoming, but he joined above Regt. in Ireland in 1690, having served previously in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot. He d. in Jamaica in 1707. See petition from his widow in *Treasury Papers* under date of 25 Nov. 1707.

COLONEL RICHARD INGOLDESBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Wm. Watmer,[1] M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

Justinian Paget[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.

Abr. Booker[3] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.

Geo. Morgan[4] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Jenniston's late Cy. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.

Ric. Henning[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton's Grendr. Cy. Dated Arseele, 1 June.

Tho. Disney[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated Arseele, 1 June.

Mat. Pennfeather[7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Morgan. Dated Arseele, 1 June.

Wm. Johnson[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Gobet. Dated Arseele, 2 June.

Major [Jos.] Sabine[9] to act as Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Beclaer, 8 June.

Capt. [Jno.] Jones[10] to act as Major. Dated Beclaer, 8 June.

Tho. Jones[11] to be Capt. *vice* Gobet. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

Robt. Barker[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Parry's Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

Hen. Roust[13] to be Surgeon. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

David Steadman[14] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 22 July.

Peter Abr. Cucuat[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bennet. Dated before Namur, 22 July.

Jno. Parry[16] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 23 July.

Edwd. Price[17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jones. Dated before Namur, 23 July.

Jno. Patterson[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lee. Dated before Namur, 28 July.

Jno. Haynes[19] to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Capt. Parry. Dated Bouquet, 5 Sept.

Wm. Barnes[20] to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Jno. Haynes. Dated Bouquet, 5 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Killed at the siege of Namur 27 July 1695.

[3] *Ibid.* Called "Bookart" in a previous Comn. Killed at the siege of Namur.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 267, note 13.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. before 1702. Served at Blenheim.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid. Pennefather.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Capt. before Aug. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Slightly wounded at Oudenarde. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Commissary-Genl. of Ireland in May 1709. (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 441.) Auditor of the Irish Revenue in the reign of George I. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Art. "Pennefather of Lakefield."

[8] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur (*Records*). Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 79, note 14.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 70, note 7.

[11] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 267, note 7.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 14 May 1699.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 70, note 2.

[15] *Ibid.* Transferred to Lt.-Col. Sabine's Cy. 1 Nov. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

[17] *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg.

[18] *Ibid.* Wounded at Namur and Blenheim. Capt. 18 Oct. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[19] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[20] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Louis James le Vasseur, Marquis de Puizar,[1] to be Colonel *vice* Saml. Venner. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.

Wm. Tatton[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Edm. Harris[3] to be Capt. *vice* De Courcy. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Edwd. Bunce[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Slapes. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Jno. Douglas[5] to be Ens. to Capt. [Tho.] Oldfield. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Fras. Jeffrys[6] to be Capt. of Major Jos. Studd's Cy. Dated Kens., 17 Aug.

Patrick Meade[7] to be Major. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jas. Ingoldsby[8] to be Capt. *vice* Slapes. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Digby Berkeley[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Leake. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Ant. Buckeridge[10] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jno. Wally[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Pollexfen. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Tho. Theaker[12] to be Ens. to the Marquis de Puizar. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Tho. Welsh[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Tichborne. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Wm. Hare[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Meade. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Timothy Thomas[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ingoldsby. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jno. Percivall[16] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Fras. Maleray[17] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 4. A French refugee officer. Son of the Marquis de Thouars. Md. Katharine, dau. of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knight-Marshall, in Westr. Abbey 20 July 1685. D. 1 Mar. 1701.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 108, note 4.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 72, note 20.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

[6] *Ibid.* Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Killed in a duel with Finch Rooke on 8 Mar. 1696. Both parties died on the field. See Rooke pedigree in *The Genealogist*, Vol. IV., p. 197.

[11] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[12] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Do.

[15] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[16] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* Suffered much in France for his religion, and was recommended, in 1706, for a Company in the New Levies (*War Office MS.*). Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

COLONEL HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Pollexfen[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Burgh. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Tho. Brudenell[2] to be Colonel *vice* Hen. Rowe. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
Geo. Bate[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wansborough. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Peter Lisle[4] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Rutter. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Edwd. Walbrant[5] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Wm. Rutter[6] to be Capt. of Capt. Chidley Coote's Cy. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Wm. Levison[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Guy. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Tho. Peirce[8] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Rose. Dated Kens , 6 Oct.
Wm. Barton[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Paul Rapin. Dated Kens., 6 Oct.
Chas. Edwards[10] to be Capt. *vice* Lyne, decd. Dated Kens., 13 Oct.
Jno. Sweeten[11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 23 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 231, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Lt.-Col of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines in 1702. D. or left the Regt. 7 Mar. 1711.

[5] *Ibid.* *Wybrants.* Served in above Regt. at the storming of Limerick 27 Aug. 1690 (see Vol. III., p. 165). Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain "Tho. Piers" was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

[11] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 18 Mar. 1696.

COLONEL THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hen. Fowke[1] to be Capt. *vice* Beaumont. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
Clifford Whichcott[2] to be Capt. *vice* Godfrey. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
Ric. Bolton[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
Jno. Barnard[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Braithwait. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
Wm. Whitoft[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Burston. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Alex. Swain[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Braithwaite. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Tho. Sedgwick[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Saunders. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Theoph. de Vauchen[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Steiger. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
— Hume[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Fowke. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Jno. Sharpe[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Isaac Knight. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Wm. Singleton[11] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ward. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
Jno. Davison[12] to be Lieut. to Capt Sanders. Dated before Namur, 15 July.
Ric. Place[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Knight. Dated before Namur, 15 July.
Stanhope Yarborough[14] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 20 Sept. 1696.

[2] *Ibid.* Not in the Regt. when it was disbanded in Mar. 1698.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. A certain Richard Bolton was appointed Capt. in Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* *Bernard.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Do.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 18 Dec. 1704. D. on or about 24 May 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. 6 Dec. 1703. D. on or about 9 Sept. 1704.

[11] *Ibid.* Adjt. 31 May 1697. Appointed Adjt. to Col. Saunderson's Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 24 July 1703.

[12] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[13] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 July 1697.

[14] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Capt. 20 Oct. 1707. Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

COLONEL RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Downton[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Jno. Campbell[2] to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Smithwick. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698. A certain Jno. Campbell was appointed Capt. in Major-Genl. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 25 May 1701.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gilbert Barrinton[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
Ric. Henning[2] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Gohagan. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
Jos. Dolling[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
And. Etrick[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno Symons. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
[Edwd.] Hastings[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Delacourt. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
Jno. Williams[6] to be Ens. to Capt. — Wagot (*sic*). Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. to Major-Genl. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot) before 1702. Out of latter Regt. in 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. A certain Ric. *Hemming* was appointed Captain *en second* in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot, and placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lt. of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Edward Hastings was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. to Major-Genl. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot) before 1702. Out of latter Regt. in 1706.

MAJOR-GENERAL DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Darquier[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Hague, 6 May.
Louis Mancler de la Clariere[2] to be Ens. to Capt. de Brosseys (*sic*). Dated Hague, 6 May.
— Dupuy[3] to be Capt. *vice* de Bourgues. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Peter Vigneaux[4] to be Lieut. to [Capt.] de Brosseys. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
— Beaucour[5] to be Ens. to Capt. de Secquerville. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
F—— Fressinet[6] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
— Chaudien[7] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.
— May[8] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.
— Bonstetten[9] to be Capt. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.
— Delpy[10] to be Ens. to Capt. de Vignoles. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
— Brisac[11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Josias de Vimaré. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Jas. de St. Aubin[12] to be Lt.-Col. and Capt. of Col. Josias de Vimaré's late Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Peter La Bastide[13] de Loud Dupuy to be Capt. of Jas. de St. Aubin's late Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Do.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 18 Oct. 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[5] One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Count Paullin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Bt.-Capt. 10 Sept. 1695. One of this surname was appointed Capt. in Count Paullin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 31 Dec. 1695.

[8] *Ibid.* Untraced. Possibly *Dumay.*

[9] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[10] M. E. B. 4. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Count Francis d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Peter Brisac was appointed Capt.-Lt. to Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 25 Feb. 1705.

[12] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[13] *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mat. de Gatine[1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
— de Bourdigues[2] to be Capt. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
[Jacques de] St. Martin[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
— Surville[4] to be Ens. to Capt. de Rosset. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
[Isaac de] Columbier[5] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
[Paul] Latour[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Celeries. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.
[Eleazar] Balquerie[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Blansac. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Mathieu de *Gastine*. See account of this officer in Vol. II., p. 259. Served as Major of Brigade in Flanders from 1 Mar. 1697 to the 31 Dec. following, for which service he received £153 by Royal Warrant dated 25 Mar. 1702. *Dutch Miscellany Book.*

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

[3] *Ibid.* A certain — St. Martin was appointed Lieut. in Col. Sibourg's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel 1 Oct. 1698. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Col. De Montargier's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 82, note 11.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Mortimer[1] to be Lieut. to Major Arth. Noble. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Ephraim Maynard[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Steuart. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

COLONEL JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tooker[1] to be Capt. *vice* Stephen Heard. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

COLONEL JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Jas. Arthur[1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Gordon's Grenadiers. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Robt. Alexander[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Weir. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Ric. Maitland[3] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Arch. Hay[4] to be Capt. *vice* Melvill. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Robt. Young[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gordon. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Adam Gordon[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hay. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Alex. Arnot[7] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Jas. Dickson[8] to be Lieut. to Major Bruce. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
David Rosse[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Stuart. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Jas. Bruce[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weir. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Wm. Garshore[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Maxwell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Robt. Innis[12] to be Ens. to do. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Jas. Ogilvy[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Kenneth Lundy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Jas. Oughterlony[14] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Cadour. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Comn. renewed as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Aug. 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 334, note 12.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Do.
[8] *Ibid.* Do.
[9] *Ibid.* Do.
[10] *Ibid.* Do.
[11] *Ibid.* Do.
[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 25 Aug. 1702.
[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.
[14] *Ibid.* *Ochterlony.* Do.

COLONEL JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Turnebull[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Buchanan. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Forrester[2] to be Capt. *vice* Turnebull. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Wm. Hamilton[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Chas. Maitland[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lindsay's Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
Alex. Cockle[5] to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Lindsay. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. A certain Thos. *Turnbull* had served as Lieut. in Lord Cardross's Regt. of Dragoons in Scotland (Vol. III., p. 36). Exchanged into above Regt. from Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 309, note 17.
[5] *Ibid.* The hero of the assault on Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. See Vol. III., p. 282, note 24

COLONEL ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Simonds [1] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

[Jas.] Butler [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Newstead. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

Jno. Woodward [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

Edwd. Jones [4] to be Capt. *vice* [Murtaugh] Cunningham. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

Jno. Woodward [5] to be Capt. *vice* St. Quintin. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Wm. Gore [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Jno. Donellan [7] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Ormsby. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Symonds.* This officer gives the following account of himself in 1706 when applying for a Comn. in the new levies :—"Served some years as Capt. in the Lord Castleton's Regt., and aftds. several years in Brigdr. Tiffin's till that Regt. embarked for the West Indies, at which time he was obliged to quit because his Colonel would not give him 3 months' leave to come from Ireland to England to settle some private affairs of moment. Prays his Grace [of Marlborough] to make some provision for him in the New Levies." *War Office M.S.*

[2] *Ibid.* Serving with above Regt. in Ireland 28 Sept. 1699.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. 1 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Brought back to the Regt. in 1699 *vice* George Carleton. Accompanied above Regt. to the West Indies, and was promoted Major 3 Sept. 1702, and Lt.-Col. 1 Dec. 1703. Serving in the West Indies in 1706. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 274, note 14.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 274, note 12.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Patrick (*sic*) Hume [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 7 Feb.

Colin Campbell [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Drummond's Grendrs. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Daniel Campbell [3] to be Ens. to Major Dunkinson (*sic*). Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Pat. Campbell [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Neil Campbell. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Abr. Lothian [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Macaulay. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Robt. Duncason [6] (*sic*) to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 22 Aug.

Neil Campbell [7] to be Major. Dated before Namur, 22 Aug.

— Campbell [8] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Called "Archibald Hume" in W. O. B. 1693–1704. See mention of this officer in Col. Walton's *Hist. of the Brit. Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 391, note 905. Left above Regt. after the disgraceful surrender of Dixmude in July 1695.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[3] *Ibid.* Do.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

[6] *Ibid.* *Duncanson.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 19.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

COLONEL JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

[Stephen] Cassin (*sic*) [1] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 6 Mar.
Jas. Colquhoun [2] to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Dunbar. Dated Kens., 21 Mar.
Wm. Leslie [3] to be Ens. to Major Cunningham. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Alex. Innis [4] to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
Tho. Hay [5] to be Capt. *vice* W. Bailie. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Fras. Forbes [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Geo. Carse [7] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Johnston. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Wm. Bruce [8] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Weir. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Hans Findlay [9] to be Ens. to Major Ad. Cuningham. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Jno. Reid [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Reid. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Wm. Aikie [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Robt. Innis [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Carse. Dated Lembecq. 12 Sept.
Jno. Alexander [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Tho. Boyd [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Brock. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
[Alex.] Carmichael [15] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Guyllims. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
Wm. Lesly [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Cassan. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Cassan.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. D. or left the Regt. 20 Apr. 1696.

[2] *Ibid.* D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p. 151, note 24.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] *Ibid.* Do.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. before 1698. See his petition relative to the arrears of his half-pay in *Treasury Papers,* under date of 18 Mar. 1701.

[10] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[11] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. 15 May 1702. Adjt. 26 Apr. 1705.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698. A certain Robt. *Innes* was appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[13] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[14] *Ibid.* Do.

[15] *Ibid.* Do. On 8 May 1701, a Rl. Wt. to the Lords of the Treasury directed "£16 sterling yearly to be paid to Isabel Lamb, relict of Lieut. Alex. Carmichael, late of Col. Buchan's Regt., who died, after a languishing illness, from wounds contracted in the King's Service in Flanders."—*Warrant Book for Scotland,* Vol. XVII.

[16] *Ibid.* See note 3.

THE 1st MARINE REGT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below are taken from M. E. B. 4, excepting Robt. Austin's, which appears in M. E. B. 3.*

Ric. Thomas [1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Dixon [2] to be do. to Capt. Unton Deering. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Vincent Bonard [3] to be do. to Capt. Killigrew. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Challoner Cooper [4] to be do. to Capt. Symonds. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
Arth. Bull [5] to be do. to Capt. Ashe. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
Jno. Kennion [6] to be 1st Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Hen. Phillips [7] to be do. to Capt. Unton Deering. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Wm. Sanderson [8] to be do. to Capt. Jos. Stopford. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Solomon Yatman [9] (*sic*) to be do. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Jno. Patillo [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Davies. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.
Wm. Bradberry [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Edwd. Weaver [12] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Killigrew. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Jno. Conny [13] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Wm. Faussett [14] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symons. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Wm. Courtney [15] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Stopford. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Edm. Harris [16] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Weaver. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
Tho. Horner [17] to be do. to Capt. David Mitchell. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
Jas. Plunket [18] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Billop. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.
Jno. Philips [19] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hy. Davies's late Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
[David] Mitchell [20] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
Jos. Stopford [21] to be Major. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
Adiell Mill [22] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
Humph. Larey [23] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ellis Cooper. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
Robt. Austin [24] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symons. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.
Chas. Christian [25] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Major Stopford. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.

[1] 1st Lieut. 29 Feb. 1696. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Capt. 3 Oct. 1709. Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[2] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. of Grendrs. 16 Oct. 1703.

[3] Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 6 July 1704. Capt. 14 Feb. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[4] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1698.

[6] Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Called "Kinnion" in his former Comn. (see Vol. III., p. 156). In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[7] One of this name was appointed 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

[9] *Yateman.* Left the Regt. 29 Feb. 1696.

[10] See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 378, and note thereto. Out of the Army 5 Dec. 1707.

[11] Capt. 2 July 1696. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[12] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

[13] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[14] Do.

[15] Do. A certain Wm. Courtney was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[16] Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[17] Capt.-Lieut. 2 July 1696. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[18] Promoted from 1st Lieut. (Comn. as Lieut. not forthcoming, but referred to in *Add. MS.* 9,313.) See petition of Capt. Plunket's Cy., showing the miserable condition of themselves and their families in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXI., No. 59. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. in May 1703.

[19] See Vol. III., p. 157, note 20. Transferred from Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines to a Lieutenancy in the Coldstream Guards 16 July 1702. Killed at Malplaquet.

[20] *Michel.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 8.

[21] Appointed Major to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 28 June 1701.

[22] See Vol. III., p. 267, note 8.

[23] *Leary.* Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] See his former Comn in Vol. III., p. 212, and note thereto.

[25] See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 338, and note thereto.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Eskin (*sic*) Ayloffe [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bokenham. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Geo. Howard [2] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Courtney. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Alex. Crage [3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Ric. Doyley [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Ley. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Chris. Robinson [5] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 13 Mar.
Phil. Reves [6] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Tho. Bourk [7] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Tho. Webberley. Dated Kens., 11 Oct.
Chas. Burton [8] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sprag. Dated Altrop [Althorpe], 20 Oct.
Paul Batchellor [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Altrop [Althorpe], 20 Oct.
Manley Calis [10] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Courtenay. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Erskine* Ayloffe. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Col.'s Cy. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 26 Aug. 1704. Capt. Lt. 23 Dec. 1705. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706, with precedency from 4 June 1705. Capt. 2 Nov. 1706. Placed on half pay in 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* Probably *Cragg.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Transferred from Capt. Waller's Cy. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 6 Dec. 1703. 1st Lt. of Grendrs. 11 Jan. 1705. D. 5 Sept 1705.

[5] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Mohun's Regt. in 1705.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 159, note 17.

[10] M. E. B. 4. *Callis.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of Temple's Regt. in 1708.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David Newland[1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
Jno. Creighton[2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Anderson's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
Fras. Farquhar[3] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Cuningham. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 26 Nov. 1696.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tracy[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. St. George. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Fras. Ingoldsby[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Hen. Sterling[3] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Peter Martin[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Joscelin Meade. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Serving in Ireland in 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot 9 Feb. 1699. Out of said Regt. in 1702.
Ibid. Appointed Ens. to an additional Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 1 Mar. 1702.
[4] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Out of said Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Hen. Turnebull [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Baillie [2] to be Capt. *vice* Bourk. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Alex. Rosse [3] to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Murray. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Hen. Nairne [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Wm. Montgomery [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Areskine. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jas. Stuart [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
— Lamont [7] to be Ens. to do. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Wm. Higginson [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cramond. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
— Gladstone [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Areskine. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
David Wood [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Conyers. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
[Walter] Macdonald Bowie [11] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Jno. Douglas [12] to be Major. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
Arch. Pringle [13] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Muir. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Fras. Clavis [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Conyers. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
— Heymes [15] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Walter Bowie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Jas. Cramond [16] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Douglas. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Jno. Vareilles [17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Walter Bowie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
— Hamilton [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Pringle. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
[Wm.] Mackleith [19] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

* Three Companies of this Regt. were reduced in 1697.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. before 11 Oct. 1709.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Exchanged into the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot 25 Nov. 1697. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. Called "Bayly" in some Lists.

[3] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

[6] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Jas. *Steuart* was in above Regt. when it was disbanded in Holland 1 Nov. 1714.

[7] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Left said Regt. as Capt. 25 Mar. 1709.

[9] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[10] *Ibid.* Do.

[11] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 233, note 5.

[12] *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 20 Jan. 1708. In the Regt. when i was disbanded 1 Nov. 1714.

[13] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[14] *Ibid.* Do.

[15] *Ibid.* Do.

[16] *Ibid.* Capt. in above Regt. 16 Feb. 1711. In the Regt. when it was disbanded 1 Nov. 1714.

[17] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[18] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[19] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1698.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Good [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Ebenezer Dunwell [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Drummond. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Geo. Macpherson [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Key. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
Alex. Hutchinson [4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
Wm. Dundas [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Gordon. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
Arth. Stuart [6] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
[Hugh] Boyd [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hume. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
— Mackenzie [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Drummond. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards before 1702, in August of which year his Comn. was renewed by Queen Anne.
[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* A certain Alex. *Hutcheson* was appointed Adjt. to the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 6 Mar. 1708.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Brigdr. and Lieut. in the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 6 Mar. 1708.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 3 Oct. 1696.
[7] *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel 3 Oct. 1696.
[8] *Ibid.* Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Chas. Dumbreck [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembeck, 3 Sept.
Jas. Logan [2] to be Lieut. to Lord Edwd. Murray. Dated Lembeck, 3 Sept.
Geo. Mackgill [3] (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Robt. Mackay. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
Chas. McKinnon [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
And. Monro [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
Donald Maclean [6] to be Ens. to Major Duncan Mackenzie. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

* This Regt. was raised for the Scots Estabt. in Jan. 1694, and was disbanded by a Rl. Warrant dated 30 Nov. 1697.
[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Appointed Adjt. to Col. Rowe's Regt. of Fusiliers 28 Apr. 1697. Lieut. 18 June 1697. Left the Regt. in Nov. 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[3] *Ibid.* *McGill.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Col. of the new Tp. of Grendr. Gds. raised in Scotland in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served in Newfoundland in* 1697.

Alex. Gibson [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Floyd. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Lowry [2] to be Capt. *vice* Wm Stewart. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Alex. Gibson [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.
Tho. Smith [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Doré. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.
Robt. Dalzell [5] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.
Lewis Lermont [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Floyd. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.
Jno. Foulke [7] to be Capt. *vice* Kaworth (*sic*). Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
Isaac Fras. Petit [8] to be Capt. of Col. Jas. Stanhope's late Cy. Dated Kens. 11 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1695. Capt. 24 Dec. 1696. D. on or about 20 Jan. 1698.
[2] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[3] M. E. B. 3. See note 1.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 3.
[6] *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 20 Jan. 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. This officer gives the following account of his services in 1706:—"Carried arms in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. in 1689, and at the battle of Steinkirk he was dangerously wounded by a musquet ball in the thigh and had several cuts in his head. In consideration whereof he was made an Ensign in Col. Gibson's Regt. in 1694, and the year after a Lieut. He was aftds. sent to the West Indies, where he suffered very much, and is now first Lieut. in Col. Lalo's Regt. Prays a Cy. in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt in above Regt. 15 Apr. 1707. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.
[7] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[8] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Stanley Russell [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dally's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.
Tho. [Daniel] Farrington [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Cheyne. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.
Jno. Brooks [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Crachrode. Dated Kens. 24 Dec.
Abel Cooke [4] to be Ens. to Major Chris. Wray. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ensign in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1707. Qr.-Mr. 23 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in the spring of 1713.
[3] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Called "Brooke" in some Lists. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 16 June 1710. Capt. 23 Nov. 1710. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1715.
[4] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Ens. in 1706.

COLONEL WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Blakeney [1] to be Capt. of Moulins Chafe's Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Jan.
Fras. Blynmans [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Alex. Small [3] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Abr. Coakley [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Adams. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 6. Major of Col. Luttrell's Regt. of Marines 6 Dec. 1703. Lt.-Col. 7 Apr. 1705.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted from Lieut. Capt. 26 Feb. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Resigned his Comn. 6 June 1709.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half pay in 1698.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Adjt. to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COLONEL FRANCIS RUSSELL'S REGT. OF FOOT IN BARBADOS.

Jas. Clare [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Salter. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Tho. Ruben [2] to be Lieut. to Major Tho. Garth. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
Fras. Sanderson [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jonathan Langley. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

[1] and [2] M. E. B. 4. D. or left the Regt. when serving in Barbados.

[3] *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. (See Vol. III., p. 262, note 12.) Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Simon Fraser [1] [Yr. of Beaufort] to be 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. *vice* David Stewart. [Kens., 29 Apr.]

[Pat.] Moncreif [2] of Reedie, Yr., to be Capt. *vice* Bellingham. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

Tho. Fife [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[Hugh Moncreiffe [4] to be Lieut. *vice* Pat. Moncreiffe. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.]

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Capt. 18 July 1696. Exchanged to Col. McGill's Regt. in 1697. The notorious Lord Lovat (10th Lord) who was beheaded on Tower Hill 9 April 1747.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 387, note 20.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] Comn. not forthcoming, but his appointment noted in a MS. List of above Regt. in possession of the Duke of Atholl.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Major Robt. Reid [1] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt.-Col. of the Fort William garrison 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.]

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL JOHN COURTHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Geo. St. George,[1] Knt, to be Colonel of that Regt. of Foot whf. Col. Jno. Colthorpe (*sic*) was Colonel. Dated Kens., 6 Mar.

Murtagh Cunningham [2] to be Capt. *vice* [Edwd.] Jones. Dated Before Namur, 20 July.

Wm. Hamilton [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Luther. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

Sam. Jones [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Downham Cope. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 57, note 2.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 257, note 6. Removed from the half-pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies.

[3] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Removed from the half-pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Burgh[1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Sandys. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Roger Neale[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Owen Norton. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Called "Nield" in some Lists. A duplicate Comn. gives the date "30 Nov. 1695." Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut.

VISCT. MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pont[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 25 March.
Jno. Fleming[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Willis. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.
Alex. Calhoune[3] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Untraced.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland, 28 June 1701.
[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Mark] Smith[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Flower. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
— Van Sisterfleet[2] to be Ens. to Major Whitney. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
Wm. Harper[3] to be Ens. (*sic*) to Major Whitney. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Struck off the Irish half-pay List, 29 Jan. 1703, for refusing to serve in the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXIV. No. 50.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR WM. DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Arch. Douglas[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Bruce. [Kens., 29 Apr.]
Geo. Agnew[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. [Kens., 29 Apr.]
Sam. Levingston[3] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Turnebull. Dated Lembecq, 3 Sept.
Wm. Baillie[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Douglas. Dated Lembecq, 3 Sept.
Capt. Jas. Cuningham[5] of Astket (?) to be Major. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
Jno. Baillie[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

* There is no List of this Regt. in the *Warrant Books for Scotland.* It is believed to have been raised in 1695. Disbanded in Nov. 1697 by Rl. Wt.

[1] and [2] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI.
[3] and [4] W. O. B. 1260.
[5] and [6] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI.

CAPTAIN WM. HYDE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY AT NEW YORK.

Jno. Riggs[1] to be 1st Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Not in any subsequent List.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

David Baird[1] to be Capt. *vice* Yuill. Dated Hague, 15 May.
Andrew Lauder[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 15 May.
Tho. Davison[3] to be Capt. *vice* Gordon. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Wm. Sandilands[4] to be Lieut. to Major Patten. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jas. Balgary[5] to be Ens. to Capt. McLeod. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jno. Reynolds[6] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
Jno. Reynolds[7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Stuart. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Alex. Nicholson[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Blair. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Nicholas Hollenburg[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Preston. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Hugh Rosse[10] to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Jno. Buchanan[11] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Keith. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

* Three Companies of this Regt. were disbanded in the winter of 1697–8, after which date no further Comns. for the Scots Brigade in the service of Holland appear in the *English Comm. Entry Books.*

[1] to [11] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. Buchanan had served previously in Col. Jas. Ferguson's Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hugh Mackay [1] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Bowie's Cy. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
Neil McLeod [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mackay. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
[Donald] Martin [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
Walter Bruce [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Cattenburg. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
Geo. Bruce [5] to be Capt. *vice* Cattenburg. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.
Donald MacLeod [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.

* See note to Col. George Lander's Regt. of Foot.
[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 281, note 10.
[2] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.
[3] *Ibid.* Do. Lieut. 18 June 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.
[4] *Ibid.* Lieut. 18 June 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.
[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.
[6] *Ibid.* Capt. 30 Mar. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SIR CHARLES GRAHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno. Alex. Lamy [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Lichtenberg. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Jas. Ramsay [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fraser. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
Alex. Boyd [3] to be Ens. to do. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
Peter Douglas [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ramsay. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
Geo. Monroe [5] to be Major. Dated Before Namur, 1 July.
Wm. Murray [6] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
David Graham [7] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Graham. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Wm. Ramsay [8] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Young. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
Maximilian Franks [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Ramsay. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Walter Philip Colyear [10] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Chas. Graham [cashiered]. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.

* See note to Col. George Lander's Regt. of Foot.
[1] M. E. B. 3. Lieut. in Col. Mackay's Regt. (Scots Brigade) 20 Sept. 1696.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[3] *Ibid.* Transferred from the Colonel's Cy.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted from Qr.-Mr. in same Regt.
[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 88, note 5.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted from Major in same Regt. Serving in Holland as Lt.-Col. in 1699.
[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.
[8] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[9] *Ibid.* Do.
[10] M. E. B. 4. Younger bro. to Sr. David Colyear, Earl of Portmore. Attained the rank of Field-Marshal in the Dutch Service. D. at Maestricht in Nov. 1747, aged 90. His only child became Duchess of Dorset.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1695.)

Sr. Tho. Taylor[1] [Bt.] to be Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle *vice* Robt. Mynors, decd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Dr. Ric. Willis[2] to be Chaplain-Gen. of Our Army. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Lloyd[3] to be Captain of Invalids. Dated W'hall, 25 Jan.

Tho. Knatchbull[4] to be Muster-Master of Our two Marine Regts. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.

Col. Tho. Collier[5] to be Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.

Wm. Lord Blaney[6] (*sic*) to be Comr. and Gov. of the town and fort of Sligo. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.

Capt. Jas. Waller[7] to be Lieut.-Gov. of Kinsale and Charles Fort. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg,[8] to be C.-in-C. in England during the King's absence. Dated Kens., 9 May.

Jno. Henly[9] (*sic*) to be Secy. to the Commissary of Transports. Dated Hague, 16 May.

Anto. Morgan[10] to be Major of Brigade to the Horse Guards. Dated Arseele, 28 May.

Robt. Naper[11] (*sic*)to be do. to the Light Horse. Dated Arseele, 28 May.

Lt.-Col. Edwd. Fox[12] to be do. to the Foot. Dated Arseele, 28 May.

Capt. Jas. St. Pierre[13] to be do. to the Dragoons. Dated Arseele, 28 May.

Robt. Hunter[14] to be do. to do. Dated Arseele, 28 May.

Wm. Maxwell[15] to be do. to [Brigdr.-Gen.] Maitland. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Lt.-Col. Robt. Keith[16] to be do. to the Foot. Dated Rouselaer, 18 June.

Gilbert Grove[17] to be do. to do. Dated Rouselaer, 18 June.

Major Zastrom[18] to be do. to do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Walter Corbett[19] to be do. to do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Lord Geo. Hamilton[20] to be Brigdr.-Gen. of the Foot. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Conrad Weeke[21] to be do. of do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Wm. Selwyn[22] to be do. of do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

De Montigny[23] to be Brigdr.-Gen. of Horse. Dated before Namur, 15 Sept.

——— St. Pol des Estangs[24] to be do. of Foot. Dated before Namur, 15 Sept.

Sam. Lewis[25] to be Comy.-Genl. of the Stores of Provisions and Stores of War in Jamaica. Dated before Namur, 1 Oct.

Do.[26] to be Dep.-Judge Advocate in Jamaica. Dated 1 Oct.

Jas. Morrison[27] to be Our Agent for Transportation in Holland and Flanders. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

Danl. Sadler[28] to be do. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

Bazill (*sic*) Wood[29] to be Our First and Principal Surgeon of Our Hospital at Greenwich. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

Sr. Chas. Hara[30] to be Brigdr.-Gen. of Foot, and to take rank from 24 Oct. 1694. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 17, note 42.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 1.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Re-commissioned Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 3 Aug. 1702. D. on or about 26 July 1710.

[4] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 163, note 6.

[5] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 247. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* 6th Baron *Blayney*. D. in 1705.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 159, note 6.

[8] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 132, and note thereto.

[9] *Ibid.* W. O. B. 1260. *Henley*. Untraced.

[10] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 222, and note thereto.
[11] *Ibid.* *Napier.* See Vol. III., p. 72, note 9.
[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 258, note 9.
[13] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 29, note 6.
[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 37, note 4.
[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 22.
[16] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 334, note 15.
[17] and [18] *Ibid.* Untraced. Not in any other List. Probably on the Dutch Establishment.
[19] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 236, note 7.
[20] *Ibid.* Aftds. Earl of Orkney and Premier Field-Marshal of England. See his various Comns. in Vols. II. and III.
[21] *Ibid.* On the Dutch Establishment. Served under Marlborough as a Major-General in 1707. *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. III., p. 402.
[22] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. I., p. 287, and note thereto.
[23] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[24] *Ibid.* Major-General 1 June 1696. See note to said Comn.
[25] *Jamaica S. P.* Comn. signed by Wm. Beeston, Governor of Jamaica.
[26] *Ibid.* Do.
[27] M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.
[28] *Ibid.* Appointed Agent for transportation of the British Forces to Portugal 4 Sept. 1703.
[29] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
[30] *Ibid.* *O'Hara.* See note on this officer in Vol. I., p. 230; also Vol. II., p. 71.

BREVETS.

(1695.)

Robt. Johnson [1] to be Captain of Foot. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Slingsby Bethell [2] to be do. Dated before Namur, 10 July.
F——— Fressinet [3] to be do. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
[Fras.] D'Albenas [4] to be do. Dated Hague, 12 Oct.
Josias de Vimaré [5] to be Colonel of Foot, and to command and take rank accordingly. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Of Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot. See p. 29, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol III. p. 248, note 16.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 96, note 6.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 40, note 1.
[5] M. E B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 118, note 7.

1696.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1696.)

THE 2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Smith [1] to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Tho. Pulteney [2] to be Cor. and Major. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Ric. Boyle [3] to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Tho. Birchfield [4] (*sic*) to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Cornet. Dated Hague, 8 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Smyth.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 129, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 222, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* Son of Hon, Ric. Boyle and grandson of Francis Boyle, 1st Visct. Shannon. Born in 1674. Is said to have served at the Boyne as a Volunteer. Accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Flanders, and fought at Landen. Served 3 successive campaigns under Wm. III. in Flanders. Succeeded his grandfather as Visct. Shannon before 12 Feb. 1702, when he was appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and commanded the British Grenadiers at the storming of the Spanish forts at Vigo. Was present at the taking of Barcelona in 1705. Col. of the 25th Foot in 1715. In 1720 was appointed C.-in-C. in Ireland. Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 9 Mar. 1727. Appointed a Field-Marshal in 1739 and d. 20 Dec. 1740. Bd. in the parish church of Walton-on-Thames, where is a handsome monument to his memory, sculptured by Roubillac.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. *Brushfield.* Served 3 years previously in the ranks. Brigdr. and Lieut. 11 Sept. 1704. Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Mar. 1705. Adjt. 4 May 1705. See his letter to Sr. C. Hedges dated 14 Sept. 1706, asking for the Captain-Lieutenancy of the Coldstream Guards then vacant (*S. P. D. Anne*, Bundle 9, No. 71). Left the Coldstreamers in Mar. 1710.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Archd., Earl of Argyle,[1] to be Col. and Capt. of his Majesty's Life Guard of Horse in Scotland. Dated Breda, 25 May.
Dr. David Dickson [2] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 89, note 1.

[2] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Untraced.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Ric. Knightley [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sandys. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Thos. Calvert [2] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Wm. Shippey [3] to be Quarter-Master to do. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 15 Apr. 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1704. Cor. 15 Apr. 1704. Lieut. 16 May 1707.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Wiseman [1] to be Cor. to ———. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.
Jno. Rous [2] to take rank as Lieut. from 1 May 1690. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. before 1706. Capt. 24 June 1706. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.
[2] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1697. Left the Regt. 9 Feb. 1699.

BRIGADIER-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Chas.] Morton [1] to be Cor. to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated Hague, 8 May.
[Scipio] Guy [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Saml. Blount. Dated Hague, 8 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Lt. 4 July 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1706.

COL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE (CARABINIERS).

Ric. Ward [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Lloyd. Dated Gemblours, 5 July.
Sherrington Davenport [2] to be Major. Dated Attré, 13 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. Out of the Regt. in 1715.
[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Cruseau [1] to be Cor. to the Baron de Malerargues. Dated Kens., 28 Jan.
Jno. Looker [2] to be Cor. to Major de Sibourg. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1703. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1711.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

— Desmarettes[1] to be Lieut. Dated Hague, 8 May.
— Du Fay[2] to be do. Dated Hague, 8 May.
[Jas.] De St. Cristol[3] to be do. Dated Hague, 8 May.
— La Primaudaye[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Attré, 7 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 27 July 1698. A certain Henry *Desmarais* was appointed Lieut. in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse in Ireland before 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. François La Fabreque's Regt. of French Dragoons 2 Apr. 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 27 July 1698.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGIMENT OF INNISKILLING HORSE.

— Auchmouty to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fred. Swarth[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Chas. Dormer[2] to be Capt. *vice* Jordan. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Killed at Almanza. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 297, and note thereto.

COLONEL THOMAS WINDSOR'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Tho. Legh[1] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Culliford. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Terence Mahon[2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 12 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Capt. 26 Nov. 1708.
[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Wm. Gore[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Giles Spicer. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
Chas. Harris[2] to be Cor. to Brigdr.-Gen. Edwd. Matthews' Tp. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.
Jas. Brown[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Jas. Johnson[4] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 24 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Cor. to Capt. Graves 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut. in 1703.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] M. E. B. 4. Do.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Wm. Drummond[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Kerr. Dated Gemblours, 24 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Jno.] Lyard[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Attré, 20 July.
Peter Hawker[2] to be Capt. of Major Brereton's Tp. Dated Attré, 20 July.
Fras. Gore[3] to be Major. Dated Attré, 20 July.
Alex. Reed[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Stanniford. Dated Attré, 27 July.
[Joseph] Schaf[5] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Major Tho. Brereton. Dated Attré, 27 July.
— Wills[6] to be Adjt. Dated Attré, 27 July.
Thos. Huntbach[7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 31, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 22 Dec. 1712.
[5] *Ibid.* *Scaife.* Under date of 13 June 1699, Luttrell relates that Cornet Scaife killed Cornet Westrop of the same Regt. as he came out of the Thatched House Tavern (Vol. IV., p. 526). Was tried and found guilty of manslaughter (Vol. IV., 537). Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in Apr. 1697.
[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot, 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.)

Jno. Cage[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Holgate. Dated Hague, 8. May.
Hen. Hawker[2] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Geo. Holgate[3] to be Major. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
And. Samason[4] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Mortimer's Tp. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
[Jno.] Farrar[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Ben. Martyr[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Guydet. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
[Art.] Capell[7] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
[Jno.] Olivier[8] to be Adjt. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Fras. St. George[9] to be Capt. of Capt. Guydet's Tp. Dated Basse Wavre, 6 June.
Jas. Hamilton[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Umphrevill. Dated Basse Wavre, 6 June.
[Walt.] Phillips[11] to be Cor. to Major Holgate. Dated Basse Wavre, 6 June.

[1] Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Oct. 1707.
[2] See his Comn. on p. 59, and note thereto.
[3] Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.
[5] Capt. 25 Oct. 1707. Serving in same Regt. in May 1713.
[6] Lieut., 25 Aug. 1702.
[7] *Capel.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[8] Cornet 6 July 1708.
[9] Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[10] Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1705.
[11] Com. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Alex. Abercombie[1] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Wynne. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.
Mat. Watts[2] to be Adjt. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.
[Jas.] Fleming[3] to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[2] *Ibid.* Joined above Regt. 20 July 1689 as Cornet and served in the Irish Campaign. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1702. Fought at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Oliver Long [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
[Jno.] Montgomery [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Wm. Mathews [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Long. [Kens., 30 Apr.]

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 14, note 1.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 35, note 7.
[3] M. E B. 3. This entry bears no date. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Wm. Lord Jedburgh [1] to be Colonel *vice* Brigadier-Genl. Ric. Cunningham. Dated Kens., 1 Oct.
Balthazar Guidet [2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Forbes's Tp. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Lt.-Col. Jas. Bruce [3] to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Scipio Hill. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 38, note 1.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 192, note 3.
[3] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Exchanged from Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1706. Cor. and Major of Scots Tp. of Life Guards 24 June 1708. 2nd Lt. and Lt.-Col. of last-named Tp. 16 Jan. 1710.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Hen. Nix [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. A duplicate of this Comn. appears in W. O. B. 1260, signed at "Corbaix, 12 June 1696," which date is the correct one. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Saml. Lennard [1] to be Capt. *vice* Wandesford. Dated Kens., 1 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Mar. 1704. Guidon and Major 28 May 1709. Cornet and Major 8 Dec. 1709. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1713. Eldest son of St. Stephen Lennard, Bt., M.P. for Kent. Succeeded his father 15 Dec. 1709. Was M.P. for Hythe. D. unm. 8 Oct. 1727, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

COLONEL EDWARD LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Tho.] Chetwood[1] to be Cor. to Major Corbet. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as a Lieut. in said Regt. in Flanders in 1709.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD CARMICHAEL'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in* Wt. Book for Scotland, Vol. XVI.)

Tho. Carmichael[1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Wm. Carmichael[2] to be Cor. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Jno. Norie[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated Kens.. 25 Feb.
Capt. Jno. Lockhart[4] to be Capt. of Capt ———'s Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
Capt. Wm. Drummond[5] to be Capt. of Capt. ———'s Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
Tho. Livingston[6] to be Cor. to Capt. Weir. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
David Baillie[7] to be Surgeon. Dated Aeth, 28 July.

* No List of this Regt. is to be found in any of the Comn. Entry Books. It was raised apparently in 1694, and disbanded by Rl. Wt. dated 27 Jan. 1698.

[1] Not in any subsequent List.

[2] Probably the 2nd son of John, 2nd Lord Carmichael.

[3] Not in any subsequent List.

[4] Served previously as Capt. in Lord Jedburgh's Regt. of Dragoons. Son of Sir Wm. Lockhart of Carstairs.

[5] Not identified with Capt. Wm. Drummond of the Royal Scots Dragoons.

[6] Untraced.

[7] Do.

ESTAT DE LA COMPAGNIE DES CANONIERS ET BOMBARDIERS ANGLOIS QUI ONT ESTÉ EN PIEMONT ET À COMBIEN MONTE LA PAYE DE CHACUN PAR JOUR.*

MAJOR ET CAP.			
Daniel Cottin - - -	16 sch.		Par Jour
CAPT.			
Josias La Motte - - -	10 „		„
LIEUTENANS.			
Paul Roger La More Line -	8 „		„
Willem Brugman - - -	8 „		„
Medlas Sparman - - -	7 „		„
GENTILHOME (*sic*) D'ORDNANCE.			
Daniel Haran - - -	5 „		„
FAIRWORKERS.			
[FIRE-WORKERS.]			
Christofel Wells - - -	5 „		„
Frederick Leiman - - -	5 „		„
Christian Steen - - -	5 „		„
Thomas Schwer - - -	5 „		„
CARTIER-MESTER.			
Pier Blanchar - - -	5 „		„
MASTRE BOMBARDIER.			
Wolf Imbergen - - -	4 „		
SERGENS.			
Peter Van der Monsez - -	3 „		„
Bernard Bergman - - -	3 „		„
CORPORAUX.			
Drick Hoyver Ling - -	2 „	6 sols.	„
Jeremias Matis - - -	2 „	6 „	„
SIRRURGIEN.			
Antoine Moitié - - -	2 „	6 „	„
CANONIERS.			
Vingt six à chacun - - -	2 „	6 „	„
TAMBOUR.			
Jhon Moris - - - -	2 „		„

* The above unique List is given in Vol. XV. of *Ordnance Warrants* at the Public Record Office, fo. 73, 74. The original spelling has been strictly adhered to. The following letter, given in same MS. vol., explains how some of the officers of this Bombardier Company came on to the English Establishment in Flanders :—

" Whitehall, 9 Feb. 1696.

" My Lord,

" His Majesty having thought fit that the Establishment of the Company of Bombardiers that lately served in Piemont (*sic*) should cease, I am commanded by his Majesty to signifie his pleasure to your Lordship that such of them as may be useful in Flanders be taken into the service there under the direction of Colonel Goor. Signed,

" W. Blathwayt.

" To the Earl of Romney."

THE 1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Watkins [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Hopson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Jno. Wynne [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Watkins, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Huntington Manning [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. King. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Jno. Bennet [4] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Hen. Withers [5] to be Lieut.-Col [and to take rank as Col.]. Dated Kens., 7 Dec.

Joseph Whiteman [6] (*sic*) to be Capt. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

[Jno.] Shrimpton [7] to be Major [and to take rank as Col.]. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

Jno. Sidney [8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Bucknall. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

Tho. Hussey [9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Gorsuch [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

Vavasor Cage [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Montague [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 15 Dec.

Edm. Feilding [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wilson. Dated Kens., 15 Dec.

[Wm.] Bodingham [12] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Russell [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 67, note 4.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 67, note 5.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 21 Feb. 1709 (Comn. signed by Major-Gen. Jas. Stanhope on board the "Royal Anne" in Alicante Bay). Bt.-Lt.-Col. (Comn. signed by Queen Anne and antedated to 21 Feb. 1709.)

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 20 Mar. 1705.

[5] M. E. B. 3. See p. 66, note 1.

[6] *Ibid.* *Wightman.* See Vol. III., p. 137, note 18.

[7] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 238, note 18.

[8] *Ibid.* Capt. 13 Feb. 1702. Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 26.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Mentioned in the will of Col. Christopher Codrington, who died in the West Indies, and whose will bears date 22 Feb. 1703.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Succeeded Col. Brazier in command of a Regt. of Foot about 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[12] *Ibid.* *Bodenham.* Appointed Qr.-Mr. 20 Mar. 1705. Serving as Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. in 1709.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Edm. Rivet[1] to be Capt. *vice* Francks [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 249, note 9.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Geo., Earl of Dalhousie,[1] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Macgill, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jas. Ogilbie[2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Geo. Foulis[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Sharp. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Ebenezer Dunwall[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Robt. Campbell[5] to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.

Fras. Olivant[6] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Scott [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton in 1697.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 18 June 1705.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Recommissioned 21 July 1705.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Francis *Oliphant* was Surgeon to above Regt. in 1689. See Vol. III., p. 44.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.)

Arch. Hamilton[1] to be Capt. *vice* Durie. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Jas. Ballantine[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Barclay. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Theo. Hay[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bourk. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Jas. Livingston[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Gordon. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Wm. Murray[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
— Abercromby[6] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[And.] Ross[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Adam Cuningham. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Walt.] Innis[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Jas.] Annand[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Bourk. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Alex.] Gordon[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Ant.] Osborne[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Irwin. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Wm.] Lyall[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Hen. Hay[13] to be Capt. *vice* Nicholson. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
Tho. Kerr[14] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
Tho. Kerr[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
Geo. McConway[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Dundas. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.

[1] See Vol. III., p. 242, note 22.
[2] See Vol. III., p. 241, note 4.
[3] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[4] Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[5] Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[6] Untraced.
[7] Not in any subsequent List.
[8] Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 24 June 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in 1709.
[9] Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 1 June 1706. Serving in 1709.
[10] Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1703. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Placed half-pay in 1713.
[11] Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[12] Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[13] Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[14] Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[15] Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[16] Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. May [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Fairborne. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hen. Thornicroft [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Billing. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
Tho. Gostling [3] to be Lieut. to Major Simon Duff. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Symon Duff [4] to be Major. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Robt. Henley [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Philips. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Arnot [6] to be Capt. of Major Westcombe's Cy. Dated Ken., 1 Mar.
Edm. Dashwood [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Arnot. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Hen. Harris [8] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 24 Mar.
Hen. Godfrey [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Kingsley. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.
Chas. Lavally [10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Hugh Phillips [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stafford Fairborne. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Jno. Heylet [12] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bickerstaff. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Jno. Slack [13] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Chas. Sears [14] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Kingsley. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Henry Thornicroft was appointed Ens. in Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 22 Dec. 1709, and was promoted Lieut. 8 Dec. 1710.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 243, note 7.

[4] *Ibid.* See his former Comns. in Vols. II. and III. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Robt. Henley was appointed Lieut. to the Independent Cy of Foot in Bermuda early in the reign of Queen Anne, and in 1705 was found guilty of threatening to kill the Lieut.-Gov. of Bermuda for which he was fined £500 and imprisoned. Part of his sentence was subsequently remitted. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVII., No. 97.

[6] *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 31 Jan. 1708. Served as a Paymaster-Genl. to the Forces under Genl. Jno. Hill sent to reduce Canada in 1711. Serving in 1715.

[7] *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[10] W. O. B. 1260. *La Vallée.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Capt. 30 Jan. 1703. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 9 May 1706. Shot himself and his wife at Colchester in Oct. 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 640.

[11] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[12] *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1707.

[13] *Ibid.* Lieut. 16 Jan. 1703. Served as Capt. in above Regt. at Almanza where he was taken prisoner.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza where he served at Lieut.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Bright[1] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Salisbury. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Was dangerously wounded in a duel with Capt. Gough of the same Regt. in Dec. 1700 (Luttrell, Vol. IV., p. 718). Out of the Regt. in 1706.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Treherne[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Emanuel Hobbs. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Jos. Bullock[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Michell. Dated Kens., 18 Apr.
Leond. Fish[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
Edwd. Bush[4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
Griffith Jones[5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Basse Wavre, 5 June.
Jno. Peter de Beauregard[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.
Edw. Harris[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Eman. Hobbs. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. 10 June 1696.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 312, note 7.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. as Lieut. and Adjt. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706. Capt. 25 Apr. 1706.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 12 July 1697.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines, 2 Jan. 1706. D. on or about 15 Nov. 1707.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jos. Fletcher[1] to be Capt. *vice* Shepherd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Job Elrington[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kinaston. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Ben. Garraway[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Fletcher. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Chas.] Fermor[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Parsons. Dated Kens , 26 Mar.
Wm. Parker[5] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Lower. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Cary Godby[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jno. Houles[7] (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 7 July.
Bernard Deguilhem[8] to be Ens. to Capt.-Br. Lloyd. Dated Attre, 3 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 14 May 1705. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* A child. Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Re-commissioned Ens. in above Regt. 17 May 1709. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.
[7] *Ibid.* *Houlez.* See his Comn. on p. 40, and note thereto.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Twynho[1] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Stewart. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
Abr. Hunt[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
Jno. Portlock[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Twynho. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Wm. Bernard[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Colyear. Dated Gemblours, 1 July.
Jos. Dussaux[5] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Twinyhoe.* See Vol. III., p. 247, note 6.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 11.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Capt. 21 Dec. 1702. Serving in 1706.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Attained the rank of Capt., and was placed on half-pay from Major-Genl. Elliot's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

COLONEL WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Abr. de Liveron[1] to be Capt. *vice* Rivet. Dated Kens., 12 Jan.
Wm. Adams[2] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Dornell. Dated Kens., 19 Mar.
Fras. Scott[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Hamilton. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Winwood Masham[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gaspar Dennis. Dated Hague, 9 May.
Jno. Hutton[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 9 May.
Jas. Dejous[6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 9 May.
Tho. Willis[7] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Dornell. Dated Hague, 9 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Ensign in Major-Genl. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 24 Nov. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1703. Bt.-Major 1 Dec. 1707. D. on or about 23 Dec. 1709.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 5 June 1703. Left the Regt. 21 July 1705.
[6] *Ibid.* Called "Dejoy" in the 1702 *Army List.* Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. as 1st Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines 9 May 1705.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jervis Holland[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Salter. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Phil. Honeywood[2] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Harris. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Hosea Figuel[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 16 July.
Sr. Chas. Hara,[4] Knt., to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Fitz Patrick. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
[Chris.] Worthevale[5] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
Hunt Withers[6] to be Major. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 5 June 1703.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 11.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1703.
[4] M. E. B. 4. *O'Hara.* See Vol. II., p. 71.
[5] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 315, note 6.
[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 315, note 1.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Ramsie[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Cornwallis. Dated Kens., 24 Feb.
Ralph Neatby[2] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
Jas. Chambers[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Geo. Powell[4] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Wm. Congreve[5] to be Capt. *vice* Ralph Neatby. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Leond. Lloyd[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Jas. Orfeur[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Congreve. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Harry Whitney[8] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Hammers. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Wm. Moore[9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 30 May.
Roger Cator[10] to be Ens. to Capt. D'Aussi. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* *Nedby.* See Vol. III., p. 50, note 16.
[3] and [4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 16, note 38.
[6] *Ibid.* Capt. 10 Dec. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 251, note 14.
[8] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim, where he held the rank of Lieut. and Adjt. Appointed Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot in August 1704. Transferred to Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 30 July 1708.
[9] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Sept. 1697.
[10] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim, where he held the rank of Capt. (Comn. not forthcoming). Out of the Regt. in 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Dockings[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Stuart (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
[Chas.] Percivall[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Wm. Prosser[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Bellieu (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Ant. Young[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Steuart of Boughan. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Jasper Clayton[5] to be Capt. *vice* Galbraith. Dated [Kens.], 23 Apr.
[Jno.] Campbell[6] to be Capt. *vice* Vaughan. Dated [Kens.], 30 Apr.
Jno. Wildman[7] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Bellew. Dated Corbaix, 12 June.
Tho. Hill[8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hussey. Dated Kens., 26 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Dawkins.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Name given as "Dalkings" in last-named Comn.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Called "Ant. Ewing" in the 1702 *Army List.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 20 Mar. 1705. Transferred to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot as Lt.-Col. 20 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1710. Govr. of Dunkirk 24 Oct. 1712. Served several campaigns under Marlborough in Flanders, and fought at Almanza. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 14th Foot 15 June 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-General, and was killed at the battle of Dettingen in 1743.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 15 July 1697.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-commissioned Lieut. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Roger Elliot [1] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Alex. Spotswood [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Geo. Green [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Saville [4] to be Ens. to Sr. Bevil Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Rawley [5] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Carney [6] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Waddon. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Daniel [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Warner Dawes [8] to be Capt. of Capt. Sidney Godolphin's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Tho. Satur [9] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Grills. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Fras. Savage [10] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 2 May.
Wm Middleton [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Warner Dawes. Dated Kens., 4 May.
Arth. Hornby [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Carney. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 141, note 2.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 317, note 13.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Capt. (Comn. signed by Marlborough) 5 Apr. 1704. Capt. 3 Aug. 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* A certain Tho. Saville was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 9 May. 1702.

[5] *Ibid. Raleigh.* Promoted from Capt. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702. D. or left the Regt. 25 Apr. 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* See his first Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 172. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704.

[8] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1697. Re-commissioned Capt. 31 May 1701. Killed at Blenheim. Rl. Bounty of £60 to his child.

[9] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[10] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 366, and note thereto.

[11] *Ibid.* Do.

[12] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Rl. Bounty of £28 to his widow.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Davis [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
Jas. Carvile [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Rodolphe Corneille. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in Apr. 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. in the 1702 List. Killed at the battle of Almanza where he served as Captain.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Beresford Jackson[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Ferd. Paris. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Joshua Wiseman[2] to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Lee. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Jeffs[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Blake. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
Edwd. Baldwin[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Doweet. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
Chas. Pilsworth,[5] M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
— Hutchinson[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Joshua Wiseman. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Dennis O'Bry[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dumeny. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
— Heley[8] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Jno. Blake[9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Gemblours, 3 June.
Thos. Bald[10] to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 3 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 78, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702, and was serving in Jamaica as Capt. in Sept. 1703.
[5] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[6] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt. Not in any subsequent List.
[8] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 3 June 1696.
[9] W. O. B. 1260. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Dec. 1705. Capt. 16 May 1706.
[10] *Ibid.* Untraced. A certain Thos. Ball was serving as surgeon to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons, in Ireland, in 1706.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Vansisterfleet[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Nanfan. Dated Kens., 26 Apr.
Wm. Austen[2] to be Capt. *vice* Phil. Griffin. Dated Kens., 26 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. See p. 79, note 3.
Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 318, note 9.

COLONEL JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Baston [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Bateman. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Jno.] Grime [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Tho. Hale [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Robt. Sewell [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
Mat. Laffitte [5] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Tho. Pulteney [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Robt. Sewell [7] to be Capt. of Col. Sulyard's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Wm. Leicester [8] to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
[Wm.] Jones [9] to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Ric. Bearch [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
Wm. Senhouse [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Walter Spencer. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
Alex. Oldys [12] to be Capt. of Capt. Devaux's Cy. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
Wm. Cormack [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. A certain Jas. *Batson* was appointed Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 14 Feb. 1703. Brigdr. and Lieut. 6 July 1714.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702 as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Called "Hayles" in the 1702 List, and "Hales" in the 1706 List.

[4] *Ibid.* Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Capt. before 1706, in which year he was serving in Ireland.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Tho. Pulteney was appointed Ens. in 1st Foot Guards 16 Nov. 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. See note 4.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 254, note 8.

[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in 1706.

[10] M. E. B. 3. *Birch.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 27.

[13] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Leslie [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Whitney. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
Robt. Barton [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
[Hen.] Harrison [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Whetham. Dated Kens., 22 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Blenheim where he served as Lieut. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Killed at Malplaquet.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. before July 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1708. Capt. 24 Oct. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Comn. renewed by George I.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Lt.-Col. before 1715. Col. of above Regt. 8 Feb. 1715.

COLONEL EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Peter Renaud[1] to be Lieut. to Major Groves. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Fras. Hoblyn[2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jas. Tennet[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rabinière. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Thos. Moor[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Stoughton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Wm. Vancer[5] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Abrahall. Dated Kens., 1 July.
Wm. Charnelle[6] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Gemblours, 16 July.
Jno. Baraton[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sedière. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
Wm. Fishwick[8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Regnaud.* See p. 28, note 5.

[2] *Ibid.* Out the Regt. 16 July 1696.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. A certain Thos. Moor was appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[6] W. O. B. 1260 and M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza where he served as Capt.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Army in 1702.

COLONEL THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Lavally[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Morden. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Geo. Hippisley[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Edwd. Harnage[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Edwd. Kenyon[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Ric. Worthington[5] to be Ens. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
[Ric. Worthington[6] to be Qr.-Mr. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.]
Ric. Morris[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Reddish. Dated Novelle, 17 July.
Wm. Lee[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Novelle, 17 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *La Vallée,* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Appointed Capt. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 17 July 1696.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hans Hamilton 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 June 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Exchanged to Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot 20 Dec. 1709.

[6] Comn. given only in the MS. *Army List* for 1702.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[8] *Ibid.* Called "Leigh" in subsequent Lists. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Beach[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Musgrave. Dated Kens., 24 Apr.
[Tho.] Hescoat[2] (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 8 May.
[Roger] Brettridge[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Booth. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
[Wollaston] Vise[4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Bolton. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
Geo. Hume[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Musgrave. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
Hen. Harris[6] to be Adjt. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
Robt. Collingwood[7] to be Capt. of Capt. Danvers's Cy. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 22 Aug. 1696.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. *Hesketh.* Appointed Chaplain to Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] *Ibid. Bretheridge.* D. in the West Indies in the spring of 1700. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayt from Nevis 1 May 1700.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 83, note 8.

[5] *Ibid.* D. in the West Indies in the spring of 1700. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayt from Nevis 1 May 1700.

[6] *Ibid.* Served in Ireland, Flanders, and the West Indies. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. before 13 Apr. 1704. See mention of this officer in Col. Swiney's *Records of the 32nd Regt.*, pp. 11, 12.

[7] *Ibid.* Major 18 Mar. 1700. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Barry[1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Berry. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Fras. Reade[2] to be Capt. of Ric. St. George's Cy. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.
— Holms[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Blood. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Edwd. St. George[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Dubourgay. Dated Hague, 27 May.
Hen. Ayers[5] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated Hague, 28 May.
Jno. Bridges[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Leach. Dated Hague, 28 May.
Geo. Denny[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Oliver Brook. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
Edm. Blood[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Oliver Brook. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
Jno. Daniel[9] to be Ens. to Major Nich. Brady. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
Hen. Warner[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Barry. Dated Gemblours, 12 July.
Edwd. Martin[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Read. Dated Gemblours, 12 July.
Jno. Peter Desbordes[12] to be Capt. *vice* Gargrave. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.
Wm. Maidman[13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Daniel Sherrard[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Exchanged from Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot. See Vol III., p. 388, note 4.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 18 July 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid. Eyre.* Comn. renewed in 1702 as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.

[6] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Do.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Lieut.

[12] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697, but recommissioned Capt. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. See Vol. II., p. 170, note 15.

[13] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Major 25 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 3.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Jno. Moyle [1] to be Capt. *vice* Hen. Seymour. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.
Tho. Dodkyn [2] to be Lieut. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 13 Jan.
Cornelius Taggart [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Browne. Dated Kens., 13 Jan.
Nat. Hussey [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jocour, Marquis de Villarnou. Dated Kens., 11 Feb.
Geo. Hall [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Corker. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Moyle. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.
Wm. Hall [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Michl. Harrison. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jno. Porter [7] to be Capt. of Capt. Harrison's Cy. Dated Hague, 8 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1697. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1699. Out of said Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Qr.-Mr. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in Aug. 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 12 June 1698. Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland 1 Apr. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. 16 Aug. 1702. Present at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Maclean [1] to be Lieut. to Major Hamilton. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.
Hen. Denin [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Lachlan Benn [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Untraced among several of this name.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See his previous Comns. in Vols. II. and III. A Qr.-Mr. of this name was placed on half-pay from above Regt. in 1698.

[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.

COLONEL HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Somner [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.
Theoph. Du Chesne [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jos. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.
Harry Mordaunt [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Rufane. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.
Chas. Mordaunt [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Brereton. Dated Kens., 6 Nov.
Lewis Rival [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Nich. de la Noé. Dated Kens., 7 Nov.
Geo. Patriarche [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated Kens., 7 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 243. Capt. 20 Mar. 1697. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Retired 25 Mar. 1705.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 14 May 1702. Placed on half-pay from Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[4] *Ibid.* Son of Lt.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt, and so noted in his application to the Duke of Marlborough for a Colonel's Comn. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. Hy. Mordaunt's Reg. of Foot 26 Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 198, note 6.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Leond. Cradock [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Norman. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Jno. Massey [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Stremer Thomas [3] to be [2nd ?] Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 2 May.
Geo. Touly [4] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 2 May.
Tho. Barrington [5] to be Major. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
Wm. Wilkinson [6] to be Capt. *vice* Barrington. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
Arth. Horseman [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
Hen. Holland [8] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Freke's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
Wm. Nuttall [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 328, note 9.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. before 1706. A certain John Massey was appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot 11 July 1710.

[3] M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 371, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Probably the Lieut. *Tooley* who was killed in Jamaica when fighting a duel with Lieut. Jno. Oneby about 1703. See "*A true and faithful narrative of the Life and Actions of John Oneby, Esq., commonly called Major Oneby,*" &c., London, 1727.

[5] *Ibid.* Called "Burington" in his former Comns. Served throughout the Irish Campaign and at Landen. Acted as Brigade-Major in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 May 1699.

[8] *Ibid.* 1st Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. 18 May 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Called "Jas. Nuttall" in the 1702 List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Lynn [1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 5 Mar.
Tho. Bennet [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Stone. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jas. Ash [3] to be Capt. *vice* Rand. May. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
Tho. St. Clair [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Vernon Parker. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
Jas. Hannington [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Wrighton. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
Geo. Rowan [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weightman. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.
Jno. Henderson [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ash. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded in the Expedition to Guadaloupe in 1703. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in 1706. Comn. renewed in 1715.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[6] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Jno. Dalyel [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
Alex. Wood [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Worthly. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
Donald Mackenen [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton, Junr. Dated Attré, 11 Aug.
And. Monro [4] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Campbell. Dated Attré, 11 Aug.
Jno. Demillon [5] to be Capt. *vice* Elliot. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Blenheim. See Vol. II., p. 154, note 8.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* *Mackinnon.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707. Capt. 24 Mar. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.
[5] *Ibid.* *De Millon.* See Vol. III., p. 337, note 14.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Hickman [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Jno. Aspin [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Jas. Manley [3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Wm. Norton's late Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Ric. Coleman [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Gery. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Jno. Busteed [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Powel. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Edwd. Pyle [6] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Wm. Cooke [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
Jno. Gery [8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 25 Aug. 1704.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Major of Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Major of Major-Genl. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Resigned his Comn. 13 Apr. 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 12 Aug. 1705.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Reg. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 13 Apr. 1704. Capt. 20 Jan. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Farington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. before 1707. Left the Regt. 24 Aug. 1707.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1st Lt. 8 May 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Belasyse [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Onslow [Annesley]. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
— Jackson [2] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Chas. Nicholson [3] to be Capt. *vice* Boyce (?). Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hen. Lister [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hopton. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.
— Macdonnell [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Lewis. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Peter Dodson [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Lewis. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1698. Transferred to Capt. Wm. Hopton's Cy. in same Regt. 19 Dec. 1700. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Henry Scott's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy. Drawing half-pay in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Pocock [1] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 6 Feb.
Chas. Richard [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Purefoy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Robt. Lloyd [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.
Rowland Winwood [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bennet. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
Stephen Cadroy [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jones. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
Danl. Cabrol [6] to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.
Isaac Geverau [7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Attré, 20 July.
Jas. Pourdon [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Mountargis (*sic*). Dated Attré, 29 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 18 May 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 23 Dec. 1706. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (aftds. disbanded) about 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Regt. of Foot 21 Apr. 1721.

[2] *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg where he served as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1708.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 14 May 1699. Appointed Surgeon to Col. Wm. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse 19 May 1700. Served at Blenheim.

[7] *Ibid.* Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Feb. 1700. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 Dec. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[8] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Herbert Lawrence [1] to be Ens. to Major Mead. Dated Kens., 1 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Elliot's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Bt.-Major 25 May 1706. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 12 June 1707. Major 30 June 1710. Lt.-Col. of Major-General Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 11 Apr. 1712. Comn. renewed by Geo. I. Probably brother to Lt.-Col. Harry Lawrence of the Queen's Dns. killed at Almanza.

COLONEL THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nehemiah Farmer [1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Robt. Wansbrough [2] be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Salomon Rapin [3] to be Capt. *vice* Paul Rapin. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
Humph. Cory [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Salomon Rapin. Dated Kens., 17 Apr.
Alex. Gay [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Gay. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Jno. Cotter [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hutchinson. Dated Loo, 20 May.
Jno. Fulford [7] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
Jno. Anty. Bernier [8] to be Lieut. to Major Nehemiah Farmer. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
Leond. Saunders [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
Jno. Hobart [10] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Served throughout the Irish Campaign of 1689–91 and was placed on half-pay in 1698 as *Captain*. The above Comn. was probably a Brevet, but is not so noted in the Comn. Entry Book.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Selwyn's Regt. of Foot 22 Mar. 1700. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

[3] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 82, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1699. Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Served with the Regt. in Spain, and by a strange chance was present with the British Forces at the battle of Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Served previonsly as Ens. in Sr. Geo. St. George's (late Courthope's) Regt. of Foot. Qr.-Mr. 14 Dec. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving as Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Served previously as Capt. in the Marquis de Rada's Regt. of Foot. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVII., No. 39.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 390, note 3.

COLONEL THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Isaac Toussain [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Isaac] Duplex [2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bedford. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Blaise Gervaiset [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Brathwayt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Hugh Palliser [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Foulkes. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
And. Day [5] to be Ens. to Major Chas. Wills. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Ric. Bolton [6] to be Capt. *vice* Foulkes. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Jas. Harris [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Do. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lt. Dec. 1705. Capt. 13 Apr. 1706. Is said to have been present at the battle of Almanza, and to have been severely wounded. Younger bro. to Col. Tho. Palliser of Portobello, Wexford. Placed on half-pay 1713. Of Kirk Deighton, co. York. Father of Adm. Sr. Hugh Palliser, created a Bart. in 1773.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 24 Sept. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 2.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 15 Dec. 1704. D. on or about 13 Apr. 1706.

COLONEL RICHARD COOT'ES REGT. OF FOOT.

[Perkins] Vaughan [1] to be Capt. *vice* Campbell. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 399, note 1.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Arth. Moore [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Rawdon. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
Wm. King [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Milborne. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
Bernard Vizer [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Cox. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Major in Viset. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. D. on service in the West Indies in 1703.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Viset. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702 and in the West Indies.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Minshull [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Philips. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.
Edwd. Emmet [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Symons. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Jackson [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Waggett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Jos.] Henning [4] to be Ens. to Capt Tho. Tooke. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Wm. Stroude [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Abington. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Edwd.] Cox [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Morgan. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 383, note 12.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 332, note 5.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Transferred as Ens. to Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot). Out of the Regt. in 1706.

MAJOR-GENL. ISAAC DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joseph de Valada[1] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 29 Apr
[Fras.] Garipuy[2] to be Ens. to Capt. de Montigny. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
— Longchamp[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. La Bastide's Grendrs. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
— Dussaux[4] to be Ens. to Capt. de Montigny. Dated Soignies, 18 July.
[Fras.] Garipuy[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Brasselaye. Dated Soignies, 18 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Earl of Lifford's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.
[3] and [4]. W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[5] *Ibid.* See note 2.

THE COUNT DE MARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jacob de Graveron[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Alcide Mainauduc[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Denis de Virazel. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Simon Chabbert[3] to be Lieut. Dated Attré, 4 Aug.
Jno. Pepin[4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. to Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[3] W. O. F. 1260. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Lord Lifford's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[4] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lifford's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter de la Brissonière[1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Fras. de la Lande[2] to be Capt., and to take rank from 25 June 1690. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.
Jas. le Sieur de Bernay[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gabriel de Tharot, and to take rank from the 4 July 1692. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
Jacques Marzuel[4] to be Surgeon. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously as an Engineer in Ireland and in Flanders. (*S. P. D.* 1707). Appointed Capt. in Count de Paullin's French Regt of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.
[2] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL ABRAHAM CREIGHTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Guy Carleton [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. David Creighton. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.
Hen. Crosby [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Caulfield. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Struck off the Half-Pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXIV., No. 50.
[2] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Ens. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Dr. Jno. Lowry [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not employed after 1698.

COLONEL JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joshua Markham [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Joshua Campbell's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Hugh Campbell [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Ric. Jackson [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Tucker. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Do.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Do. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Farquharson [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Kenneth Lundie. Dated Hague, 8 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Bernard [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Tho. Drummond [2] to be Ensign to the Colonel. „ „ „
Fras. Lindsay [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Monroe. „ Mariekirk, 30 May.
Alex. Ferguson [4] to be Ens. to do. „ „ „

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Served as Lieut. in above Regt. at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Probably bro. to Ens. Pat. Bernard. Killed at Blenheim.

[2] *Ibid.* Served as Lieut. in above Regt. in the campaign of 1704. Bt. Capt. 1 Sept. 1707. Qr.-Mr. before 1709.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[4] *Ibid.* Youngest son of Wm. Ferguson, elder bro. to the Colonel. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards 24 June 1697. Killed in a quarrel at Edinburgh, 29 Jan. 1702, by Lieut. Jno. Bell, of Col. McGill's Regt., *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XIX.

COLONEL ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Cookman [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Currie. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.
Robt. Baird [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Johnson. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Darby Slaman [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Baird. „ „ „
And. Singleton [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Rich. Newstead. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
Phil. Place [5] to be Chaplain. Dated Attré, 25 July.
David Ormsby [6] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Ormsby. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 389, note 16. Left the Army as Major in the Welsh Fusiliers in 1716, being "not able to do duty," *Add. MSS.*, 22,264.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1701.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1701.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698 on reduction of his Cy. Appointed Ens. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving with the Regt. in Ireland in 1699.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Served with above Regt. in the West Indies, and was promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Mar. 1709.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260. *The Regt. was disbanded in* 1697–8, *and the officers placed on half-pay.*)

Hugh Campbell to be Lieut. to Capt. Colin Campbell, Senr. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.
Wm. Campbell to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.
Jno. Sym to be Ens. to Capt. Colin Campbell, junr. „ „ „
Jno. Holburn to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.
Robt. Mercer to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Taylor. Dated Attré, 2 Aug.
Jno. Grant to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. „ „ „
Robt. Taylor to be Capt. *vice* Campbell of Glenlyon. Dated Attré, 2 Aug.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Le Wright [1] to be Capt. of Major Cunningham's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.
Wm. Reed [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.
Jno. Gignous [3] to be Capt. *vice* Stephen Cassin. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
[Wm.] Straitton [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Cohun [Colquhoun]. Dated Mariekirk, 28 May.
Fras. Forbes [5] to be Capt. *vice* Colquhoun. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Tho Aikenhead [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Jno. Bailye [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Forbes. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
[Wm.] Farquharson [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hay. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1704.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[3] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 22. Taken prisoner at Almanza.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1697. One of this name was appointed Adjt. to Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704.
[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[8] *Ibid.* Do.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Tho. Golding [1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Plunkett. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.
Ric. Thomas [2] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Ben. Brecknock [3] to be [2nd] Lieut to do. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Harnage [4] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.
Edwd. Conly [5] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Do. to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symonds. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Wm. Bradbury [6] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Ash. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.
Wm. Ball [7] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mitchell. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.
Wm. Brown [8] to be 1st Lieut. to do. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.
Tho. Horner [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.
St. John Ivey [10] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Ash (*sic*). Dated Gemblours, 3 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay as 2nd Lieut. in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 101, note 1.
[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1697.
[4] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[5] M. E. B. 4. Called "Cowley" in some Lists. Appointed Lieut. and Adjt. to Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. 1 Apr. 1706.
[6] M. E. B. 3. See p. 101, note 11.
[7] *Ibid.* Served with a detachment of his Regt. in the West Indies in 1696. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 9 Sept. 1706.
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 101, note 17.
[10] W. O. B. 1260. This Comn. would appear to be a false entry, as this officer's name appears in no other List.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Jno. Brooke[1] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Courtenay. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Chas. Williams[2] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Waller. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
Chas. Stephens[3] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Ley. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
David Evans[4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Haward. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
Chas. Rich[5] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
Edwd. Cole[6] to be 1st Lieut. to Major Tho. Webberley. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Lewis Billingsley[7] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Rodney. Dated Kens., 22 May.
[Robt.] Hill[8] to be Capt. *vice* Hayward. Dated Loo, 9 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Afterwards the celebrated Sr. Jno. *Vanbrugh*, Knt. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. See account of this officer in Appendix to Vol. III., pp. 409, 410.

[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 378, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 6 Dec. 1703.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed in a quarrel by Capt. Stephen Elliott, of H.M.S. "Bristol," 27 June 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Ralfield[1] (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. of Capt. Alex. Anderson's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Major [Jno.] Forbes[2] to be Lieut.-Colonel *vice* Jackson deceased. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.
Capt. Alex. Anderson[3] to be Major *vice* Forbes. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.
Fras. Farquhar[4] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Tho. Hamilton[5] to be Capt. of Capt. Farquhar's late Cy. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Joshua Whitesyde[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Chas. Cunningham[7] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Served previously as Cor. in the Scots Dragoons. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 92, note 6.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay 1698.

[4], [5], [6] and [7] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ambrose Aungier [1] to be Major. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Jno. Davis [2] to be Capt. of Major Clayton's Cy. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Ben. Wilkins [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 17, note 72.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702. Struck off the Half-Pay List 29 Jan 1703 for refusing to serve in the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers,* Vol. LXXXIV., No. 50.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and in the West Indies. A certain Benj. Wilkins was appointed Ens. *en second* in Major-Genl. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

COLONEL GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Douglas [1] to be Capt. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jas. Gibbons [2] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Stevenson. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Jno. Forbes [3] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Douglas. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
Peter Home [4] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
— Ross [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Ross. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
David Baccalan [6] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Forbes. Dated Attré, 12 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

[2] *Ibid.* Served previously as Capt. in Col. Geo. McGill's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Major-Genl. Erle's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3], [4] and [5] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[6] *Ibid.* Served previously in Major-Genl. de la Melonière's Regt. of Foot. Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment at 8 shillings a day in 1697.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.)

Jno. Wood[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jno. Cant[2] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Brodie's Grendrs. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jno. Gordon[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jardin. Dated Hague, 8 May.
Jno. Beaton[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Swinton. Dated Hague, 8 May.
[Alex.] Hunter[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
Arth. Steuart[6] to be Capt. *vice* Key. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.
[Hugh] Boyd[7] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.
Gilbert Young[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Hume. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.

[1] Adjt. 26 Sept. 1697.
[2] Promoted from Ens. in same Regt.
[3], [4], [5] and [6] Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[7] Lieut. 26 Sept. 1697.
[8] Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. GEORGE McGILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(1696).

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. McGill, Col.	Chas. Dumbreck, Capt.-Lieut.	And. Monro.
Jno. Dalyell, Lt.-Col.	Jas. Inglis.[3] 2 Mar. 1696.	———
Duncan McKenzie, Major.	Fras. Hamilton.[4] 2 Mar. 1696.	Donald Maclean.
[Lord Reay [1]]	———	Jno. Livingston,[5] 2 Mar. 1696.
Lord Edwd. Murray.	Jas. Logan.	———
David Livingston.	———	Fras. Muir,[6] 2 Mar. 1696.
Pat. Vans.	———	Tho. Hamilton,[7] 2 Mar. 1696.
Mark Kerr.	———	And. Dickson,[8] 20 Apr. 1696.
———	———	———
—, Gr.	———	
	1st Lt. Chas McKinnon, 2nd Lt.	
Alex. Nisbet.[2] 26 Nov. 1696.	———	David Monro,[9] 26 Nov. 1696.
———	[Jno. Bell.[10]]	———
———	———	———

* Compiled from the Comns. given in the *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Above Regt. was disbanded in Dec. 1697.

[1] This officer's Comn. is not forthcoming, but his name appears in Ensign Jno. Livingston's Comn. George 3rd Lord Reay md. 1st, Margaret dau. of Lt.-Genl. Hugh Mackay, by whom he had a son, Donald, who succeeded his father in 1748 as 4th Baron.

[2] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Exchanged into the Earl of Tullibardine's Regt. in 1697.

[3], [4], [5] and [6] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[7] *Ibid.* A certain Tho. Hamilton was appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot, 26 Nov. 1696.

[8] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[9] *Ibid.* Do.

[10] This officer's Comn. is not forthcoming, but he figures in the following entry in *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIX. :—"Remission of slaughter in favour of Lieut. John Bell of the regt. lately commanded by Col. Geo. McGill, who killed Ens. Alex. Ferguson of the Guards upon 29 Jan. 1702. Dated at St. James's 31 Mar. 1704."

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Jas.] Desromanes[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulkes. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
David Gibson[2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
Jno. Etough[3] to be Adjt. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.
Geo. Watkins[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Alex. Gibson[5] to be Capt. *vice* Arthur Ford, decd. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
[Roger] Handasyde[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Gibson. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Jacob Boyce[7] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Lewis Learmont[8] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dalyell's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Dismissed the Service in Aug. 1703 for making false musters. M. E. B. 4.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 20 Jan. 1698. Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

[3] *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Capt. 20 Jan. 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1700. Served at Blenheim. Capt. in Col. Wm. Watkins's Regt. of Foot 10 Aug. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] *Ibid.* D. on or about 20 Jan. 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Son of Col. (aftds. Major-Genl.) Tho. Handasyde. Succeeded his father in the command of the Regt. now known as the 22nd Foot 3 Ap. 1712. Brigdr.-Gen. 1735. Major-Gen. 1739. Lt.-Gen. 1743. D. in 1763.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* *Lermont.* See p. 106, note 6.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Philips[1] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Minshull. Dated Kens. 18 Feb.
Dawkins Wilmot[2] to be Ens. to Col. Farrington. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Tho. Phillips was appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[2] M. E. B. 3. and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

COLONEL WILLIAM NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ben. Buller[1] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Coote. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Fras. Blynman[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Walt. Elliot[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Luttrell. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Danl. Skibbow[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Blakeney. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Beckwith[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Dalston. Dated Breda, 25 May.
[Tho.] Hyett[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Buller. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
Jno. Stawell[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Leigh. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
Jno. Northcote[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Blakeney. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
[Jno.] Farnham[9] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
Wm. Northcote[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Docton. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
[Solomon] Balmier[11] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
— Lacy[12] to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Capt. 26 Feb. 1697. Called "Blandman" in the 1694 List. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Resigned his Comn. 6 June 1709.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. George Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 2 June 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jos. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 29 June 1696.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. "Served as a Volunteer in Col. Collingwood's Regt., and was shot through the body at the attack of the Castle of Namur." (*Recommendations for Comns. in the New Levies*, 1706). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 10 Dec. 1702. Served at the siege of Gibraltar. Capt. in Col. Harry Goring's Regt. of Marines 20 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1693–1704. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

[9] *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 5 Dec. 1697. A certain Jno. Farnham was appointed Cor. in the Rl. Dragoons 15 Feb. 1698.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno. Murray [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Drummond. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Do. to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Geo. Murray [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Murray. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Tho. Cumine [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Hugh, Lord Lovat. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Jno. Stewart [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Robertson. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
[Jno. Stewart [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Drummond. Dated ——, 18 Apr.]
Lord Jas. Murray [6] to be Capt. of the Cy. formerly comded. by Hugh, Lord Lovat. Dated Queaks (?) 4 May.
Ric. Trotter [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Drummond. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Peter Le Morimer [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Simon Fraser. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Wm. Dunlop [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Brodie. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Hugh Hay [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Leond. Robertson. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Wm. Murray [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Anstruther. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
David Moncreif [12] to be Ens. to Lord Jas. Murray. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

* Styled "Earl of Tullibardine's Regt. of Foot" after 27 July 1696. The notes given between inverted commas are supplied by the Duke of Atholl.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. "*Vice* A. Murray decd."

[2] *Ibid.* "Son of Col. Geo. Murray. D. in 1696."

[3] *Ibid.* *Cumming.* "From Cadet *vice* Fraser retd."

[4] *Ibid.* "Of Airntully. From Cadet *vice* Robertson retd."

[5] This Comn. appears only in a MS. List in possession of the Duke of Atholl. "Bro. to Kincarrothy. From Cadet *vice* Kennedybroke."

[6] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. II., p. 24, note 21.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot, 29 Jan. 1704.

[8] *Ibid.* The MS. List referred to in note 5 gives "to Capt. Graham's Cy. *vice* de Bellot decd."

[9] *Ibid.* The Atholl List gives "to be Ens. to the Major's Cy. *vice* Stirling promoted."

[10] *Ibid.* "Ens. (and Paymaster) *vice* Stewart of Airntully retd."

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Murray appears as Ens. in the List of the Scots Guards for July 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* The Atholl List gives "From Cadet *vice* Trotter promoted."

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Lauder [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Young. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Jno. Bellingham [2] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Bruce. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Geo. Cockburn [3] to be Ens. to Lord Lindsay. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Sr. Jas. Cockburn [4] to be Capt. *vice* Gairie. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Jno. Maclean [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Lauder. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 30, note 8.
[2] *Ibid.* From Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 386, note 7.
[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 48, note 28.
[5] *Ibid.* Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hunty (*sic*) Walsh [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Spragg's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Theoph. Warren [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Wm. Berry [3] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Barry. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Peter Hambly [4] to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 1 July.
— Marston [5] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Murtagh Cuningham. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
Tho. Drisdall [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Caulfield. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.
Danl. Strawbridge [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Toby Caulfield. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.
Tho. Ker [8] to be Capt. *vice* Massey decd. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Huntley* Walsh. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Ens. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Exchanged from Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot. A certain Wm. Berry was appointed Major of Lord Hy. Scott's Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[5] *Ibid.* Probably Roger *Mosten*, who was appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.
[6] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[7] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[8] M. E. B. 3. *Kerr.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Zacharia Tiffin's Regt. of Foot 14 July 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Boicott [1] (*sic*) to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Evan Roberts [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Stringer. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Walt. Trevillian [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Owen Norton. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Ric. Bankham [4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
Edwd. Dixie [5] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Wood's Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Hen. Tanckard [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Fras. Mariot [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Burgh. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Jno. Cheyne [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Willoughby Aston. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Geo. Villiers [9] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Ric. Atkins. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.
Edwd. Wybrant [10] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
Tho. Stringer [11] to be Major. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Boycott.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers on the accession of Queen Anne. Killed at Blenheim.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[5] *Ibid.* Do. Described as "very fit for service" by the Duke of Ormonde in 1706 (*War Office MS.*).

[6] *Ibid.* *Tancred.* Out of the Army in 1702. Possibly Henry Tancred of Arden, one of the sons of Chas. Tancred of Arden, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 5th of Wm. III.

[7] *Ibid.* *Marriot.* Promoted from Ens. Further services untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[9] M. E. B. 3. See his first Comn. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto. Drowned in Italy in Nov. 1703 on his way back to England from the Mediterranean Fleet. *Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 358.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 94, note 5.

[11] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Wm. Carryl [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hovenden. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1699. Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Feb. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Bellew[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jo. Wildman. Dated Corbaix, 12 June.
Peyton Fox[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Danl. Hodson. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Robt. Fletcher[3] to be Capt. *vice* Martin Laycock. Dated Loo, 27 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in Lord Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Under date of 24 Dec. 1700, Luttrell has this entry in his *Diary* :—"Saturday morning Major-Gen. Stewart and Capt. Bellew (whose right hands were both disabled in the late war) fought on foot with pistols ; the first fired, being within 2 yards of the other, and shot him through the hat, whereupon Bellew generously threw away his pistol saying he did not desire to kill him" (Vol. IV., p. 721). Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Commanded this Regt. as Lt.-Col. at Blenheim. In a memorial to the Rt. Hon. Robt. Harley, dated 28 Feb. 1710, this officer enumerates his war services as follows :—"Served at the first siege of Limerick as a Captain. Was in the Brest Expedition and at the burning of Dieppe. Commanded Brigadier Meredith's Regt. at Blenheim. Was at the siege of Palamos in Catalonia, and served 2 campaigns at sea. Made Lt.-Col. of Militia Dragoons in Dublin County when a Jacobite invasion was threatened." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXII., No. 19.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. A certain Robt. Fletcher was appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR WM. DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Apr. 1696.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Wm. Douglas, Col.	Jno. Baillie, Capt.-Lieut.	———
Jas. Bruce, Lt.-Col.	Arch. Douglas.	———
Jas. Cunningham, of Asket, Major.	———	———
Chas. Douglas.	Hugh Dalyell,[1] 2 Mar. 1696.	Wm. Baillie.
Saml. Livingston.	———	Jno. Ker,[3] 20 Apr. 1696.
Jno. Campbell.	———	Geo. Agnew.
Wm. Graham.	———	Wm. Haliburton,[4] 21 Mar. 1696.
— Skeen (*sic*).	Arch. Baillie,[2] 20 Apr. 1696.	[— Skene][5].
———	[Alex. Cazettes][6].	———
———	———	———
———	———	———
———	———	———
———	———}	
Gr.	———}	

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Lt.-Col. Scipio Hill[7] to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Jas. Bruce. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

* Compiled from the few entries to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. Disbanded by Rl. Warrant dated 30 Nov. 1697.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[2] *Ibid.* Do.

[3] *Ibid.* Probably Lord Jno. *Kerr*, who was appointed Cornet and Major in the Scots Tp. of Life Guards before 1702, and recommissioned by Queen Anne 25 Aug. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[5] This officer's Comn. is not forthcoming, and it is uncertain to which Regt. he belonged. He was killed by Lieut. Alex. Cazettes, who recd. the King's pardon 4 Dec. 1696. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

[6] Comn. not forthcoming. See note 5. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Lt.-Col. La Fabreque's French Regt. of Dns. 2 Apr. 1706. Capt. in Lt.-Col. de Foissac's French Regt. of Dns. raised for service in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709.

[7] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 163, note 7.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.

Jas. Robertson[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Slezer. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. D. on or about 2 Feb. 1702.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Donald Macleod[1] to be Capt. of Capt. Robt. Bruce's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
And. Mout[2] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Bruce. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Jno. Macleod[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Mackenzie. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
— Innis[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Macdougal. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Geo. Mackay[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Sutherland. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Robt. Monroe[6] to be Capt. *vice* Macdougal. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
Jno. Lamie[7] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Don. Cameron. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
Robt. Mackay[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.
[2] *Ibid. Mowat.* Another Comn. in same MS. says :—"To be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Corbett's Cy., and a power to command as Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Nov. 1696."
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Cy. reduced in 1697.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably a child.
[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.
[7] *Ibid.* Serving in 1698.
[8] *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably a child.

COLONEL WALTER PHILIP COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Best[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Van Beest (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
David Nicholson[2] to be Major. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy. Transferred his services to Russia in 1698. See anecdote of this officer in the Introduction.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Royal Regt. of Foot (See Vol. III., p. 47). Serving in 1698.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1696.)

Master Fras. Montgomery[1] to be Govr. of Dumbarton *vice* Hugh Buntine. Dated Kens., 26 Mar.

[Sir Basil Dixwell,[2] Bart., to be Lieut.-Govr. of Dover Castle. Dated ——, 30 Apr.]

Major-Gen. Chas. Trelawny[3] to be Capt. and Govr. of Plymouth *vice* Jno., Earl of Bath. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Capt. Alex. Stevenson[4] to be Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland. Dated Queaks (?), 4 May.

Capt. Jno. St. Clair[5] to be Major of Brigade to the Earl of Orkney. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Capt. Colzenburg[6] to be Major to Brigdr. Hompesch. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Anty. Morgan[7] to be Major to the Horse Guards. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Ric. Leveson[8] to be Major-General. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Monsr. de L'Etang[9] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Elias de Boncour[10] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Wm. Stuart[11] (*sic*) to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Jno., Lord Cutts[12] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Tho. Erle[13] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Sr. David Collyear[14] (*sic*) to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Prince Charles of Wurtemberg[15] to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Ric. Cuningham[16] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Zachary Tiffin[17] to be Brigdr. of Foot. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Ric. Ingoldsby[18] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Tho. Fairfax[19] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Jas. Maitland[20] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Peter de Belcastel[21] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Hen. Trelawny[22] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Alex. Aug. de Villettes[23] to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Major de Guatine[24] to be Major of Brigade to Brigdr. Belcastel. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Jno. Johnston[25] to be Chaplain at Tilbury Fort. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Marm. Soul[26] to be Major to the garrison in the Tower of London. Dated Kens., 7 Oct.

Hugh Boscawen[27] to be Capt. and Keeper of St. Mawes Castle. Dated ——, 12 Oct.

Col. Edwd. Rous[28] to be Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle in Kent *vice* Sr. Tho. Taylor, Bt., decd. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

Thos. Moor[29] to be Muster-Master *vice* Diodati. [n. d.]

Geo. Brown[30] to be Master-Gunner of England. [n. d.]

Dr. David Mitchell[31] to be Physician-Genl. of the Army in Scotland. Dated Kens., 23 Dec.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Of Giffen. 2nd son of Hugh, 8th Earl of Eglinton. Was M.P. for Ayrshire.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in the revocation of the same by Queen Anne, dated 3 July 1702. Was M.P. for Dover. Dismissed from his employments by Queen Anne, but restored at the accession of George I. D. 25 Mar. 1750.

[3] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 135, note 1.

[4] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Served previously in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 Mar. 1703.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. in Sr. D. Colyear's Regt. of Foot.

[6] *Ibid.* Belonged to the Hanoverian or Brandenburg Contingent.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 222, note 1.

[8] *Ibid.* D. 3 Mar. 1699.

[9] *Ibid.* Count *St. Pol des Etangs* or *Estaing.* Served under Marlborough during the Duke's campaigns.

[10] *Ibid.* Served under Marlborough.

[11] *Ibid.* See his various Comns. in Vols. II. and III., and notes thereto.

[12] *Ibid.* Do.

[13] *Ibid.* Do.

[14] *Ibid.* Do.

[15] *Ibid.* Probably son of Chas. Frederick, Duke, or Prince of Wurtemberg, one of William III's. most trusted Generals.

[16] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 235, note 10.

[17] *Ibid.* See his various Comns. in Vols. II. and III., and notes thereto.

[18–22] *Ibid.* Do.

[23] *Ibid.* See letter to this officer from Marlborough in the *Marlborough Dispatches,* Vol. IV., p. 231.

[24] *Ibid.* See p. 97, note 1.

[25] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702.

[26] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[27] M. E. B. 4. Only surviving son of Edwd. Boscawen, by Jael, dau. of Sr. Fras. Godolphin, K.B. Created Viset. Falmouth 30 June 1720. D. 25 Oct. 1734.

[28] *Ibid.* See his various Comns. in Vol. I. D. in Oct. 1703, and was succeeded by Col. Edwd. Hastings.

[29] *Ibid.* W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

[30] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 234, note 2.

[31] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Untraced.

BREVETS.

(1696.)

Jno. Philiponneau de Montargier[1] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Donald Macqueen[2] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Robt. Wroth[3] to be Lieut.-Col. of Horse. Dated Attré, 25 July.
Holcroft Blood[4] to be youngest Colonel of Foot. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Roger Pope[5] to be Colonel of Horse. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.
Lieut. Andrew Mowat[6] to command as Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Bro. to the distinguished Engineer, Col. Fras. de la Motte. Appointed Col. of a French Regt. in 1706.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Of Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 345, note 22.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 41, note 8.

[5] M. E. B. 4. Served previously as Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse (see his various Comns. in Vols. I., II. and III.) According to *Luttrell,* Col. Pope was appointed an Equerry to Wm. III. in July 1694 (*Luttrell,* Vol. III., p. 345.) Left the Army 26 June 1701.

[6] M. E. B. 3. See p. 158, note 2.

1697.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1697.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Anto. Morgan[1] to be Cor. and eldest Major. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
Vere, Earl of Westmorland,[2] to be Guidon and eldest Cornet. Dated Promelles, 30 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of the Isle of Wight 16 Feb. 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* 5th Earl. D. 19 May 1699, within a few days of attaining his majority, and was succeeded in his titles by his brother.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Robt. Keylway[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 23 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 1 July 1698.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Latimer Ridley[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 22, and note thereto.

SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Archd. Buchanan[1] to be Lieut. and Brigadier. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Out of the Troop 25 Aug. 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

— Norris[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Chris. Billingsley. Dated Isevigne, 17 May.
Jno. Moray[2] to be Capt. *vice* — Watts. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Jno. Rouse[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Wm. Jones[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dean. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Jno. Stone[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Billingsley. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
[Rob.] Wilson[6] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Wroth. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Peter Laws[7] to be Cor. to Major Tho. Crowther. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 24 June 1700.
[2] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Major of above Regt. 19 Apr. 1714.
[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 9 Feb. 1699.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Flanders in 1709.
[6] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. and Bt.-Capt. 5 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[7] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim as Lieut. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Carrington[1] to be Capt. *vice* — Leech. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
Edwd. Whaley[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Tho. Hull[3] to be Lieut. to Major Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Danl. Drayeott[4] to be Cor. to Col. Wood's own Tp. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jas. Eaton[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Carrington. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Archd. Grosvenor[6] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Mat. Ducie Morton. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of 120*l.* given to his widow and children.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Aug. 1704.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 24 Aug. 1707. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[5] *Ibid.* Eyton. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted from Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Edwd. Roper[1] to be Capt. *vice* — Cornwallis. Dated Halle, 15 May.
Tho. Harrison[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Strother. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
David Renovard[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Roper. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.
Jonas Styth[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dalyel. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Peter Oxley[5] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Lt.-Col. of Major-Genl. Harvey's Regt. of Horse.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in 1706.

COLONEL JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Mangy[1] to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Kellum. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Tho. Ovington[2] to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Russell. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Chas., Earl of Arran,[3] to be Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 180, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Transferred from Capt. Coy's Tp. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1709.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 19, note 3.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Phil. Prince[1] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* the Baron de Malerargues. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
Robt. Norton[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
Molyneux Robinson[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Sullie. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
Archd. Little[4] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Chidley Coote. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
Jno. Ryves[5] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
Theodor Trice[6] to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Prime.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 353, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Capt. in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Major 25 Aug. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Capt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] W. O. B. 1260. Do.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Claude Plafay[1] to be Cor. to Viset. Galway's own Tp. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.
Do.[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug. [n. s.]
Col. D'Aubusargues[3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Moliens' Tp. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.
— De Verangle[4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.
[Abr.] Mazères[5] to be Major. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.
— La Millière[6] to be Capt. of Major Tugny's Tp. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.
Hen. La Lande[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. to Col. D'Aubusargues. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Present at the last muster of the Regt. 27 July 1698. One of this name served as Lieut. in Count Nassau's Regt. of French Foot at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner.
[2] W. O. B. 1260.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 57, note 2.
[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1719.
[5] *Ibid.* Present at the last muster of the Regt. 27 July 1698.
[6] *Ibid.* Do.
[7] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jas. Dumas[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Dan. Ravenel[2] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons 26 May 1705. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Martin [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 10 Jan.
Danl. Harvey [2] to be Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Jos. Chilcock [3] to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1697.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 176, note 14.
[3] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1697–8.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Robt. Killigrew [1] to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Peter de la Roque [2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Giles Spicer's late Tp. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Ben. Tattershall [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Ric. Rossiter [4] to be Major. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
Thos., Lord Raby [5] to be Colonel. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
Jno. Topham [6] to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 7 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 356, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Served previously in the Queen's Regt. of Horse. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Sold his place as Qr.-Mr. to Jno. Topham in 1703. Genl. De Ainslie's *Records of 1st Dragoons*, p. 36.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Bt. Lt.-Col. (Comn. signed by Marlborough) 7 Mar. 1703. D. at Breda 6 Oct. 1703.
[5] *Ibid.* See his first Comn. (Cornet Tho. Wentworth) in Vol. II., p. 249, and note thereto.
[6] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Qr.-Mr. in Vol. III., p. 130. and note thereto.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Thos. Young [1] to be Capt. *vice* — Kerr. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Wm. Douglas [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hunter. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Alex. Pringle [3] to be Cor. to Major Geo. Preston. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Ninian Boyd [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Jas. Thompson [5] to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Archd. Wilson [6] to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. D. of wounds received at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of £93 to widow and children.
[2] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Schellenberg, where he served as Captain.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 13, note 3.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1706.
[6] *Ibid.* Served as Cor. in above Regt. at the battles of Schellenberg and Ilenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Perkins [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hoar. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Cornelius Witt [2] to be Cor. to Major Fras. Gore. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Saml. Walcot [3] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Grosvenor [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated Loo, 22 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Geo. Faunt [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. King. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Wm. Mainwaring [2] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Tp. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Pat. Hume [1] to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Jno. Johnstoune [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Jas. Kerr [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Mark Kerr [4] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Cunningham. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 37, note 8.
[2] *Ibid.* Do., p. 39, note 21.
[3] *Ibid.* Qr.-Mr. 15 Feb. 1700. Capt.-Lieut. 31 May 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1711.
[4] *Ibid.* The Hon. Mark Kerr, a younger bro. to Lord Jedburgh. Was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 29 May 1706. Commanded his Regt. at Almanza, and was wounded. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as 29th Foot 7 Feb. 1712. D. a full Genl. 2 Feb. 1752.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD JEDBURGH'S LATE REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Alex. Baillie[1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 28 Jan.
The Master of Forbes[2] to be Col. *vice* Lord Jedburgh. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. In the Regt. when it was disbanded by Rl. Wt. dated 8 Oct. 1697.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 38, note 10.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Capt. Robt. Stewart[1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Knox. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Jas. Uniack[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rob. Stewart. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Warren Baxter[3] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Alex. McGowan[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Alex. Stewart. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Noah Cadroy[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Wood. Dated Loo, 20 July.
And. Knox[6] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Art. Dillon. Dated Loo, 20 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1697–8 on the reduction of his Tp.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 300, note 9.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Do.
[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697–8 on the reduction of his Tp.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 6 July 1705. Adjt. 18 Jan. 1706. Bt.-Capt. 14 Dec. 1706. Served in Portugal and Spain.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Creed[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Creed. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hen. Chester[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Whitmore. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of above Regt. in 1697–8. Appointed Capt. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697–8. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COLONEL EDWARD LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Ben. Columbine [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ant. Rodney. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Nicholson [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Carter. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Geo. Philips [3] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Orfeur. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Tho.] Hodges [4] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Goddart. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Wm. Hughes [5] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Cor. to the Colonel's Tp. in Major-Genl. Leverson's Regt. of Horse 1 July 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major in Lt.-Genl. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. Comn. renewed in 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-Colonel. Md. Mary dau. of Edwd. Harrison, of Morely, co. Antrim, by Joanna dau. of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. Col. Columbine d. before 30 Nov. 1721 when his widow re-married Sr. Cecil Wray, 11th Bart., of Glentworth.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697–8 on the reduction of above Regt. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse 13 May 1700. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[3], [4] and [5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

THE MARQUIS DE MIREMONT'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS.

Wm. Maurice de Nassau [1] to be Capt. *vice* And. Soulagre. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Pierre Chalamal [2] to be Capt. and to take rank from 4 Dec. 1691. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.

Jean de Lestanguette [3] to be Capt. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] *Ibid.*

TRAIN OF ARTILLERY FOR SERVICE IN NEWFOUNDLAND.*

CHIEF ENGINEER AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Michael Richards	10*s.*	*Per diem.*

ENGINEERS.

Isaac Fras. Petit [1]	10*s.*	,,
Tho. Bell [2]	5*s.*	,,
Ben. Withall [3]	5*s.*	,,
Fras. Hawkins [4]	5*s.*	,,

FIRE-MASTER.

Joachim Miller [5]	10*s.*	,,

FIRE-WORKERS.

Jno. Green	5*s.*	,,
Tho. Shales	5*s.*	,,
[Abr. Kennesby] [6].	5*s.*	,,

CAPTAIN.

Geo. Spencer	10*s.*	,,

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Tho. Dodge [7]	5*s.*	,,
Jno. Huxford [8]	5*s.*	,,

* From the List given in *Stowe MS.* 443.

[1] See Vol. III., p. 380, note 4.

[2] D. in Jamaica 11 Dec. 1704.

[3] Granted a yearly allowance of £50 per annum by Rl. Wt. dated 14 Feb. 1699.

[4] Served in the West Indies and in Spain. Placed on half-pay as Major in 1715.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1699.

[6] Does not appear in any List of above Train, but from his account of his services given in *Ordnance Warrants,* Vol. XLVIII., fo. 103, it is stated that he served as "Fire-worker in the Newfoundland Train in 1696 (*sic*)." Volunteered in 1698 for service in Russia. Served at the siege and battle of Narva in 1700. Was taken prisoner and sent to Revel, where he suffered great hardships. See his Petition to the Board of Ordnance from Stockholm, dated 24 Sept. 1701 (*Ordnance Warrants,* Vol. XLVIII., fo. 103). On his return from imprisonment re-joined the Artillery, and was appointed Fire-worker 1 Aug. 1720, and in 1729 was promoted 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Artillery. Commanded the small establ. of Artillery at Placentia in 1729 and d. in 1731.

[7] See Vol. III., p. 305, note 2.

[8] Further services untraced.

W. R.

LIST OF ENGINEERS IN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE FROM THE 1st DAY OF APRIL, 1697.*

Edwd. Paget	12*s.* *Per Diem.*
Alex. La Martinière [1]	Eleven at 10*s.* per day each.
Peter Carles [2]	
Jno. Chardeloup [3]	
Eliezer Minthe [4]	
Fras. Petit [5]	
Louis Petit [6]	
Jno. Petit	
Tho. Bourk [7]	
Jno. Geo. Schmetten	
Jno. Thomas	
Peter du Bouchet	
Jno. Wallis	Seven at 8*s.* per day each.
Jno. Claris	
Peter Durant	
Jaques Wibeault	
Wm. Bisset	
Sampson [de] Lalo [8]	
David Bacalau [9]	
Tho. Kerr	Six at 5*s.* per day each.
Geo. Low-	
Pierre Gally [10]	
Theodore Collier [11]	
Henry Modeins †	
Jno. Cavalier †	

* From the List given in *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies*, 1688–1700, Vol. No. 793, fo. 50.

[1] *Martinerie.* See Vol. III., p. 235, note 13.

[2] See Vol. III., p. 235, note 15.

[3] Called "Chardellau" in former Lists.

[4] Called "Menting" in former Lists.

[5] Probably Isaac Fras. Petit. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.

[6] See Vol. III., p. 235, note 9.

[7] *Burgh.* See Vol. III., p. 241, note 12.

[8] A French refugee. Was appointed a reformed Capt. in Col. Balcastel's Regt. of French Foot 2 Dec. 1691. Capt.-Lieut. in Scots Guards 1 July 1697. Lt.-Col. of Col. John Gibson's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1702. Col. 5 Feb. 1704. In June 1706 he exchanged with Lord Mordaunt to the Scots Fusiliers. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.

[9] Capt. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. See p. 148, note 6.

[10] *De Gually.* Appointed Lieut. to the Artillery Train in Portugal in 1703.

[11] Lieut. in Col. Ventris Columbine's Regt. of Foot. Bt.-Capt. in same Regt. 30 Mar. 1704. Served under the Earl of Galway in Portugal, who made him Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1707. Appointed C-in-C. of the Ordnance in Portugal, 10 Sept. 1708, at £1 5s. per diem. *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. L.

† Mem.—"These two are to be payd from the 15 June 1697 only."

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Jas. Rivers[1] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Rouse, and to comd. as Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Capt. Wm. Bretton[2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jno. Croxton[3] to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Jas. Stanhope, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Tho. Jordain[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Lord Geo. Hastings[5] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Mat. Thompson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Denis Pujolas[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Whiteman, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Jeffrey de Culant[7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Highmes. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 11.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

[3] M. E. B. 4. See p 24, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* George, Lord Hastings. Eldest son of Theophilus 7th Earl of Huntingdon. D. unm. 22 Feb. 1705.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 19, note 2.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. before 1709.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Wm. Stevenage [1] to be Adjt. of the 2nd Batt. Dated. Kens., 1 Jan.

And. Bisset [2] to be Capt.-Lieut., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Wm. Mathew [3] to be Major, and to comd. as Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

[Sam.] Massam [4] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Edgworth. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Ric. Cole [5] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jno. Cope, and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Cornelius Swan [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Maurice Thompson, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Roger James [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Chantrell, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Hy. Cartwright [8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Clent's Grendr. Cy. [and to rank as Capt.] Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Morrice Thompson [9] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Skelton's Cy., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Chas. Salisbury [10] to be Capt. to Lt.-Col. Wilkins's late Cy., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Croft Pierce [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Mathew. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Arth. Cecil [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Edgworth [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Danl. Woolet [13] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Salisbury [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Ric. Steele [14] to be Ens. to Lord Cutts's own Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 239, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* See his first Comn. in Vol. II., p. 159, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* Knighted 23 Mar. 1704. Appointed Govr. and Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands same year. D. in the West Indies in Mar. 1705.

[4] *Ibid. Masham.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. in same Regt. 10 Jan. 1704. Bt.-Col. 20 Oct. 1704. Col. of a Regt. of Horse (late Viset. Windsor's) 29 Apr. 1707. This favoured officer had md. Abigail Hill who supplanted the Duchess of Marlborough in Queen Anne's favour. He was 8th and youngest son of Sr. Fras. Masham, Bart., and had formerly been page to Queen Anne when she was Princess of Denmark. As husband of the "favourite," Col. Masham was created Baron Masham in Jan. 1712. D. 16 Jan. 1758, and was succeeded by his only surviving son Samuel.

[5] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in May 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 3.

[7] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 2 Oct. 1706. "Wounded at Gibraltar in Feb. 1705 and at Barcelona in Apr. 1706, and taken prisoner. Resigned in May 1709, being disabled from wounds received in Spain." Col. Mackinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx. p. 469.

[8] *Ibid.* "Left the Regt. in Dec. 1699." *Ibid.*

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 67, note 29.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 244, note 7.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 68, note 11.

[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. in Mar. 1705.

[14] *Ibid.* The celebrated essayist and dramatist. Enlisted soon after leaving Oxford, and was given a Comn. as above. Under date of 18 June 1700, *Luttrell* has this entry in his Diary:—"Sunday night one Mr. Kelly and Capt. (?) Steele of the Lord Cutts's Regt. fought in Hide Park, and the first dangerously wounded." (Vol. IV., p. 657.) Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Service before 1708.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Geo. Macartney [1] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
Alex. Ferguson [2] to be Ens. to Col. Macartney. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
Geo. Hay [3] to be Ens. to Col. Hamilton. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
Chas Gordon [4] to be Adjt. to the 1st Batt. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
Walter Corbet [5] to be Major, and to have Col Murray's Cy. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Wm. Hay [6] to be Capt. *vice* Lt -Col. Douglas. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Tho. Dalyel [7] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hay [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
[Sampson] Lalo [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Geo., Earl of Dalhousy [9] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* the late Earl of Dalhousy. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 45, note 13.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 145, note 4.
[3] *Ibid.* Transferred to the Colonel's Cy. in 1704.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. II., p. 236. Comn. as Major renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 69, note 2.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. 3rd son of the Hon. Sr. Jno. *Dalzell*, Bt. D. in 1743.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 171, note 8.
[9] *Ibid.* *Dalhousie.* 5th Earl. Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lt.-Col. of the Scots Foot Guards, 29 Jan. 1704. D. in Oct. 1710.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cooper [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Irwin. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Wm. Weir [2] to be Quarter-Master [to the 1st Batt.]. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
[Alex.] Hamilton [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 20 Sept. 1707. Serving in 1715 as Major.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 4 Mar. 1703. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Danby [1] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Boismorel. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
[Fras.] Bickerstaff [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Sands. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
Hen. Sands [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Boismorel. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[3] *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Barnaby Bowtell [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Ric. Harward [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Bolton. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Chas. Churchill [3] to Capt. *vice* — Bolton. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Jno. Grierson [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bright. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Tho. Pope [5] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
— Hemington [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Hetley. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Peter Grant [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Lloyd. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
[Tho.] White [8] to be Ens. to Major Fras. Negus. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 24 Jan. 1705.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Jan. 1705. Wounded at Malplaquet. *Records of 3rd Foot.*

[3] *Ibid.* Nephew to the Earl of Marlborough. Served at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Oct. 1704. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Jos. Johnson's) 25 Mar. 1709. This Regt. was turned into Marines in 1709, and disbanded in 1713. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-General before 1730. See notice of his liaison with Mrs. Oldfield, the celebrated actress, in Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 330, note 1.

[4] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Adjt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. *Records of 3rd Foot.*

[5] *Ibid.* Ens. 15 Jan. 1700. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this surname was appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1705.

[8] *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 Apr. 1703. Served at Blenheim. 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. at Malplaquet.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Nelthorpe [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bedford. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Fras. Cole [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 12 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot before 7 July 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOS. FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Pyll [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Martin Bladen [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Fletcher. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 5 June 1705. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Served in Spain, and was made A.D.C. to the Earl of Galway, who gave him a Brevet of Colonel (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 473). Of Aldborough Hatch, Essex; Comptroller of the Mint, and a Lord of Trade; Editor of *Cæsar's Commentaries*. Son of Nathaniel Bladen, and bro. to Elizth., Lady Hawke.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Willoughby Hurt [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Collier. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Geo. Gillery [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Gillery. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Robt. Johnson [3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Collier's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Slingsby Bethell [4] to be Capt. of Capt. Harrington's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Theodore Els [5] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bethell. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jacob Drobus [6] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
David de Teissonière [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Hartigan. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
Ventris Columbine [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Temple. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Harry Gilman [9] to be Capt. *vice* Sayers. Dated Cockleberg, 21 June.
Fras. Columbine [10] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 16.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1705. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705.
[8] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Qr.-Mr. 2 June 1702. Capt. 11 Jan. 1703. Killed at Almanza.
[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
[10] *Ibid.* Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. 19 July 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1705. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 24 Feb. 1705. On half-pay in 1714.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nich. Lichere [1] to be Capt. *vice* Brett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Sutton [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Helmsley. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Jno. Webb [3] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Isevinghe, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1699.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Capt. Leond. Powell [1] to have Lt.-Col. Shrimpton's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jervis Parker [2] to be Lieut. to Major Hunt Withers. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.
Gregory Odiarn [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dan. Negus. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 188, note 8.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. *Gervase* Parker. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 16.
[3] *Ibid.* See Comn. of one of this name in Vol. III., p. 161. Appointed Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. 21 April 1701. Bt.-Capt. 30 Sept. 1707. Retd. in 1716.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ben. Cuttle[1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Taylor[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
Hen. Embree[2] to be Ens. to the Major. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
Sampson Archer[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
Toby Steuart[4] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
Jno. Upton[5] to be Capt. *vice* Wildman. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. A duplicate Comn. in M. E. B. 3. says "Lieut. to Capt. Fiennes Twisleton." Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Ens. in same Regt. 31 May 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Do. Out of the Regt. in 1707. A certain Major Jno. Upton was appointed Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Genl. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 12 Apr. 1709. Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons 23 Feb. 1710. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Manus Ocahan[1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Saml. Buller[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Rawleigh. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.
Jno. Hellowes[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Trevanion. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.
Ric. Lucas[4] to be Capt. *vice* Bernard Granville. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Chas. Astley[5] to be Capt. *vice* Cazalet. Dated Loo, 25 Aug.
Jno. Cuningham[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 25 Aug.
Gideon Ribier[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Carney. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.
Hen. Lewis[8] to be Ens. to Major Tho. Raleigh. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Capt.-Lieut. 25 July 1705. Capt. 15 Aug. 1710. Serving at Nieuport in Flanders in Feb. 1715.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 317, note 6.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1710.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons 29 Jan. 1708. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Selwyn's) 26 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 38th Foot 23 Sept. 1717.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 to his widow.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Captain. Bounty of £60 to widow.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[8] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Anto. Maude[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Powell. Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. and M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Purefoy[1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.
Jno. Livesay[2] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Dowset. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.
Sam. Lovell[3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Dowset's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Robt. Munday[4] to be Capt. of Sr. Edwd. Byron's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Wharton Fetherstonhalgh[5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Smyth[6] to be Capt. *vice* Seppens. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.
Nathl. Cossley[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.
Ric. Brewer[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fenn. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.
Mat. Draper[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Carr. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on the Irish Half-pay List before 1702, in which year he was deprived of his half-pay as Major and Capt. by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (the Earl of Rochester) for refusing to go to the West Indies. In Dec. 1717 Major Purefoy was recommended by the House of Commons to receive the arrears of his half-pay from 1702. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCIX., No. 30.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 137, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702, and was serving there in Sept. 1703.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot, 13 Feb. 1702. Appointed Major of Col. Edm. Soames's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[5] *Ibid.* Another Comn. in M. E. B. 4. gives the date of 5 Apr. 1701. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. A certain Tho. Smyth was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[7] *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and attained the rank of Major 4 May 1706. Sold his Comn. in 1710, "being too infirm to do his duty." S. P. D., Geo. I., No. 72, undated.

[8] *Ibid.* Possibly a child. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 253.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Breton's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706, stating that he had served the Crown many years both in England, Ireland and Flanders as a private gentleman in the 1st Troop of Guards (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Captain *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Lieut.-Govr. of Landguard Fort 15 May 1711. Capt. of an Independent Cy. at said for 123 Oct. 1712. Held these appointments until 1717.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno Lewis La Farelle[1] to be Capt. *vice* Cartwright. Dated ——, 2 Apr.
Ric. Barry[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Nanfan. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
Ant. Bremes[3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Sr. Jno. Jacob's own Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Wm. Hide[4] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Nanfan. Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1697–8. Re-appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Served under the Earl of Galway in Portugal, and was made a Brevet Lt.-Col. of Foot 27 Jan. 1706. Wounded at Almanza when serving in Col. Tho. Alnutt's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Col. de Magny's Dragoons.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. An exchange. See this officer's former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 393. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David de Teissonière [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Leek [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 1 Feb
Jno. Moody [3] to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Pope. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
Jno. Goodman [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
Jno. Taylor [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Nicholson. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Hen. Barnes [6] to be Ens. to above Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. This Comn. was cancelled. See his Comn. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot on p. 176, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Wm. Leake was appointed Ens. in Major-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 15 June 1708.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to Capt. Robt. Sewell's additional Cy. in same Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Appointed Lieut. to Colonel Michael Richards's Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 18 Feb. 1703. "In the year 1704 he was C.-in-C. at St. John's in Newfoundland with a very slender Indep. Cy. In Jan. 1705 he was besieged in Fort William by 600 French from Placentia, which he defended with less than 50 fighting men until the 29th of February following, when the enemy retired with the loss of 200 men" (*Recommendations for Comns. in the New Levies* 1706). Appointed Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 14 Mar. 1707. 2nd Adjt. 27 June 1712. Lt.-Gov. of Placentia in Mar. 1713. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Placentia 2 Apr. 1713. Bt. Lt.-Col. 20 Apr. 1713. Comn. renewed in 1715.

[4] *Ibid.* Lieut. 4 Dec. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 4. Re-commissioned Lieut. and Adjt. in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Grant [1] to be Capt. *vice* Robert Leslie. Dated W'hall, 10 Feb.
Jno. Dakeyne [2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Garston [3] to be Lieut. of Capt. And. Armstrong's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Lloyd [4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Dobbins. Dated Kens., 16 Apr.
Walt. Sandilands [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Villebon. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 81, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Fras. Otway [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Sedière. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Robt. Smith [2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Werycsomer [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Dereham. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Whitaker [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Thompson. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Hen. Rainsford [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Stoughton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 27 Feb. 1703.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 32.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 8 May 1705. D. on service in 1708. 2nd son of Capt. Fras. Rainsford, of the Tower of London. Bapt. at St. Peter ad Vincula 18 Aug. 1677.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Lyndall[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Garret Coghlan. Dated ——, 24 Jan.
Hans. Hamilton[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Jno. Whitfield[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.
Peyton Ventris[4] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Morden[5] to be Major. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Michl. Fleming[6] to be Capt. of Col. Arch. Row's late Cy. Dated Promelles, 25 May.
Sam. Sleigh[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Promelles, 25 May.
Fry Vicaridge[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Promelles, 25 May.
— Clarke[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Stephen Penicook (*sic*). Dated Promelles, 25 May.
Jno. Gordon[10] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
Wm. Sabyn[11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hesketh. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Jno. Higham[12] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans. Hamilton. Dated Hague, 5 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Lieut. in 1702. Capt. in Major-Genl. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot before 1706. Appointed Major to the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 2 Sept. 1709.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 188, note 6.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received £24 bounty money.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 25 Aug. 1704.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 15.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 323, note 4.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 82, note 2.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. £22 bounty money to his widow and 3 children.

[11] *Ibid. Sabine.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

[12] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 279, where his name is given as "Heigham." Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 3 Nov. 1708.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Skinner[1] to be Ens. to Major Spencer Broughton. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Jno. Felix[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Harbin. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Robt. Kemp[3] to be Capt. *vice* Bolton. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Jas. Ruthen[4] to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Danl. Senault[5] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Collingwood. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
— Bellassys[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Boor. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Major 30 May 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[4] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1698.

[5] *Ibid. Sinault.* Appointed 1st. Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 23 Dec. 1702. Capt. 26 June 1703.

[6] *Ibid. Belasyse.* Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and was recommended by his Colonel for promotion in May 1701. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayte, dated from Nevis 1 May 1700.

COL. SIR MATHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Langhorn [1] to be Ens. to [Lieut.] Col. Blood. Dated Cockleberg, 18 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Moses Leathes [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Moyle. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Clement Forster [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.
Tho. Laughlin [3] to be Lieut. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Anto. Welch [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Transferred from Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. Capt. 24 May 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 24, and note thereto.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Ant. *Walsh.* Exchanged to Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot, 10 Feb. 1702.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Foster [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Brent decd. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Jno. Christian de Blair [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Dawes. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Chas. Harwicke [3] to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Norton. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Tho. Sumner [4] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Harmer. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
[Michael] Benedict [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
Fras. Foulke [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rufane. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 31 July 1704. Bt. Major 1 Jan. 1712. A certain Samuel Forster was appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 23 Dec. 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 147, note 13.

[3] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Out of last-named Regt. 16 July 1710.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Service 25 Mar. 1705.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Major 21 May 1706. D. on service about 30 May 1707.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fred. Hamilton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Arthur Webb. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Macuistian [2] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 56, and note thereto. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland 6 June 1701 Transferred to Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Served at Cadiz in Sept. 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in same year. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Ens. 10 Nov. 1699. Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1698. Re-appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 2 June 1702.

COL. ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Archd. Row [1] to be Colonel *vice* Robt. Mackay. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Crawford [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
[Alex.] Fairly [3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Campbell. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Wm. Mac Hendrie [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ogilvie. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Jas. Ogilvie [5] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Campbell. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Chas. Dumbreck [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Paterson. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
Jno. Fairlie [7] to be Surgeon. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Jas. Ogilvie [8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Dalyell. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Donald Macfinion [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jervis Newton. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Chas. Dumbreck [10] to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Geo. Hume [11] to be Lieut. to ———. Dated Hague, 5 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Killed at Blenheim, where he commanded an infantry brigade. His children received £90 bounty money.

[2] *Ibid* Capt. before 31 Jan. 1698, on which date he received the Royal pardon for killing certain persons in 1688 in an encounter in Scotland (*Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.). Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708. A certain Jno. Crawford was appointed Adjt. to above Regt. 6 Nov. 1704.

[3] *Ibid. Fairlie.* Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Killed at Malplaquet.

[4] *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 18 Mar. 1709. Capt. 1 Oct. 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

[5] *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in 1709.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 105, note 1.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* See note 5.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 105, note 1.

[11] *Ibid.* 1st Lieut., with power to act as Capt., 1 June 1707. Capt. 1 Jan. 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chris. Robinson [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Parsons. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Ric. Legg [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kitson. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
— Lomax [3] to be Surgeon. Dated Breda, 12 May.
Jno. Ramsey [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Parsons. Dated Promelles, 30 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 89, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot 6 Sept. 1698. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Feb. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 22 May 1703. 1st Lieut. same date. Out of the Regt. in 1710.

LIEUT.-GENL. SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Lisle[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Pearce. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Jacob Artsen[2] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Lewis Pearce[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Nicholson. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Wm. Horler[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Hopton. Dated Breda, 12 May.
[Arnold] Lestow[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Briscoe. Dated Loo, 4 Aug.
Saml. Saunderson[6] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 4 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. 28 Mar. 1698. Transferred to Capt. Chas. Annesley's Cy. 8 Apr. 1698. Serving in June 1700. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Thomas[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
David Stedman[2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Montargey's Cy. Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.
Jno. Sabine[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.
Wm. Caregg[4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Stedman. Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.
Edm. Duxbury[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Mumford (*sic*). Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.
Peter Abr. Cucut[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sabine. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
[Wm.] Carrick[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bennet. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in June 1703.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 70, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* *Carrick.* Wounded at Schellenberg. Left the Regt. 24 Sept. 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

[7] *Ibid.* See note 4.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gardiner [1] to be Capt. *vice* Pointz. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.
Jno. La Conde [2] to be Capt. *vice* Conn. Dated Kens., 19 Feb.
Nich. Moore [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Paratt [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tichborne. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Vere Fitz Simons [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Angus Mackranel [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tatton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Auguste de Courtiers [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. La Conde. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
Jno. Langle [8] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
Jno. Bayly [9] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. £60 bounty money to his widow.

[2] *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* *Parrot.* See his Comn. as Aadjt. on p. 37, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 373, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving as Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Apr. 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Exchanged with Capt. Edm. Harris from Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. D. during the campaign of 1704.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Hutchinson [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hutchinson. Dated Kens., 7 Apr.
Jno. Mussage [2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 7 Apr.
Jno. Fulford [3] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 27 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Apointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Walt. Palliser[1] to be Capt. *vice* Steiger. Dated Halle, 15 May.
Bernard Pinnock[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Ward. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
Jno. Dalton[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Brathwayt. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
[Wm.] Singleton[4] to be Adjt. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
Wm. (*sic*) Filbridge[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Knight. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
Nich. Tyrwhitt[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Whichcot. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
Chas. Wills[7] to be Lieut.-Colonel [*vice* Jno. Ward]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Ric. Sutton[8] to be Major [*vice* Wills]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug
Urian (*sic*) Brereton[9] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ward's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 311, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 27 July 1703.

[5] *Ibid.* *Francis* Filbridge. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 200, note 26.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 4.

[9] *Ibid.* *Uriah* (?) Brereton. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 1 Feb. 1707.

COL. RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Griffin[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Geo. Hewitt[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Houston. Dated Promelles, 30 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded at Portsmouth in Feb. 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-formed Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Freeman[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in the winter of 1697–8.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Strangwich[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Edgworth. Dated Cockleberg, 26 June.
[Abr.] Foye[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jones. Dated Cockleberg, 26 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Probably meant for *Robt. Strangways*, who was placed on half-pay as a Lieut. when above Regt. was disbanded in Feb. 1698 at Plymouth. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

MAJOR-GENL. DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Bigos[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Vignoles. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.
Louis de Rosset[2] to be Capt. *vice* du Puy. Dated Loo, 18 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Possibly the Lieut. *Bigot* appointed to Col. Montargier's Regt. of French Foot in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 154.

COL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Grandry de Bette[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Celeries. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.
— Soubergue[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pontereau. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Forbes[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Dunbar. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
David Dunbar[2] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
Tho. Twynes[3] (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* A certain David Dunbar was appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Whethan's Regt. of Foot, 24 Apr. 1705.
[3] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cairnes[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hamilton. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. A certain John Cairnes was appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Chalmers[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Jno. de la Tour[2] to be Capt. of Lord Elphinston's Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Jas. Lundin[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Keith. Dated Loo, 31 July.
Jno. Gray[4] to be Ens. to Major Bruce. Dated Loo, 31 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in the winter of 1697–8. See his petition to be placed on the half-pay List, 17 Apr. 1700, having been excluded on account of his foreign nationality (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII., No. 31*a*). Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Served in Spain and Portugal, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.)

Wm. Ferguson [1] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Monro. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Peter Dickson [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Livingston. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
Wm. Hutchinson [3] to be Lieut. to Capt Geo. Murray. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
Jno. Ferguson [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Aikman. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
Wm. Gray [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Fullerton. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
Geo. Seaton [6] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Borthwick. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
Leond. Ferguson [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Blackadder. Dated Loo, 24 Aug.
And. Rutherford [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Murray. Dated Loo, 24 Aug.
And. Forest [9] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Pat. Dryden [10] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] Lieut. 15 May 1705. Serving in 1709. Son of Wm. Ferguson, elder brother to the Colonel. Became a Lt.-Colonel in the Russian Service. Note from an old MS. letter in possession of Wm. Ferguson, Esq., of Kinmundy.

[2] Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Aug. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] Served at Blenheim. Younger bro. to above-named Ens. Wm. Ferguson, "Ye handsomest man in King William's army. Died a Lieutenant." Note from an old MS. letter in possession of Wm. Ferguson, Esq., of Kinmundy.

[5] Lieut. 10 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[6] Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £28 to widow and children.

[7] Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[8] Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[9] and [10] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Villiers Tooly [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Tiffin. Dated ———, 16 Apr.
Capt. Tho. Kerr [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Baird. Dated Cockleberg, 14 July.
Wm. Moor [3] to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 14 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1701. Served in the expedition to Guadaloupe in 1703. Resigned his Comn. because the vacancies in the Regt. were filled up from England (Memorial to the Duke of Marlborough in 1706). Appointed Lieut. *en second* in the Earl of Portman's Regt. of Foot 13 Aug. 1708.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 154, note 8.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in Ireland, 1699. A certain Wm. Moor was appointed Lieut. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Colin Campbell [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Colin Campbell. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Pat. Campbell [2] to be Lieut. to Major Campbell. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Jno. Campbell [3] to be Ens. to do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Ant. Cadour [4] to be Capt. *vice* Colin Campbell. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.

[1], [2], [3] and [4]. W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in March 1698.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Windram[1] to be Capt. *vice* C. Wright. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Jas. Urquhart[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Carse (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Jno. Mackquin[3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Guyllim. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Geo. Hay[4] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Reed. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Geo. Gray[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Casse (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 377, note 17. A certain —— Winrame was appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Jas. Urquhart served in a Regt. of Scots Foot in the following reign, and was made Bt. Lt.-Col. of Foot 7 May 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain *Jno. McQueen* was appointed Ens. to a Cy. of Invalids at Hampton Court 11 July 1710.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[5] *Ibid.* Do. A certain Geo. Gray was appointed Ens. in Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Wm. Murrell[1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Harnage. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
Jno. Cairnes[2] to be 2nd Lieut. to ———. Dated Kens., 24 Apr.
Geo. Ord[3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Spicer. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
Tho. Pretty[4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Harnage. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
[Geo.] Harnage[5] to be 2nd Lieut. to ———. Dated Kens., 15 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[3] *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Feb. 1703. Resigned his Comn. 28 Dec. 1707.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 30 May 1707.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Edm. Soames's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Wm. Hibberd[1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bokenham. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.
Sr. Cloudesley Shovell[2] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Berkeley. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Kendrick Edisbury[3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Ric. Allison[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
Paul Batchelor[5] to be Capt. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
Gamaliel Lloyd[6] to be [2nd] Lieut. to ———. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
Walt. Dogherty[7] to be [2nd] Lieut to Capt. Phil. Oldbert. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Hibbert.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See Vol III., p. 212, note 4.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 23 Oct. 1703. D. in Catalonia about Feb. 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Believed to have entered Holy Orders, as one of this name was appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 6 Dec. 1707.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

COL. GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*This Regt. passed into the Service of Holland from Dec.* 1697, *but was sent to Scotland in* 1699 *for a short period, and then returned to Holland.* See Vol. III., p. 379.)

[Daniel] Macintosh [1] to be Lieut. to Major Douglas. Dated Loo, 31 July.
[Jas.] Cramont [2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bacalan. Dated Hague, 9 Nov.
Edm. Harris [3] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Bayly. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in the winter of 1697–8.

[2] *Ibid. Cramond.* Placed on half-pay in the winter of 1697–8. Re-appointed to the Regt. at a subsequent date, and attained the rank of Captain 16 Feb. 1711. Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded by the States of Holland at Bergen-op-Zoom 1 Nov. 1714.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Exchanged with Capt. Jno. Bayley from the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*This Regt. passed into the Service of Holland from Dec.* 1697. See Vol. III., p. 339.)

Chas. Ogilvy [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Browne. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Lachlan Maclean [2] to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Fuller. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
Hugh Boyd [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Jardine. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
Jas. Swinton [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Gordon. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
Fras. Seaton [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
Alex. Brodie [6] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
Jno. Wood [7] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Untraced.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Laughlan McLean was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[3], [4] and [5]. W. O. B. 1260. Further services untraced.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. on p. 149.

COL. THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Courtney Southwell [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bickley. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Jas. Denise [2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Howard. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.
Nich. Bisset [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Cratchrode. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1703. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Called "Bissell" in some Lists.

COL. WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tregea[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
Jno. Harris[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Pigott. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
[Jno.] Bankes[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Butler. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
Chas. Steukly[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
Silvanus Brian[5] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Courtenay. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
Fras. Blindman[6] to be Capt. *vice* Hugh Butler. Dated ——— 26 Feb.
Adam Weightman[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Adams. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.
Hen. Devenish[8] to be Ens. to Major Tho. Cary. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.
Jno. Salter[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Blynman. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.
[Jno.] Farnham[10] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Courtney's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. Lieut. of Lord Mohun's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. "by reason of a hurt in one of his legs, which disabled him from going to Ireland with his Regt." *War Office MS.*

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* *Stukely.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 107, note 2.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Do.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. and Adj. 10 Mar. 1706. Resigned both posts in the autumn of 1707.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 152, note 9.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF TULLIBARDINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Alex. Nisbet[1] to be Capt. *vice* Simon Fraser, who exchanges. n. d.].

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in a contemporary MS. List of above Regt. in possession of the Duke of Atholl.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Ross,[1] of Auchlossen, yr., to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Major Lindsay. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. A certain Fras. Ross was appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL GEORGE VILLIERS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Coodge[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Wm. Stoughton[2] to be do. Dated Promelles, 24 May.
Ric. Jennings[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Chas. Aston[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Aston. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Hen. Byron[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Ogle. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
David Sutton[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Willoughby [Aston]. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Jno. Bushell[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. A certain *Thos.* Coodge was appointed Chaplain to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 11 June 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See his various Comns. in Vol. III.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Probably a child.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. See his Comn. under last-named date and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in Ireland before 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hamilton Montgomery[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Biggs. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
[Hugh] Owen[2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Nich. Price. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Wm. Sampson[3] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Biggs. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jas. Stewart[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jas. Fleming[5] to be Ens. to Lord Mountjoy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Robt. King[6] to be Lieut. to Major Hamilton. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.
Jas. Thirlby[7] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay 1698. A certain Hugh Owen was appointed Major of Sr. Jno. Wittewrong's Regt. of Foot 21 Dec. 1710. Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 30 Mar. 1714.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Serving in 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Serving in 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Geo.] Harris[1] to be Capt. *vice* Morgan. Dated Loo, 28 July.
Wm. Smyth[2] to be Chaplain. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH REFUGEES IN PIEDMONT.*

The Baron de Vicoze[1] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Visct. Galway. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

* There is no information forthcoming about this Regt., which was raised for service in Piedmont, and was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.
[1] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

CAPT. WM. HYDE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY AT NEW YORK.

Jno. Nanfan[1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hide (*sic*). Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. and W. O. B. 1260. An exchange of Companies. See Vol. III., p. 52, note 2.

COMPANY OF INVALIDS AT HAMPTON COURT.

Laurence Van Hachten[1] to be Capt. *vice* [Edwd.] Pickin. Dated Promelles, 24 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. D. on or about 10 July 1711.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.

Colin Ramsay[1] to be Commissary. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in same capacity in 1707.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY IN EDINBURGH CASTLE.

Jas. Smith [1] to be Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Wm. Mackenzie [2] to be Ens. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Jno. Tewtsdale [3] to be do. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. A certain Jas. Smith was appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Lord Strathnaver's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 6 Mar. 1708.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 29 Jan. 1703.
[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Rosendael [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Walt. Murray. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Alex. Skene [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 5 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

COLONEL ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Chapuzette [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Hugh Monroe [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Sutherland. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Norman Macleod [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
Robt. Murray [4] to be Colonel. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
Walt. Bruce [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lamy. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Donald Martin [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Cuningham. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Rorie Bean [7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Bruce. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Jno. Murray [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Cuningham. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
Gilbert Paterson [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Jas. Douglas [10] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Possibly Norman Macleod of Macleod, who succeeded his brother in 1699.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.
[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.
[7] *Ibid.* *Roderick* Bean. Do. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot about 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Appointed 1st Lieut. to Col. Duncan McKenzie's Indep. Cy. of Foot in Scotland 30 Mar. 1711 Called "Bayne" in some Lists.
[8] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.
[10] *Ibid.* From Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Scots Foot Guards. Serving in Holland in 1699.

COLONEL WALTER PHILIP COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Martin [1] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1697.)

[Lt.-Col.] Edwd. Jones [1] to be Govr. of Landguard Fort. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Danl. Cottin [2] to be Major of Our Ordnance in Ireland. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Emanuel Langford,[3] D.D., to be Chaplain of Chelsea Hospl. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.

Ralph Cook [4] to be Depy.-Treasurer and Under Pay-Master to do. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.

Col. Hen. Mordaunt [5] to be C.-in-C. in Guernsey, in the absence of Chris., Viset. Hatton, the Govr. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Ric. Gorges [6] to be Adjt.-Genl. of the Forces in Ireland. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Richard, Earl Rivers,[7] to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.

Hen. Lumley [8] to be Major-Genl. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.

Lt.-Col. Wm. Evans [9] to be Brigade-Major to the Foot Guards. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.

Marquis de Villarnoul [10] to be do. to Sir C. Hara's Brigade. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.

Jno. Chris., Baron D'Elst [11] to be do. to the Prince of Wurtemberg. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Major Chas. Caryll [12] to be do. to Trelawny's Brigade. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Capt. Somerford Oldfield [13] to be do. to Hompesch's do. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.

Henry de Nassau [14] to be Genl. of the Horse. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Wm., Earl of Portland [15] to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Geo. Cholmondley [16] to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Fras. Langston [17] to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Hugh Wyndham [18] to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Jas. Norton [19] to be Lieut.-Govr. of the Isld. of St. Christopher's. Dated Promelles, 12 Aug.

Comte de Noyelles [20] to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

— St. Pol des Etangs [21] to be Major-Genl. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Major Jno. Featherstonhaugh [22] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Carlisle. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. "Adjt. to 2nd batt. Coldstream Guards from 1st Jan. $16\frac{89}{90}$ to 31 Dec. 1696. Wounded at Namur 8 July 1695. Retired 1st Jan. $169\frac{6}{7}$ on his full pay as Capt.-Lieut, and the half of his pay as Adjt. to the 2nd batt. on account of his long services" (Col. Mackinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx., p. 461). Comn. as Govr. of Landguard Fort renewed by Queen Anne 29 May 1702. Held this post until 1711.

[2] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 186, note 18.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Was Chaplain to Queen Mary in Holland. Queen Anne renewed his Comn. as Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, and he died there in Oct. 1724, aged 67. Bd. with Francisca his wife in the cemetery adjoining the Hospital.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 25 June 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 4. See p. 32, note 1.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. See Comn. of Lord Colchester in Vol. II., p. 75, and note thereto. Comn. of Lt.-Gen. renewed by Queen Anne. Genl. of Horse 10 Sept. 1703. Genl. and C.-in-C. of the Forces sent to Portugal 25 Mar. 1706. Do. of British Forces in Spain, in absence of the Earl of Galway, 23 Dec. 1706. Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 4 Jan. 1712. D. in Aug. 1712.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 5, note 10.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 137, note 10.

[10] *Ibid.* Bt.-Colonel 15 Dec. 1701.

[11] Belonged to the Wurtemberg Contingent. Served under Marlborough in the next reign, and incurred that commander's displeasure for irregular conduct at Nottingham in 1706. *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. II., p. 458.

[12] *Ibid.* Called " Carrol " in previous Comns. See Vol. II., p. 136, note 15.

[13] *Ibid.* Major of Maj.-Gen. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 1 July 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

[14] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 164, note 48.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 164, note 49.

[16] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 56, and note thereto.

[17] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 296, and note thereto.

[18] *Ibid.* Lee Vol. III., p. 32, note 1.

[19] Leeward Island Papers, *B. of T.*, Vol. 6. See Vol. III., p. 266, note 4.

[20] W. O. B. 1260. A favourite counsellor of the Archduke Charles of Austria. Served under Marlborough in Flanders, and under Galway in Spain. D. in Spain 1708.

[21] *Ibid.* See p. 160, note 9.

[22] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 17, note 28.

BREVETS.

(1697.

Tho. Handaside [1] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens. 12 Apr.
Alex. Cumming [2] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
Ferdinand Grey [3] to be Lieut.-Colonel of Horse. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Handasyde.* Govr. of Jamaica in the reign of Queen Anne. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 239, and note thereto.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Possibly the Lieut. — Cumming of Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. See List of that Regt. in Vol. III., p. 379.

[3] *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably held a Comn. from the States of Holland, as his name does not appear in any other Comn. Entry Book.

1698.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1698.)

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Hen. Devenish [1] to be Exempt and Eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Wm. Hussey [2] to be do. do. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Roger Myvod [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Wm. Theoph. Wildigos (*sic*) [4] to be Brigdr. Dated Kens., 1 July.
Jno. Brown [5] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 July.

[1] W. O. B. 3. Out of the Troop in 1702. A certain Col. Devenish offered to raise a Regt. in Ireland in 1707, but the plan fell through for want of means. See *The Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. III., p. 117, &c.

[2] *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Hussey was Capt. in the Earl of Danby's Volunteer Regt. of Dragoons raised in 1690. Out of above Tp. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* A marginal note in MS. says: "Altered the 23 Feb. 1699, and the word Lieut. inserted." Brigdr., 22 Mar. 1705.

[4] *Ibid.* *Wildgoose.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Exempt and eldest Capt., 11 Sept. 1704.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Chas. Dakeyne [1] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eldest Cor. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Adjt. and Lieut. 12 July 1705.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Jno., Lord Lindsay [1] to be Lieut.-Col. and 1st Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

[3] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 387, note 1.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Chas. Stanley [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Millington. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.
Andrews Windsor [2] to be Cor to do. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 130, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 Jan. 1702. Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot, 1 Oct. 1709. Brigdr.-General, 12 Feb. 1711.

MAJOR-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT OF HORSE.

Hannibal Hall [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Windsor, 22 Mar.
Ben. Columbine [2] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 July.
Ric. Morris [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Carpenter. Dated Kens., 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 3. See p. 169, note 1.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 179, note 4

BRIGADIER-GENL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Phil. Griffin [1] to be Capt. *vice* Whichcot. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
Jno. Feilding [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Arthur Hepburne. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
And. Law [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dalyell. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out. of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Fras. Strickland [1] to be Capt. of Major Hy. Foubert's late Tp. Dated Kens. 15 Feb.
Chas. Hall [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Palmes. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Geo. Robinson [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Wm. Windham [4] to be Cor. to Major Davenport. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
Robt. Dormer [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Everist. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
[Walter] Wells [6] to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 15 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707.
[4] *Ibid.* *Wyndham.* Probably a child.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Guidon and Major to the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 3 Dec. 1700. Cornet and Major 25 Aug. 1706. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 28 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Col. of Foot 7 Feb. 1707. Appointed Col of the Regt. now known as the 6th Foot 7 Mar. 1716.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jno. Farnham [1] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Killigrew. Dated Kens. 15 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3 Lieut. in 1703. Drowned at Piquete in Portugal in June 1704. See Genl. de Ainslie's *Hist. of the Royal Dragoons*, p. 52.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Robt. Hunter [1] to be Major. Dated Newmarket, 13 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 37, note 4.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Wm. Cadogan [1] to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Wm. Coward [2] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Chas. O'Neil [3] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 371, note 7.
[2] *Ibid.* Transferred from Col. Edwd. Legh's Regt. of Dragoons. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Pat. White [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt 1 Dec. 1699. A certain *Peter* White was appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 4 May 1706.

A REGIMENTAL TRAIN OF ARTILLERY TO BE KEPT IN PAY IN TIME OF PEACE, ESTABLISHED FROM THE 1st MAY 1698.*

COLONEL.

. . . . . .

LIEUT.-COL.

George Browne.

MAJOR.

Jno. Sigmond Schlundt.[1]
(Succeeded by Jno. Hy. Hopkey 29 Nov. 1698.)

COMPTROLLER.

Jas. Pendlebury.[2]

ADJT.

Albrecht Borgard.[3]

1st COMPANY.

CAPT.

Jonas Watson.[4]

1st LIEUT.

Ralph Wood.[5]

2nd LIEUT.

Jos. Durden.[6]

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Edwd. Silvester.
Nich. Whitaker.

2nd COMPANY.

CAPT.

Edwd. Gibbon.

1st LIEUT.

Tho. Rashell.

2nd LIEUT.

And. Bonnell.[7]

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Mat. Purcell.
Dan. Coenen.

3rd COMPANY.

CAPT.

Edm. Williamson.

1st LIEUT.

Peter Gelmuyden.

2ND LIEUT.

Edwd. Glover.

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Chris. Briscoe.[8]
Tho. Morris.

4TH COMPANY.

CAPT.

Wm. Bousfield.[9]

1ST LIEUT.

Geo. Brittenstein.

2ND LIEUT.

Geo. Spencer.[10]

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Wm. Gunn.
Robt. Welch.

SIX ENGINEERS.

CAPTS.

Jno. Mauclere.
Christian Lilly.
Danl. Sherrard.
Jno. Hannaway.
Isaac Fras. Petit.
Geo. Conrade Van Cassell.[11]

FOUR SUB-ENGINEERS.

Tho. Bell.
Ben. Whithall.
Fras. Hawkins.
Lucas Boitout.

TWO FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Lewis Schlundt.[12]
Robt. Guybon.[13]

TWELVE FIRE-WORKERS.

Tho. Newton.
Zach. Smith.
Tho. Heydon.
And. Hideman.
Wm. Wilkes.
Brian Ororck.
Ric. Silver.
Tho. Dodge, Junr.
Jno. Winskell.
Alex. Silver.
Joakim Miller.
Jas. Finney.

* This List is printed in the *Cleaveland Notes*, pp. 144–146. The "Peace Train," established by Rl. Warrant 21 May 1698, was broke by Rl. Warrant dated 30 Jan. 1699. Certain yearly allowances were given to the officers and others of above train, by Rl. Warrant of 14 Feb. 1699, to commence from 1 Feb. 1699. M. E. B. 3.

[1] *Johann Sigismund Schlund.* This distinguished soldier and artillerist joined the Brandenburg Artillery as a gunner in 1670. Promoted corporal in 1672 and sergeant in 1679. Was transferred as Lieut. in 1685 to the 12th Infantry Regt. "Markgraf Philipp Wilhelm." Promoted 1st Lieut. same year. Made Staff Captain in 1689. Transferred his services to the British Artillery in 1689, and served throughout William III.'s campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. (See his various Comns. in Vols. III. and IV.). Resigned his Comn. as Major of above Train in 1698, and was re-appointed to the Brandenburg army as Commander of the Artillery with rank of Colonel. Distinguished himself at the battle of Blenheim, and in the same year he constructed and commanded a battery of 30 guns at the siege of Lindau. In his report of this siege to Frederick I. of Prussia, Prince Leopold of Dessau, who commanded, especially mentions Colonel Schlund "who here gave quite extraordinary proofs of the results of the art of gunnery." In 1705 Col. Schlund was imprisoned "on account of suspicious correspondence with the Russian Court." Cashiered in 1707. It appears from Dr. Eugene Schuyler's *Peter the Great* (Vol. II., p. 75) that Charles XII. obliged Prussia to punish Col. Schlund "for giving the Tsar advice on the improvement of his artillery." Schlund now entered the Russian Army and attained the rank of Major-General. He died at Riga. Most of the above information has been obtained from the Berlin archives by Lieut.-Colonel Grierson, R.A., Military Attaché at Berlin.

[2] Appointed Comptroller and Lt.-Col. of the Artillery Train sent to Holland in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Received £60 bounty money. Chief Fire-master in 1706. 2nd Colonel of the Artillery in Holland 25 Mar. 1708. Deputy-Govr. of the Tower of London 17 June 1709. Master Gunner of England 29 Nov. 1710. 2nd Col. and Comptroller of the Artillery Train in Flanders 10 Feb. 1711. Half-pay as Colonel in 1715. Was Master Gunner of England under three British Sovereigns.

[3] See Vol. III., p. 303, note 9.

[4] See do., note 5.

[5] Placed on retired pay 1 Feb. 1699. Serving in 1728 as a 1st Lieut. on the old establ. with pay at the rate of £50 per ann.

[6] Placed on retired pay 1 Feb. 1699.

[7] Served at Blenheim, and received £18 bounty money.

[8] Served as Adjt. of the Artillery at Blenheim, and received £18 bounty money. Was recommended to Marlborough by Brigadier Blood for the command of the Artillery Train in Portugal (*War Office MS.*). Applied for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706. (*Ibid.*) Captain of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in Dec. 1710.

[9] See Vol. III., p. 303, note 6.

[10] Appointed Major of a Train of Artillery ordered on active service 12 Feb. 1711. (Comn. signed by Marlborough.) Placed on half-pay as Major in 1715.

[11] Sent as an Engineer to the West Indies in 1703. In several previous Lists is called "George Cassell" or "Castle."

[12] See his previous Comns. in Vol. III. Placed on retired pay in 1699.

[13] Served at Blenheim as Capt. in the Artillery Train, and received £30 bounty money. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in Dec. 1710. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

(1698.)

Wm. Barrell[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Seymour, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

Tho. Hussey[2] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Edm. Wilson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Ric. Davenant[3] to be Lieut. to above Cy., and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Nathl. Hussey[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chris. Yelverton's late Cy. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Wm. Berry[5] to be Lieut. to Sr. Jno. Delavall [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. 1st Lieut. of the Grendrs. in 1702. Served as Adjt. at Blenheim. Capt. 5 Jan. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 27 Sept. 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1727. Transferred to the 22nd Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1730. Col. of the 4th Foot 8th Aug. 1734. Major-Gen. in 1735. Lt.-Gen. in 1739, and Govr. of Pendennis Castle. D. 8 Aug. 1749. Bd. in Westminster Abbey, where there is a monument to his memory.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 26.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. 22 Apr. 1702. Left the Regt. Nov. 1705.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[5] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 91, note 11. Out of the above Regt. 15 May 1704.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Wm. Bradbury[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Coles. Dated Kens., 17 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. "Surrendered prisoner of war at Almanza 27 Apr. 1707 (n. s.) Died in France in April 1709." Col. Mackinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx. p. 469.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Marshall[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Capt. Robt. Hamilton[2] to be Capt. *vice* Adam Cunningham. Dated Kens., 26 Apr.

Wm. Dudgeon[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Hay. Dated Kens., 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* "Late of Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot" (note in M. E. B. 3). Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Wansbrough[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Duff. Dated Loo, 1 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. *Wansborough.* Lieut. 22 Mar. 1700. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Further services untraced.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Tregeagle [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Bullock. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 31 Mar. 1705. D. on or about 6 Aug. 1707.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Sherrard [1] to be Capt. *vice* Worthington, decd. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Gilbert Abbot [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Kens., 14 May.
Robt. Brudenall [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 July.
Ralph Bethel [4] to be Lieut. to Major Lower. Dated Hague, 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 16, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* "Late Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot" (note in M. E. B. 3). Transferred to Major Lower's Cy. 4 Mar. 1700. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Major of Col. Chas. Hobby's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in New England 1 Apr. 1710.

[3] *Ibid.* Comns. of Lieut. and Adjt. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706. Serving in Portugal in 1708.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706. Living in 1724, in which year he petitioned Sir Robt. Walpole for some reward due to him for services connected with the Rebellion of 1715. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCXLVIII., No. 40.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Whitehall [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Newton. Dated Kens., 17 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 20, note 2.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Shipton [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 2 May.
Pat. Lyons [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 12 Feb. 1702. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Hanmer [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.
Wm. Snead [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Low. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.
Geo. Mansor [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Irwyn. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.
Jno. Price [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Corneille. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Lieut. on p. 26, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Huish [1] (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
Michl. Owen [2] to be Ens. to Capt. David Loches. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. *Huysh.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 3. On half-pay in 1702. *Add. MSS.* 15,897.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Goodman [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.
Chas. Ashfield [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Oldys. Dated Kens. 4 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1700. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Sleigh [1] to be Capt. *vice* Pennicook (*sic*). Dated Loo, 6 Sept.
Alex Horne [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.
Wm. Carroll [3] to be Lieut. to ——— Dated Loo. 6 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Bt. Major 1 Jan. 1712. Called "Sligh" in one List.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 13.
[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Atkinson [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Hen. Harris [2] to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 20 Nov.
Jas. Stewart [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Forbes. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.
Jno. Romier [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Collingwood. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.
Edm. Supple [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fox. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.
Isaac Duplex [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Harbin. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 22 May 1703. See petition from "Catherine, widow of Lt. Edwd. Atkinson of Col. Fox's Regt. of Marines who was killed in the attack on Gibraltar 3 Jan. 170⅔." *S.P. D. Anne,* Bundle 8, No. 57.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Among the Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands is a petition from this officer in 1701, asking for the Lieut.-Governorship of St. Kitts. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Served at Cadiz. Tried by a Court-martial 17 July 1702, for mutiny. Convicted and sentenced to death. Pardoned by the Duke of Ormonde, 13 Aug. 1702. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 23 Dec. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 26 June 1703. Capt. 27 Aug. 1703.

[4] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Grange [1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Edward Stedman [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Taylor. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Robt. Bridges [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Leech. Dated Kens., 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *George René Granger.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. to an additional Cy. 31 May 1701. Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Wm. Leathes [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Corker. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.
Robt. Cook [2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Edwd. Hawke [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
Wm. Weddell [4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Stearne. Dated Kens., 1 June.
Arphaxad Rowlston [5] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 June.
Jas. Lilly [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Porter. Dated Kens., 2 June.
Jno. Desmonier [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Pinsent. Dated Kens., 2 June.
Wm. Smith [8] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 30 June.
Jno. Dawson [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Southwell. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. On the half-pay List in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Viset. Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Resigned his Comn. a few months later. Petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Comn. in the New Levies in 1706. *War Office MS.*

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 38, note 9.

[5] *Ibid.* *Rolleston.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, in 1695. A certain Capt. Rolleston of above Regt. was killed at Blenheim.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 85, note 3.

[7] *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1701.

[9] *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Gibbons [1] to be Capt. *vice* Edgworth. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
Lt.-Col. Robt. Freke [2] to be Capt. *vice* Cadogan. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Ambrose Edgworth [3] to be Capt. *vice* Redmore. Dated Hague, 20 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. See p. 148, note 2.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. Vol. III., p. 117, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 59, note 9.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Dogherty [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Ric. Milburn [2] to be Capt. *vice* Cope. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's permission to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in Sept. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay early in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jas. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Major. Serving in 1712.

LIEUT.-GENL. SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Wansborough[1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Barkman decd. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.

Jacob Artsen[2] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.

Tho. Bellasyse[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Nicholson. Dated Newmarket, 8 Apr.

Jacob Artsen[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Ansloe (*sic*). Dated Newmarket, 8 Apr.

Saml. Pearson[5] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 13 Apr.

Wm. Garvan[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Rookwood. Dated Kens., 15 May.

Ric. Legg[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

Robt. Lampton[8] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Humphrys. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr Cy. in Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. 28 June 1701. Lt.-Col. of Col. Fras. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709. A certain Col. Wansborough was appointed Master of Kilmainham Hospital in 1737.

[2] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[3] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. on p. 139, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[5] M. E. B. 3. See his first Comn. in Vol. III., p. 69. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay before 1702. Served previously in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot (Vol. III., p. 208). Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 182, note 2.

[8] *Ibid. Lambton.* Transferred to Capt. Hy. Pierce's Cy. 27 Apr. 1701. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 3 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Scawen[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Morgan. Dated Kens, 9 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Thompson[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Freeman. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Thacker[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ingoldesby. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Called "Theaker" in previous Lists. Transferred to Major Mead's Cy. 1 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Cecil[1] to be Capt. *vice* Wansborough. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nathl. Potter [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Clifford Whichcote. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in March 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 13 Apr. 1706. D. on or about 1 Sept. 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Boniface [1] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Kens., 8 July.
— Surville [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Isaac de la Terrasse [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Meynerie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. "Mr. Van Huls desired this Comn. might be given out with a blank for the Company" (note in M. E. B. 3). Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Fras. de Nassau d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Col. de Montargier's French Regt. of Foot in Apr. 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Clotworthy Gowan [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 11 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Hen. Conyngham's Regt. of Irish Dragoons 19 Dec. 1700. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Gore [1] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Leond. Thickpenny [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Johnson. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Hen. Gore was appointed Ens. in Col. Humph. Gore's Regt. of Foot 24 Mar. 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Adjt. 14 May 1699. Further services untraced.

1st MARINE REGT.

Peregrine Bertie [1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Hoskins. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Chris. Buck [2] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Bradbury. Dated Kens., 2 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List. Possibly the 12 year old son of Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, which Lord was aftds. created Duke of Ancaster.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 15 May 1702.

COL. JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Geo. Watkins[1] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Gibson, decd. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Luke Spicer[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Peter Morin[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rigby. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Tho. Simons[4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Petit. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
David Gibson[5] to be Lieut. to Major Handasyde. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Brian Stapleton[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Hargrave. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Wm. Levingston[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Brexton. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Fras. Gibson[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Foulkes. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Jos. Gabriell La Font[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Smith. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Jno. Muniss[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Rigby. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Peter Heart[11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Royd. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
David Heart[12] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Wm. Durham[13] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 20. Jan.
Humph. Haven[14] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Doré. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

* The above-named promotions and appointments were consequent on the losses sustained by the Regt. while on service in Newfoundland in 1697. This Regt. was disbanded at Portsmouth in Feb. 1698, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. on p. 151 and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 5. Married Elizabeth, dau. of the Revd. Jno. Hicks. D. in 1721. Will dated 25 July 1721; proved 19 Oct. 1721 (C.P.C.).

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. to a Cy added to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702 Killed at Blenheim. This officer's name is given as Simons, Symonds, Simonds, &c., in the Comn. Entry Books.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[7] *Ibid.* A certain Wm. *Livingston* was appointed Ens. in Viset. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

[8] *Ibid.* Son of Sr. Jno. Gibson, Knt. Appointed Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Major. Lt.-Col. on half-pay in 1714.

[9] *Ibid.* A certain —— La Font was appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Nassau d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[10] *Ibid.* Called "Jno. Meeniss" in the List of half-pay officers of above Regt. given in the *Journals of the House of Commons for* 1698. Not in any subsequent List.

[11] *Ibid.* Peter *Hart* was appointed Ens. in Sr. H. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[12] *Ibid.* Appointed Chaplain to Col. John Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Smeaton [1] to be Surgeon. Dated ——, 28 Jan.
Jno. Barnes [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Jno. Davis [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Chris. Dalston. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Alex. Cockle [4] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Leigh. Dated Kens., 4 March
Robt. Leek [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Adams. Dated ——, 10 March.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] M. E. B 3. Not in the list of officers placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. A certain Jno. Barnes was appointed Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 30 Jan. 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. A certain Jno. Davis was appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucan's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* The hero of the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. (See Vol. III. p. 282, note 24.) This officer's name does not appear in the List of officers of above Regt. to whom half-pay was granted in Mar. 1698, as said List was made out before Capt. Leigh's name had been taken off the strength of the Regt.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in the List of officers placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. Appointed Ens. in Lord Lucan's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF MARINES. *

(Mem.—*The Colonel's Comn. bears date* 19 *July* 1698; *all the others date from* 19 *Aug.* 1698.)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Tho. Brudenell,[1] Col.	Edwd. Weaver,[2] Capt.-Lt.	Edw. Harris.[2]
Jno. Hobart,[2] Lieut.-Col.	Chas. Stephens.[3]	Walt. Dougherty (*sic*).[3]
Jos. Stopford,[2] Major.	Wm. Saunderson.[2]	Jno. Anderson.[2]
		Chas. Burton.[3]
Wm. Spragg.[3]	Geo. Rowles.[3]	
Ellis Cooper.[2]	Humph. Lary.[2]	Hen. Phillips.[3]
Jas. Plunkett.[3]	Wm. Brown.[2]	Jas. Malory.[3]
Jno. Phillips.[3]	Jno. Davis.[2]	Jno. Patillow.[3]
Jno. Harnage.[3]	Thos. Wilson.[2]	Thos. Miles.[3]
Gilbert Symons.[3]	Jno. Wade.[2]	Robt. Austin.[3]
Ben. Bennet.[3]	Jos. Butler.[2]	Lewis Billingsley.[3]
Robt. Hill.[3]	Robt. Byng.[3]	Griffith Vaughan.[3]
Chas. Williams.[3]	Reuben Caillaud.[4]	Ric. Allison.[2]
St. John Webb.[3]	Hen. Killigrew.[5]	Geo. Howard.[3]

QR.-MR. AND ADJT.

Ralph Haslam.[2]

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Ric. Allison [2] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Spragg [*vice* Rowles]. Dated Loo, 19 Aug.
Giles Stephens [6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Williams [*vice* Allison]. Dated Loo, 19 Aug.

* From the List in W. O. B. 1260. Disbanded in 1699. A Rl. Warrant, dated Kens., 18 July 1698, decreed that Col. Wm. Seymour's, Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's, and Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regts. of Foot were to be formed forthwith into three Marine Regts., and that the two present Marine Regts. be re-formed into one Marine Regt. to be commanded by Col. Tho. Brudenell. The estabt. to begin from 1st Aug. 1698. M. E. B. 3.

[1] See Vol. II. p. 231, note 7.

[2] Served previously in the 1st Marine Regt. and are annotated in Vols. III. and IV.

[3] Served previously in the 2nd Marine Regt. and are annotated in Vols. III. and IV.

[4] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 28 Aug. 1707. Comn. renewed in 1715.

[5] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Transferred to the Rl. Dragoons in 1703 (Comn. not forthcoming). Served in Portugal and Spain. Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Dragoons 30 Sept. 1710. Comn. renewed in 1715.

[6] Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1706. Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1702. Bt.-Major 5 Mar. 1708.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.– *See head-note to Col. Brudenell's Regt. on p.* 211.)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Hen. Mordaunt, Col.	Michl. Benedict, Capt.-Lt.	Hen. Nicholls.
Jos Johnson Lt.-Col.	Theoph. Duchesne.	Jno. White.
Edwd. Norton, Major.	Jas. de la Boullaye.	Chas. Harwick.
Lewis Mordaunt.	Thos. Wiltshire.	Paul Dancour.
Ric. Pye.	Geo. Ford.	Jno. Jewet.
Const. Ligneir.	Jno. Woodcock.	Oliver Hetherington.
Fras. Ruffan (*sic*).	Fras. Fulkes.	Hen. Mordaunt.
Edwd. Woodcock.	—— Des Clouseaux,	———
Nich. de la Noe.	Lewis Rivall.	Jno. Maynard.
Hugh Dean.	—— De Blair.	Sam. Foster.
Jno. Brewerton.	Jno. Sait (?)	Chas. Mordaunt.
Sam. Foster.	Geo. Foulkes.	Geo. Patriarch.
Tho. Somner.	Obadiah Moor.	Ch. Mordaunt.

QR.-MR.

Lewis du Plessey (*sic*).

* See foot-note to Col. Brudenell's Regt. on p. 211. A List of above Regt. is given in the *Journal of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., p. 654. The names of the officers occur in various former Lists, and have been previously annotated.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.—*See head-note to Col. Brudenell's. Regt. on p.* 211).

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Wm. Seymour, Col.	Jno. Hutton, Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Dejoy.
Jno. (*sic*) Newton,[3] Lt.-Col.	Paul Cradeck.	Sam. Grahame.
Wm. Pornale (*sic*),[1] Major.	Hen. Dale.	Tho. Willis.
Casper Dennis.	Rich Hamaker.	Jas. Moore.
Alex. Hamilton.	Fras Scott.	Jno. Whitehall.
Jno. le Hunt.	Wm. Lander.	Sam. Bell.
Hen. Folleville.	Tho. Crafford.	Wm. Adams.
Lesly Finch.	Wm. Walcot.	Tho. Sutton.
Jno. Gilbert.	Wm. Parker.	Peter Colbourne.
Wm. Helmsley.	Winwood Masham.	Wm. Armorer.
Wm. Bissett.	Jno. Hill.	Tho. Hooper.
Abr. Delivron.	Jno. Finch.	Cutts Hassen.
Nich. Lichere.	Ric. Collam (*sic*).[2]	Isaac Ewar (*sic*).

QR.-MR.

Jno. Webb.

* See foot-note to Col. Mordaunt's Regt. on p. 212.

[1] *Wm. Dornell* served previously in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot in Flanders. See p. 74, note 1.

[2] *Cullum.* See Vol. III., p. 249, note 4.

[3] *Jervis Newton.* See p. 74.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF MARINES*.

(Mem.—*See head-note to Col. Brudenell's Regt.* on p. 211).

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Edwd. Dutton Colt, Col.	Jas. Paynter, Capt.-Lieut.	Wm. Charnell.
Theo. Rabesnier (*sic*), Lt.-Col.	Jno. Stennett.	Geo. Oliver.
Hen. Grove, Major.	Peter Regnaud.	Sir Wm. Mansell, Bt.
Wm. Abrahall.	Nich. Cooke.	Wm. B sbeech.
Jno. Phil. Goodwyn.	Geo. Grymes.	Peter Hall.
Geo. Dutton Colt, Gr.	Jno. Caswall.	Richd. Cole.
Ric. Cobham.	Alex. Forster.	Robt. Smith.
Robt. Swift.	Robt. Innis.	Lewis De Boy.
Jno. Thompson.	Wm. Whittaker.	Robt. Pargiter.
Lewis De Sedière.	Jno. Baraton.	Fras. Otway.
Chas. Derham.	Wm. Codd.	Jno. Wogensinner.
Ant. Stoughton.	Peter Warringnon (*sic*).	Hen. Rainsford.
Oliver D'Harcourt.	Alex. Mackraw.	Ric. Stronghall.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Fishwick.

* See foot-note to Col. Mordaunt's Regt. on p. 212.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1698).

Peter Beckford[1] to be Deputy-Govr. of Jamaica. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Jno. Trelawny,[2] of Coledrinick to be Fort Major of Plymouth. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Chris Codrington,[3] to deliver up to the French all that part of the Island of St. Christopher's, which may be in the actual possession and occupation of the King of England's subjects. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.

Sir Jas. Jeffreys,[4] to be Govr. of Cork. Dated Kens., 10 Jan.

Tobias Purcell,[5] to be Govr. of Dungannon Fort, *vice* Sir Jas. Jeffreys. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Lt.-Col. Jno. Forbes,[6] to be 2nd Lt-Col. to the Garrison of Fort William. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Dr. Wm. Loving,[7] to be Physician and Surgeon of the Garrison of the Isle of Wight. Dated Kens., 1 June.

Geo. Byng,[8] to be Muster-Master of Marines. Dated Loo, 19 Aug.

Edwd. Aylmer,[9] to be second do. of do. Dated Loo 19 Aug.

[Hugh] Earl of Mount Alexander,[10] to be Master-General of the Ordnance in Ireland. Dated Loo, 5 Nov.

1 M. E. B. 3. Said to be descended from the ancient Gloucestershire family of this name. The family had gone to seed, but was brought into prominent notice by the above representative, who with his father, were Colonists in Jamaica. Appointed Colonel of a Jamaica Militia Regiment, and a Member of Council. D. 3 April 1710. *See* notes on the Beckford family in *Notes and Queries* for 3 April 1897.

2 *Ibid.* Probably the John Trelawny, of *Coldernick*, who succeeded his father as Bart. in 1721.

3 *Ibid.* Col. Chris. Codrington, Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, re-took the island of St. Kitt's on the breaking out of war with France in 1702.

4 *Ibid.* Brigdr.-Genl. of Foot, 1 Jan. 1704. Brigdr. Genl. "of all Forces in Her Majesty's service," 30th June 1709.

5 *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 15, note 15. See his Memorial, dated — Sept. 1717, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXCII., No. 38.

6 *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 92, note 6.

7 M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

8 W. O. B. 1260. The future Viset. Torrington. See Vol. II., Introduction, p. xxii.

9 *Ibid.* "A boy of about thirteen years of age, wholly incapable of doing the duty." See petition of Edwd. Douglas, Deputy Muster Master to the two old Marine Regts., in Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 557. Edwd. Aylmer was placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Ens. in Col. Chas. Wills's Regt. of Marines 19 Dec. 1706.

10 *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 103, note 1.

BREVET.

Jno. Taylor[1] to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

1 W. O. B. 1260. Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot renewed in 1702.

1699.

List and Numbers of the Forces comprized in the Proclamation declaring the Regiments to be kept up in Ireland, 1st May 1699.*

	Regiments, &c.	Number of Troops and Companys.	Private Men in each Troop and Company.	Commission and Staff Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drums.	Trumpets and Hautbois.	Private Men.	Total.
Horse	Leveson - -	6	36	26	—	12	1	6	216	261
	Langston -	6	36	26	—	12	1	6	216	261
		—	—	52	—	24	2	12	432	522
Dragoons -	Ross - -	8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
	Echlyn - -	8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
	Cunningham -	8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
		—	—	102	24	48	24	24	864	1,086
Foot - -	Royal Regiment	22	36	73	44	44	11	—	792	975
	Fairfax - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Colenbine (*sic*)-	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Webb - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Stuart (*sic*) -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Granville -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Hanmer - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Brewer - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Jacob - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Tidcomb - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	How - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Stanley - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Bridges - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Gust. Hamilton	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Fred. Hamilton	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Erle - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Belasyse - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Ingoldsby -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Puissar's -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	Tiffin - -	11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	21 Foot - -	—	—	776	462	462	231	—	8316	10247
	3 Dragoons -	—	—	102	24	48	24	24	864	1086
	2 Horse - -	—	—	52	—	24	2	12	432	522
	Total -	—	—	930	486	534	257	36	9612	11855

* From an original MS. in the possession of the Editor.

LIST OF GENERAL OFFICERS WHO ARE HIS MAJESTY'S NATURAL BORN SUBJECTS.*

(1699.)

GENERALS OF HORSE.

	Per Annum.
Duke of Schomberg & Leinster	£2,190
Earl of Portland	"
Monsr. d'Auverquerque	"

LIEUT.-GENERALS.

Earl of Oxford	£1,460
Earl of Scarborough	"
Duke of Ormonde	"
Earl of Romney	"
Earl of Rochford	"
Sir Henry Belasyse	"
Earl of Rivers	"

MAJOR-GENERALS.

Chas. Churchill	£730
Geo. Ramsey	"
Wm. Steuart	"
Tho. Erle	"
Lord Cutts	"
Earl of Macclesfield	"
Ric. Leveson	"
Hen. Lumley	"
Sir David Colyear	"

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

Wm. Selwyn	£547 10*s.*
Sir Chas. O'Hara	" "
Earl of Orkney	" "
Thos. Fairfax	" "
Zach. Tiffin	" "
Ric. Ingoldsby	" "
Jas. Maitland	" "
Henry Trelawny	" "
Geo. Cholmondeley	" "
Hugh Wyndham	" "
Fras. Langston	" "

* From the List given in Vol. XII. of *Journals of the House of Commons*, p. 635. The Earl of Portland, Monsr. d'Auverquerque (Earl of Grantham), and the Earl of Rochford, had been naturalised in England previous to 1699, and Sir David Colyear was added to above list 25 Apr. 1699, by order of Parliament.

COMMISSIONS.

(1699.)

(Mem.—*The Regts. on the Irish Establishment are given on p.* 216).

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle,[1] to be Capt. and Col. upon the surrender of Ric., Earl of Scarborough. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

Jno., Lord Lovelace,[2] to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Arnold Joost van Keppel, Lord of Voorst, accompanied William III. into England in 1688 as page of honour, and in 1696 he was created Baron Ashford, Visct. Bury, and Earl of Albemarle. Served under Marlborough in Flanders in the next reign, and died in May 1718.

[2] *Ibid.* 4th Baron. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot 12 April 1706. Appointed Govr. of New York, and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot 13 May 1708. Died in New York 6 May 1709.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

John Walkeden[1] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Jno. Denty[2] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Leond. Holmeden[3] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 29 May.
Jno. Bridger[4] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 29 May.
Jno. Byng[5] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
Hen. Masclary[6] to be Brigr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
Peter Hardistie[7] to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Army in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Army in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 224, note 1.
[6] *Ibid.* Exempt 1 June 1702. Appointed Major of Visct. Ikerrin's Regt. of Dns. 1 June 1706.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn renewed in 1702.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[Fras.] Savage[1] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 Oct.
Jas. Turnbull[2] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 223, note 12.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. and Lieut. 7 Mar. 1704.

TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.

Jno. Bradley[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wm. Williams[1] to be Qr.-Mr. to the Colonel's Tp. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
Jno. Harvey[2] to be Qr.-Mr. to Sir Fras. Compton. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
Do. to be Adjt. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Resigned his Comn. in 1717, "being by reason of his age unable to do the duty." *Add. MS.* 22,264.
[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1706.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Pat. Lisle[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Tho. Sterrop[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Palmer. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Edwd. Clark[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Panton. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Chas. Law[4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 26 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Captain 25 Apr. 1703. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Killed at Malplaquet.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1707. Called "Laws" in some Lists.

MAJOR-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Danl. Harvey[1] to be Colonel *vice* Major-Gen. Leveson. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
Edm. Stafford[2] to be Capt. *vice* Blount. Dated Dieren, 9 June.
Chas. Moreton[3] to be Lieut. to Major Villiers. Dated Loo, 4 July.
J— Wm. Goring[4] to be Cor. to Major Villiers. Dated [Loo], 4 July.
Wm. Billingsley[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated [Loo], 1 Sept.
Herbert Price[6] to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Newcomen. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. and M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 176, note 14.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Capt. in Lieut.-Genl. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] W. O. B. 1693—1704. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Lieut. in 1706.
[5] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Major 27 Jan. 1704.
[6] M. E. B. 4. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1704.

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Pitt[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Oldfield's Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.
Wm. Ashby[2] to be Cor. to Major Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Aug. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as Capt. in above Regt. 20 June 1727.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Hurrey[1] to be Cor. to Major Jno. Langston. Dated Loo, 1 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Cornet in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Clerk[1] to be Cor. to the Duke's own Tp. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.
Claudius Tetefolle[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Prince. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 12 and note thereto. Attained the rank of Major. Living in 1727. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCLXII., No. 2.

THE EARL OF GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Jean Rabaud [Chevalier] de la Coudrière[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E B. 3. See his Comn. as Adjt. in Vol. III., p. 181. Brevet-Colonel 1 Jan. 1704 (Comn. signed by the Lord Lieut. of Ireland). Appointed A.D.C. to the Duke of Ormonde. See this officer's petition in the *Journals of the House of Commons* under date of 24 Jan. 1705.

THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT OF HORSE.

Tho. Sandys[1] D.D., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Fras. Gore[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 25 May.
Hen. Kelly[2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 25 May.
Walt. Leveson[3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams's late Tp. in do. Dated Kens., 25 May.
[Wm.] Lloyd[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Wm. Leveson. Dated Dieren, 19 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1704.
[3] *Ibid.* Major 24 Feb. 1704.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. A child. See his former Comn. on p. 14, and note thereto.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Walt. Philips [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Knox. Dated Dieren, 19 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Luke Davis [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Coward. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
Edwd. Loftus [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Norris. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Ric. Hamilton [3] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Chas. Howard [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay before 1702 on the reduction of his Tp.
[2] M. E. B. 4. Do. Re-appointed Cor. in same Regt. before 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Do. Re-appointed Lieut. in same Regt. before 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Alex. Mac Gowan [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Alex. Stewart. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Jno. McLane [2] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 19 Dec. 1700.

LIST OF ENGINEERS TO WHOM A YEARLY ALLOWANCE WAS GRANTED BY ROYAL WARRANT DATED 14 Feb. 1699.*

ENGINEER CAPTAINS.

Jno. Mauclere - - -	at £100 each per ann.
Albert Borgard - -	
Dan. Sherard - - -	
Jno. Hannaway - -	
Isaac Fras. Petit - -	
Geo. Conrade [van Cassell]	

SUB-ENGINEERS.

Thos. Bell - - -	at £50 each per ann.
Benj. Withall - - -	
Fras. Hawkins - - -	
Lucas Boiton - - -	

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Mat. Purcell - - -	at £40 each per ann.
Dan. Coenen - - -	
Christ. Briscoe - - -	
Thos. Morris- - - -	
Wm. Gunn - - -	
Robt. Welsh - - -	

* This List appears on p. 148 of the *Cleaveland Notes*. Most of the names have been annotated in previous Lists.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Valentine Ryves[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wheeler. Dated Kens., 17 Mar.

Stephen Piper[2] to be Solicitor. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Geo. Villiers[3] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Yelverton and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 June.

Jno. Newton[4] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Codrington [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated the Hague, 5 June.

Ant. Villeneuf (*sic*)[5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Newton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Court, 28 Oct.

Laurence St. Lo[6] to be Ens. to the King's Cy. comded. by Lt.-Col. Hastings. Dated H'pton Court, 28 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Reeves*. Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in the Welsh Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the said Regt. 24 Nov. 1708.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 245, note 2.

[3] M. E. B. See p. 155, note 9.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 167, note 2.

[5] M. E B. 3. *Villeneuve*. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 3 Apr. 1704. Appointed Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Capt. in Lt.-Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot raised for service in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Sr. Danl. Carroll's Dragoons in 1713.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Butler Ramsden [1] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rivett's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 21 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Killed at Vigo 12 Oct. 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Jas. Campbell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott, and to rank as Lt.-Colonel. Dated Loo, 18 July.

Lt.-Col. Jas Scott [2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Pat. Ronald's late Cy. Dated Loo. 18 July.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVII. Promoted from Lieut. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Appointed 2nd Major of above Regt. 9 June 1713. 1st Major in 1717.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Murray [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

Tho. Kerr [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. David Ogleby. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Dalrymple [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 27 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Forbes [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. More's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Wm. Forbes was appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Devenish [1] to be Ens. to Major Caroll. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Edwd. Harris [2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 21 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 190, note 8.
[2] *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 127, and note thereto.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Heath [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Hague, 10 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Ingoldsby [1] to be Capt. *vice* Twiniho. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Fras. Columbine [2] to be Qr.-Mr. and Adjt. Dated Dieren, 19 July.
Thos. Dodkin [3] to be Lieut. to Major Masham. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Jacob Drobus [4] to be Ens. to Major Masham. Dated Kens., 22 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot. Out of Columbine's Regt. in 1702.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 73, note 11.
[3] *Ibid.* Served previously as Lieut. in the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot. Out of Columbine's Regt. in 1702.
[4] M. E. B. 4. See his first Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. III., p. 247, and his Comn. as Lieut. on p. 176 of Vol. IV. His Cy. was reduced in 1697, and he was placed on half-pay. Was re-appointed to an Ensigncy as above, and promoted 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 27 April 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Whitney [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Fred. Cornwallis. Dated Loo, 20 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 129, note 8.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Pat. Lyons[1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 14 May.
Major Wm. Steuart[2] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Jno. Steuart,[3] of Portsmouth, to be Maj. and Capt. of Col. Hussey's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Jno. Steuart,[4] of Lurgan, to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 1 July.
[Ric.] Dansey[5] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Steuart of Lurgan's late Cy. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Wm. Taylor[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Steuart of Coleraine. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 12. Feb. 1702. See p. 271, note 2.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 108, note 6.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Major on the half-pay List in 1714.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.
[5] *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1714 as Lt.-Col. of Sir Robt. Rich's Regt. of Foot.
[6] *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-appointed Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ant. Maud[1] to be Ens. to Capt. ——. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 178, note 1.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Birch[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated ——, 9 Mar.
Fras. Alexander[2] to be Capt. *vice* Norris. Dated Loo, 2 Aug.
Richmond Webb[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 22 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 265, note 1.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Thos. Garstin[1] to be Capt. Dated ——, 9 Mar.
Ric. Legge,[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Hague, 10 June.
[Danl.] Dickenson,[3] to be Lieut to Major Wm. Baxter. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Hen. Harrison,[4] to be Ens. to Capt. ——. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Called "Garston" in other Lists. Wounded at Blenheim. Present at Malplaquet.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 182, note 2.
[3] M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 133, note 3.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Sabine[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Kens., 28 May.
Capt. Michl. Fleming[2] to be Lieut. to Col. Hans Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Do. to be Capt. *vice* Hay. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Capt. Sam. Sleigh[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Wm. Carroll[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cooke. Dated Loo, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 323, note 4.
[4] M. E. B. 4. See Comn. of Capt. Wm. Carryl on p. 155, and note thereto.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.*

Humph. Corry[1] to be Capt. of Capt. Jacob Bor's Cy. Dated Kens., 31 May.
[Lt.-Col.] Edwd. Fox[2] to be Colonel *vice* Fras. Collingwood. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Spencer Broughton[2] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Loo, 1 July.
Capt. Thos. Musgrave[2] to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 July.
[Tho.] Delaval[2] to be Capt. *vice* —— Collingwood. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Fras. Fowkes[2] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Forbes. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Capt. Hen. Lyons[2] to be Capt. of Capt. Harbin's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Arth. Booth[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
Robt. Thornton[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
Geo. Harrison[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Delaval. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
Jas. Collyear[4] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
[Edwd.] Digoun[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Collingwood. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
Hen. Brooks[3] to be Ens. to ———. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
Fras. Tyrrel[5] to be Ens. to Col. Fox. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
Wm. Cooke[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Camp [Kemp]. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

* Disbanded in the Leeward Islands in 1701. (See Vol. III, p. 258, note 8.) The above officers, with two exceptions, have been annotated in previous Lists.
[1] M. E. B. 4.
[2] W. O. B. 1260.
[3] M. E. B. 4.
[4] *Ibid.* Colyear. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's newly raised Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 24 Oct. 1704. D. on or about 29 Jan. 1707.
[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gerard Fenn,[1] M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 14 May.
Tho. Stringer[2] to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Robt. Cooke[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Kane. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Wm. Blakeney[2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 207, note 2.

[2] *Ibid.* Ens. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1701. Served at Blenheim as Lieut. and Adjt. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Lieut. in 1st Ft. Gds. 9 Mar. 1708. Capt. before 11 Jan. 1715. This distinguished soldier was eldest son of Wm. Blakeney, of Thomastown, Co. Limerick. Was appointed Col. of the 27th Inniskilling Regt. 27 June 1737. Served as Brigdr.-Genl. in the Carthagena Expedition in 1741. Defended Stirling Castle in 1745. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in Sept. 1747. For his gallant defence of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, was made a Knight of the Bath 27 Sept. 1756, and created Baron Blakeney in the peerage of Ireland a month later. D. s. p. 20 Sept. 1761, aged 91. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. St. Leger[1] to be Capt. of the Cy., formerly comded. by Capt. Bose. Dated Loo, 14 July.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVII. Probably Sam. St. Leger. See his Comn. on p. 35.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ambrose Edgworth[1] to be Capt. *vice* Prater. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.
Jno. Pratt[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 14 May.
Leon. Cradock[3] to be Capt. *vice* Jno Pitt. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Hen. Holland[4] to be [1st] Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Peter Toussaint[5] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 18 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 59, note 9.

[2] *Ibid.* Capt. 2 Jan. 1703. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in Sept. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 328, note 9.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Dockwray Brook[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fred. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Theod. Brook[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 10 Nov.
Jno. McCuistion[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ash. Dated Kens., 10th Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703, whilst serving as Capt. in above Regt.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 181, note 2.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Handasyde[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. "This Commission was antedated by Sr. Hy. Belasyse's desire" (note in M. E. B. 4). See p. 195, note 1.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Young[1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 14 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Raye[1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Peter Carnat[2] (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 25 July.
Jno. Perrott[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.
Tho. Theaker[4] to be Lieut. to Major Mead. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Ray.* Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 24 Oct. 1706.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. *Carnac.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.
[3] *Ibid. Parrott.* Killed at Blenheim. £28 bounty money to his 3 children.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIAH TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Leond. Thickpenny[1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 14 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1699.)

Latimer Ridley[1] to be Surgeon to the Garr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.

Wm. Hawkins[2] to be Chaplain of the Tower of London. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Dr. Adam Freer[3] to be Physician-Genl. of the Army in Scotland. Dated Kens., 27 April.

Courtney Croker[4] to be Capt. and Govr. of Dartmouth Castle. Dated Kens., 4 May.

Nich. Le Mesurier[5] to be Chaplain of the Garr. in Guernsey. Dated Kens., 14 May.

Toby Purcell[6] to be Fort Major of Duncannon Fort. Dated Kens., 15 May.

Chas. Ashton[7] to be Chaplain of Chelsea Hospital. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Wm. Cooper[8] to be Surgeon to the Garr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Dated Windsor, 30 Oct.

Col. Edwd. Fox[9] to be Lieut.-Genl. of the Leeward Islands. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 22, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVII. Among the MSS. of J. J. Hope-Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale, is a letter from Wm. III. to the Scottish Treasury, authorising their continuing Dr. Adam Frier (*sic*) in his post as Intendant and Overseer of Invalids in Scotland, and to pay him. Dated Harwich, 2 May 1691.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Of Lincham, co. Devon. Son of Jno. Croker, by Jane, dau. of Sr. Jno. Pole, and sister of Sr. Courtenay Pole. See Burke's *Commoners,* Vol. IV., p. 314.

[5] *Ibid.* Dean of Guernsey. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[6] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 15, note 15.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] *Leeward Islands Papers,* Bundles C & D, B. T. 6. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 258, note 9.

BREVET.

Col. Ric. Gorges[1] to be Colonel of Horse. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Above Comn. states that this officer was then serving as Adjt.-Genl. of the Forces in Ireland. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

1700.

COMMISSIONS.

(1700.)

(Mem.—*For Regts. on the Irish Establishment, see p.* 216.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Edm. Wright [1] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eld. Cor. Dated Kens., 14 Nov.
Sherington Davenport [2] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.
Jno., Lord Lovelace,[3] to be Cor. and Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.
Robt. Dormer [4] to be Guidon and Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. 2 June 1709. Exempt and Eldest Capt. in 1715.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Elder son of Hen. Davenport by Eliz. dau. of Sherington Talbot. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1706. Major-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 4th Dragoon Guards 9 Feb 1715. D. in Ireland 5 July 1719.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 218, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 198, note 5.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Raymond Hausberg [1] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Fras. Darcy Savage [2] to be Exempt and Eld. Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Hen. Miget [3] to be Adjt. [and Lieut.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Hy. Sutton [4] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Romandus* Hausberg. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 223, note 12.

[3] *Ibid.* Brigdr. 7 Mar. 1704. Exempt and Eldest Capt. 17 July 1714.

[4] *Ibid.* Adj. and Lieut. 29 Aug. 1710. Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. 27 Feb. 1712.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Geo. Fielding [1] to be Capt. of the King's Tp. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
Wm. Bray [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Tooke. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
Paul Margaret [3] to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Apr.
Fras. Byng [4] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Millington. Dated H'pton Ct., 5 Dec.
Martin Temple [5] to be Cor. to the Earl of Oxford's own Tp. Dated H'pton Ct., 5 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Major 26 June 1705. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 19 Feb. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 19 Jan. 1706. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Harwich's Regt. of Horse 21 Mar. 1712.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Bro. to Geo., Visct. Torrington. Major of above Regt. 19 Feb. 1712. Bt. Lt.-Col. 6 Sept. 1712.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Usher [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. Billingsley. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim as a Lieut. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COL. DANIEL HARVEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Nicholson [1] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 May.
Heneage Knatchbull [2] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Carpenter. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 May.
Thos. Fanshaw [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stafford. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.
Fras. Boyle [4] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Carpenter. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. on p. 169 and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Capt. in above Regt.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Danl. Crispin [1] to be Cor. to Major Geo. Kellum. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
Walt. Brudnall [2] (*sic*) to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
Ebenezer Leeds [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Roger Pope. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
Danl. Cabrol [4] to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 19 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Called "Crespiner" in the Flanders Army List for 1709.
[2] *Ibid. Brudenall.* Capt. 16 Apr. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
[4] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Phil. Chenevix [1] to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.
Fras. Godfrey [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Ezekiel Everist. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Killed at Blenheim. See his Comn. in Vol. III. p. 19, and note thereto.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 3 Mar. 1703. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Inherited half the real and personal estate of his uncle, Admiral George Churchill, who died 8 May 1710. Sold his Colonelcy in 1711. D. 6 Oct. 1712.

EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Harrison[1] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Goodwin Wharton. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 May.

Jno. Roissy[2] to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. A certain Geo. Harrison was appointed Lieut. in Col. Nich. Lepell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 25 Mar. 1705.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jno. Richardson[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. St. Pierre. Dated H'pton Ct., 21 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 133, and note thereto.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Arthur Moore[1] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. King. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Major of Viset. Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. D. on service in the West Indies spring of 1703.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Lieut. Jas. Ker[1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Kerr.* Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 31 May 1705. A certain Jas. Kerr was appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards before Mar. 1708.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Fleetwood Watkins[1] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 Jan.

Clotworthy Gowan[2] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 3 Mar. 1708, with pay commencing from 1 Nov. 1707.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE 1ST FOOT GUARDS.

Hen. Worthley [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Tho. Stringer [2] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Johnson and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 22 Apr.

Robt. Rich [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Gilbert Primrose. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.

Geo. Etheredge [4] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Delaval and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Hen. Browne [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sidney Hymes and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Hen. Smith [6] to be 2nd Lieut. to the King's Cy. and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Jno. Bibby [7] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Newce (*sic*) Jenkins [8] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Wm. Ashton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Phil. Dormer [9] to be Lieut. to Col. Hy. Withers [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 July.

Wm. Bretton [10] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Wm. Wilkes [11] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Newton and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Wm. West [12] to be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Newton's Grendr. Cy. and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Oct.

Tho. Browne [13] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Mathews. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Oct.

Hen. Killigrew [14] to be Ens. of the Lord Hastings's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Worsley*. Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. See Vol. III., p. 54, note 37.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* Of Rosehall, Suffolk. Succeeded his bro. Charles as 4th Bart. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Transferred as Capt. to 1st Foot Guards 9 Mar. 1708. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot, late Watkins's, 1st Jan. 1710. Was taken prisoner with other officers, going to Gibraltar, by the capture of the "Hunter" frigate off Cadiz by 3 French privateers (Letter from Thos. Leffever to Lord Dartmouth from Lisbon on $\frac{13}{21}$ Oct. 1710.). Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 13th Hussars 19 Nov. 1722. Transferred to 8th Hussars 23 Sept. 1725. Col. of 4th Hussars 13 May 1735. Attained rank of Field-Marshal 28 Nov. 1757. Was an M.P. and Govr. of Chelsea Hospital. D. 1 Feb. 1768. By his will dated 31 Oct. 1767, he desired to be buried in the vaults of St. George's, Hanover Square.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Luttrell erroneously gives the death of this officer under date of Jan. 1708. (Vol. VI. p. 254). Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[5] *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 11 Jan. 1715.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 25 Jan. 1705.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Schellenberg. He does not appear in the List of Quarter-Masters given in the Appendix to Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. III., p. 511.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[9] M. E. B. 3. Capt. in 1703 (Comn. not forthcoming). Killed at Blenheim.

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

[11] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 10 Mar. 1705.

[12] *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg.

[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Out. of the Regt. in 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Isaac Fras. Petit [1] to be Capt.-Lt., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.
[Jas.] Ogilvie [2] to be Lieut. [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 18 Oct.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Comn. renewed in 1702. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1762.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Archd. Hamilton [1] to be Capt. of Capt. Pat. Barclay's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Capt. on p. 125. Served at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Gardner [1] to be Capt. *vice* Stafford Fairborne. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Robt. Wansbrough [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Gardner. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 243, note 4.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 141, and note thereto.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pope [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Peyton. Dated ——, 15 Jan.
Joshua Churchill [2] to be Capt. of the Cy. lately comded. by Capt. Roger Gough, decd. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Exchanged to Capt. Hetley's Cy. in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1703. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Paston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Out of said Regt. in 1713.

[2] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 62, and note thereto.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sydney Godolphin [1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 17 Apr.
Leond. Fish [2] to be youngest Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot (see Vol. III., p. 366). Resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of Granville's 1 Jan. 1696. Out of the Queen's Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 312, note 7.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Pyll [1] to be Ens. to Capt. ————. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Gilbert Abbot [2] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Lowers. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
Chas. Ashfield [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. An exchange of Cy. See his Comn. on p. 175, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 204, note 2.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol III., p. 230, note 3. Out of above Regt. in 1702.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Sewell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Walter Goodwin. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Bernard Delpech [2] to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 367, and note thereto. Called "Robert Stybber Sewell" in a subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jno. Bickerstaff [1] to be Capt. *vice* Seaton. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
Jas. Smith [2] to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 June.
Gervas Parker [3] to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 17 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 84, note 6.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. 30 July 1703.
[3] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 16.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Blank [1] (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
Saml. Buller [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated H'pton Ct., 20 May.
Manus O'Cahan [3] to be Adjt. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Blanc.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] M. E. B. 4. "Not taken out" (note in M. E. B. 4). Appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. See Vol. III., p. 317, note 6.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 177, note 1.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Waller [1] to be Capt. *vice* Maurice Winne (*sic*). Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. See Vol. III., p. 159, note 6.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Walter Sandilands[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Dobyns. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
Jno. Boyle[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Tankred. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Kens., 14 Nov.
Fras. [de] Faure[3] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.
[Robt.] Somerville[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Fowke. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704. A certain Jno. Boyle was appointed Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 8 Feb. 1703, and died in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Michl. Fleming[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Parsons. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

COL. EDWARD FOX'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Capt. Robt. Collingwood[1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Ric. Oxenden[2] to be Capt. of Major Tho. Musgrave's late Cy. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Geo. Harrison[3] to be Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 27 Aug. 1703.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 1702. Major 10 Jan. 1706. Out of the Regt. 25 Apr. 1707.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. du Bourgay[1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Hen. Talbot. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Fras. Reed[2] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Capt. Chas. du Bourgay's late Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Hen. Grove[3] to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 205, note 9. Minister to the Court of Frederick the Great, 1727–1730.

[2] *Ibid.* *Reade* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 250, note 7.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Campaign[1] to be Lieut. to Major Hepburn. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Campagne*. See p. 86, note 7.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jacob Artsen[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Handasyde. Dated H'pton Ct., 22 June.
Tho. Bellasyse[2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hopton. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.
Fras. Saunderson[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Pierce. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 183, note 2.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 139, note 1.

[3] *Ibid.* A certain Fras. *Sanderson* served as Lieut. in Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. in Barbados, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. See p. 107.

COL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Constant[ine] Egan[1] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
Isaac Jevereau[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Morgan's Grendr. Cy. Dated ——. 1 Feb.
Noel Barton[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Bennet. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Robt. Hawkins[4] to be Ens. to Major Jones. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 36, note 8.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 140, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708. Appointed Major *en second* of Brigdr.-Genl. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Desbordes' Dragoons in 1713.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Watkins[1] to be Capt. *vice* Leake. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 151, note 4.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Jones[1] to be Capt. *vice* [Geo.] Carleton [cashiered]. Dated Loo, 5 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1269. See his Comn. on p. 99, and note thereto.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. David Graham[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——, with precedency from the date of his former Comn. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.

Robt. Nairn[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.

Sr. Robt. Hamilton[3] to be Major *vice* Major Bruce decd. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Lord Kilmares[4] (*sic*) to be Capt. of the late Major Bruce's Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVII. Served previously in the Scots Brigade in Holland (see p. 111). Out of Maitland's Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Macartney's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. See Vol. III., p. 86, note 5.

[4] *Ibid. Kilmaurs.* See Vol. III., p. 277, note 9.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Maitland[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Campbell. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Jas. Ferguson[2] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVII. Brought in from the half-pay List. See Vol. III., p. 309, note 17.

[2] *Ibid.* The four-year old son of Col. Jas. Ferguson. See account of this juvenile Ensign in the article entitled *Child Commissions in the Army,* 1661–1714, given in the Appendix to this Volume.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1700.)

Peter Smith [1] to be Marshal of Our Horse Guards Regt. and Tps. of Horse that are or shall be in Our Pay and Establishment. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Capt. [Stafford] Fairborn [2] to be Comr. of the Forts, &c., in Newfoundland. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Sir Jas. Jeffreys,[3] Knt., to be Govr. of Cork. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

[Sidney] Godolphin [4] to be Govr. of Scilly. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Apr.

Ric. Gorges [5] to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of all his Majesty's Forces in Ireland. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 May.

Jno. Baptist Sorsoliel [6] (*sic*) to be Chaplain to the Garr. in the Isle of Jersey. Dated H'pton Ct., 7 Nov.

Wm. Gilby [7] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Kingston-upon-Hull. Dated H'pton Ct., 9 Dec.

Capt. [Geo.] Somerville [8] to be Adjt.-Genl. in Scotland. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his various Comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[2] *Ibid.* "This Comn. was not taken out" (note in M. E. B. 4). See Vol. I., p. 140, for note on Capt. (aftds. Adml.) Fairborne.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 214, note 4.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[7] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably son of Col. Anthony Gilby, who was Lieut.-Govr. of Hull in the reign of Charles II.

[8] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1703.

1701.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1701.)

(Mem.—*For Regts. on the Irish Estabt., see p.* 216.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Chas. Dilkes [1] to be Brigdr. and [eldest] Lieut. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.
Arth. Apsley [2] to be Exempt and [eldest] Capt. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.
Jno. Barnes [3] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 11 Dec. 1712.
[2] and [3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Erle [1] to be Exempt and [eldest] Capt. Dated Kens., 12 June.
Danl. Masson [2] (*sic*) to be Brigdr. and [eldest] Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 June.
Ric. Barham [3] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated Kens., 12 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Tp. in 1706. Major of the Artillery Train in Spain 31 Jan. 1708. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Genl. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons, then serving in the Peninsula, 24 Dec. 1708. Capt. of a Tp. in said Regt. 9 Aug. 1710.
[2] *Ibid. Mason.* Exempt and eldest Capt. 19 July 1711.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Tp. 12 Feb. 1705.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Saml. Bretton [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwyn Sandys. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.
Geo. Walker [2] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Fras. Compton. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.
Jas. Richardson [3] to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 10 Sept.
Chas. Dormer [4] to be Capt. *vice* Johnson. Dated H'pton Ct., 12 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Lieut. 18 Feb. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 19 Jan. 1706. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Genl. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse 22 Mar. 1712.
[3] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Killed at Almanza. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 297, and note thereto.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS LIFE GUARDS.

Capt. [Arch.] Douglas [1] to be Cor. and Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 Jan.
Chas. Campbell [2] to be Qr.-Mr. [and Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 Jan.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. In the 1702 List he is called "Guidon and Major."
[2] *Ibid.* Called "Master Chas. Campbell" in the 1702 List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Arth. Pepys [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Dalyell. Dated ———, 5 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Jno.] Roberts [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Geo. Kellum [2] to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 26 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 226, and note thereto.

EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Eliakim Studholme [1] to be Lieut. to Chas., Lord Mohun. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Jno. Renny [2] to be Lieut. to Major Paulin. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served previously in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons. Serving as a Lieut. n the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse, in Ireland, in 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 8 Feb. 1702.

THE EARL OF ESSEX'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTENANTS.	CORNETS.
E. of Essex, Collo., 30 June 1692.	John Farrar, Capt.-Lt., 30 May 1696.	Arthur Capell, 30 May 1696.
Henry Hawker, Lt.-Collo., 30 May 1696.	Andrew Fox., Lt., 1 July 1694.	William Norcliff, 1 July 1694.
Geo. Holgate, Major, 30 May 1696.	John Cage, 8 May 1696.	John Owen, 16 Feb. 169$\frac{3}{4}$.
John Knox, Capt., 1 Augt. 1692.		Walter Phillips, 6 June 1696.
Tho. Umfrevile, Capt., 1 Augt. 1692.	Robert Child,[1] 29 Jan. 17$\frac{00}{01}$.	Shelton Sucklin, 1 Aug. 1695.
Geo. Colins, Capt., 16 Feb. 169$\frac{3}{4}$.	William Willson, 16 Feb. 169$\frac{3}{4}$.	Edward Hawley, 1 Aug. 1692.

STAFF OFFICERS.

Edward Head, Chapln., 7 June 1694.
John Olliver, Adjutant, 30 May 1696.
John Ducross, Chyrurgn., 26 Feb. 169$\frac{1}{2}$.

This is a true Liste. HEN. HAWKER.

* *S. P. Dom. William and Mary*, Vol. XII., Jan. 1700—Dec. 1701, fo. 322. The above names will be found annotated under the dates of their respective Comns.

[1] This officer's Comn. appears in M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Jno. Sheppard[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Norris. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Jan.
Ric. Nevill[2] to be Cor. to Major Wm. Cadogan. Dated Kens., 9 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Called "Chas. Sheppard" in the 1702 and 1706 Lists

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Tristram Dillington[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Gorsuch. Dated Kens., 12 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Succeeded his half-brother John as Bart. of Knighton. Left the Regt. 5 April 1704. M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, in 1707. Appointed Lt.-Col. *en second* of Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt. before 1710. 2nd Major to last-named Regt. 12 Aug. 1717. D. 4 July 1721.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jno. Hobart[1] to be Capt. *vice* Clent [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated ——, 30 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 390, note 3.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Bruce[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Lord Edwd. Murray[2] to be Captain. Dated Hague, 17 Oct.
Jas. Arreskine[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Hague, 26 Oct.
Jno. Jefferdson[4] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Hume. Dated Hague, 26 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. as Ens. on p. 70, note 14.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 25; also Vol. IV., p. 150.
[3] *Ibid. Erskine.* See p. 22, note 3.
[4] *Ibid. Jefferson.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lt.-Gen. Sr. Hy. Bellasyse[1] (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Wm. Selwyn. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Wm. Danby[2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. "An exchange." See Vol. II., p. 228, note 1.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Brought in from the half-pay List. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Willoughby Hurt[1] to be Ens. to Major Hy. Masham. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.
Jacob Drobus[2] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Vachell's Grendr. Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.

[1] and [2] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jas. Wybault[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Lucas. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
Gervas Parker[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chris. Worthevale. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.
Gregory Odiarne[3] to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.
Fras. Rainsford[4] to be Capt. of Capt. Powell's Cy. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
Chas. Copsey[5] to be Lieut. of Capt. Ralph Turner's Grendr. Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. The words "late Lieut. of the Royal Regt. of Fusiliers" are inserted in above officer's Comn.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 75, note 3.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Transferred to Col. Tho. Moor's Regt. of Foot 11 Feb. 1709.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Major Ralph Nedby [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.
[Ric.] Sutton [2] to be Major *vice* Nedby. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.
Peter de Cosne [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Congreve. Dated ——, 21 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 50, note 16.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 4.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Campbell [1] to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Steuart's late Cy. Dated Kens., 25 May.
Jno. Johnston [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Upton. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Brought in from the half-pay List. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Comn. as Ens. and Adjt. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Tynte [1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Wm. Vernon [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wade. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
Jas. Holmes [3] to be Ens. to Major Tho. Rawleigh. Dated ——, 5 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 252, and note thereto.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

[3] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Comn. signed by Marlborough. Not in any subsequent List of above Regt. A certain Jas. Holmes was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Campbell [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Powell. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 Jan.
Wm. Hamilton [2] to be Capt. of Capt. Hugh Powell's late Cy. Dated Kens., 25 May.
[Fras.] Collingwood [3] to be Capt. Dated ——, 23 Sept.
And. Mortimer [4] to be Capt. Dated ——, 12 Dec.
[Chas.] Irvine [5] to be Capt. Dated ——, 27 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Alex. Campbell was appointed Fort Adjt. of St. Philip's Fort in Minorca 15 Nov. 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* Served previously in Sir Geo. St. George's Regt. Appointed Major of the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

[3] *Army List for* 1702. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Major of above Regt.

[4] *Ibid.* Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wharton Featherstonhaugh [1] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 5 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. dated 1 Mar. 1697 on p. 178.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

John Woodhouse [1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Edwd. Thornycroft. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

Duncan Campbell [2] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 7 July.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Capt. 27 Jan. 1706.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Adam Teat [1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 Jan.

Wm. Cormack [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bradshaw. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.

Fras. Holroyd [3] to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Tate.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. See Vol. III., p. 75, note 7.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Welch [1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.

Jno. Little [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Garston. Dated Hague, 3 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Walsh.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Ens. in the Rl. Irish Regt. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Left the Regt. 12 Sept. 1708.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 13 May 1709.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Hawson [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Tho.] Cooke. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Jno. Heigham [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans. Hamilton. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Edwd. Kenyon [3] to be Ens. to do. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Jas. Lavalley [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Parsons. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Bryan Stapleton [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho Cooke. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 180, note 12.
[3] *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* *La Vallée.* Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 134.
[5] *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 210, note 6.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Brook Bridges [1] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Jas. Fontebran [2] (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Tho. Squire [3] to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 4 July.
René Granger [4] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 14 Oct.
Tho. Coward [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Desbordes. Dated Hague, 16 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably a child.
[2] *Ibid.* *Fonsubrane.* See Vol. III., p. 324, note 6.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 206, note 1.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of said Regt. in 1706.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Cornelius Taggart [1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Fred. Hamilton [2] to be Capt. of Capt. Porter's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 June.
Jno. Harvey [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Brown. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
Wm. Blackney [4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Pinsent. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
Jas. Braselay [5] to be Ens. to do. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
Hen. Reignolds [6] to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Transferred to Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. See his Comn. on p. 181, and note thereto.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 4 July 1708.
[4] *Ibid.* *Blakeney.* See p. 227, note 2.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving in same Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
[6] *Ibid.* Present at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Fowles[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Annesley. Dated H'pton Ct., 21 Apr.
Robt. Lambton[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Pierce. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.
Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Selwyn[3] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Hy. Bellasyse. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Edw. Price[4] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 4 July.
Humph. Tracy[5] to be Capt. *vice* Briscoe. Dated Dieren, 20 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[2] M. E. B. 4. See p. 208, note 8.

[3] *Ibid.* "An Exchange." See Vol. I., p. 287.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies. A certain Edwd. Price was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 7 Mar. 1711.

[5] *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Carrick[1] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 13 Apr.
Pierce, Visct. Ikerrin[2] to be Capt. *vice* Purefoy. Dated Hague, 16 July.
Hen. Cookman[3] to be Capt. *vice* Steadman. Dated Dieren, 20 Aug.
Wm. Aldey[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Cookman. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Schellenberg. Left the Regt. 24 Sept. 1708.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. 4th Viscount, son of Jas. Butler, 3rd Visct. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 4 Jan. 1710.

[3] *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 145, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg, where he served as Lieut. Appointed Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Major in 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1710.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Seymour[1] to be Colonel *vice* the Marquis de Puisar (*sic.*). Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Herbert Lawrence[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Titchborn. Dated Kens., 25 May.
Jno. Webb[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. La Coude. Dated Loo, 28 Sept.
Tho. Willis[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 28 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See his various Comns. in Vols. II., III., and IV.

[2] *Ibid.* An exchange of Cy. See his Comn. on p. 140, and note thereto.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. on or about 9 May 1705.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Spencer Broughton[1] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Hague, 10 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. "Supplied by Lord Rochester in Ireland" (note in *Comn. Entry Book*). See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 258; also his Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 226.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED TO REFORMED OFFICERS OF THE COMPANIES THAT WERE ADDED TO THE FOLLOWING REGIMENTS BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, MAY 31ST, 1701.*

ADDITIONAL COMPANIES.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Archd. Hamilton,† Capt.
Wm. Murray,† Lieut.
Ant. Osbourn,† Ens.

Robt. Hamilton,† Capt.
Robt. St. Clair,† Lieut.
Geo. Conoway (*sic*),† Ens.

Jas. Lyndsay,† Capt.
Thos. Ker,† Lieut.
Alex. Hamilton,† Ens.

Jas. Abercrombie,† Capt.
Jno. Cooper,† Lieut.
Alex. Gordon,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4. Ens. Conoway's real name appears to have been *McConway*.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Hammers,‡ Capt.
Jas. Adams,‡ Lieut.
Roger Cater,‡ Ens.

Wm. Congreve,‡ Capt.
Jas. Orfaur,‡ Lieut.
Burlace Webb,‡ Ens. }
Richmond Webb,‡ Do. }

‡ M. E. B. 3. Burlace Webb was made Capt. in same Regt. 1 Jan. 1704. Richmond Webb was doubtless a child, and incapable of serving. In 1709 he was appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Wills's Regt. of Marines, and Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 2 May 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Upton,‡ Capt.
Wm. Taylor,‡ Lieut.
Miles Martin,‡ Ens.

Rich. Dansey,‡ Capt.
Tho. Hill,‡ Lieut.
Hen. Embree,‡ Ens.

‡ M. E. B. 3.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Warner Daws,‡ Capt.
Gideon Ribier,‡ Lieut.
Wm. Daniel,‡ Ens.

Ric. Lucas,‡ Capt.
Sam. Buller,‡ Lieut.
Jno. Hellows,‡ Ens.

‡ M. E. B. 3.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Austin,‡ Capt.
Wm. Bury,‡ Lieut.
Ric. Barry,‡ Ens.

Jno. Lewis La Farelle,‡ Capt.
Tho. England,‡ Lieut.
Jno. Hall,‡ Ens.

‡ M. E. B. 3.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Whitney,‡ Capt.
Dan. Dickenson,‡ Lieut.
Wm. Howe,‡ Ens.

Tho. Garston,‡ Capt.
Tho. Symmons,‡ Lieut.
Jonathan Watson,‡ Ens.

‡ M. E. B. 3.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Michl. Fleming,† Capt.
Jno. Ayloffe,† Lieut.
Wm. Sabine,† Ens.

Saml. Sligh,† Capt.
Wm. Carrell,† Lieut.
Jno. Gordon,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Reid,† Capt.
Hen. Warner,† Lieut.
Geo. Reney (*sic*) Granger,† Ens.

Jno. Peter Desbordes,† Capt.
Geo. Denny,† Lieut.
Robt. Bridges,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Jno. Porter,† Capt.
Jno. Dawson,† Lieut.
Tho. Dawson,† Ens.

Robert Pinsent,† Capt.
Robt. Cooke,† Lieut.
Wm. Blakeney,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

BRIGADIER-GENL. INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David Stedman,† Capt.
Mat. Pennefather,† Lieut.
Wm. Sanderson,† Ens.

Perkins Vaughan,† Capt.
Hugh Smyth,† Lieut.
Tho. Vincent,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gardiner,‡ Capt.
Tho. Theaker,‡ Lieut.
August de Courtière,‡ Ens.

Jno. La Conde,‡ Capt.
Jno. Whitehall,‡ Lieut.
Wm. Thompson,‡ Ens.

‡ M. E. B. 3. See Ens. de Courtière's former Comn. on p. 184, note 7. On 22 Dec. 1709, the Auditor-General in Ireland recommended a pension of 3*s*. per diem to be bestowed on Judith Julia Courtière, widow of above officer. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXVII., No. 43.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COMPANIES ADDED FOR THE SECURITY OF THE HIGHLANDS.

(*The Commissions were dated at Kensington* 24 June 1701, *and appear in* Wt. Bk. for Scotland, Vol. XVII.)

COL. ARCHIBALD ROW'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Wm. Grant,[1] Capt.
— Urquhart of Burisyards, 1st Lieut.
— Rose, Bro. to Rose of Kilravock, 2nd Lieut.

[1] Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Dec. 1704.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Campbell, Capt.
[of Finab]
Colin Fairfull, 1st Lieut.
— Campbell [1] of Glendorowell, 2nd Lieut.

* The Army was materially increased in 1701 (See Introduction). Officers who had been reduced after the Peace of Ryswick were now re-appointed to the additional Companies and new Regts. ordered to be raised. Annotations to the above-named officers will be found under their former Commissions.

[1] Resigned his Comn. 3 Aug. 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court*, 28 June 1701.)

CAPTS.

Tho. Brudenell,[1] Col.
Jos. Johnson,[2] Lt.-Col.
Jos. Stopford,[3] Maj.
Wm. Guy.[4]
Tho. Phillips.[5]
Tho. Aston.[6]
Alex. Hamilton.[7]
Jno. Le Hunt.[8]
Saml. Odbert.[9]
Tho. Wagget,[10] Gr.

LIEUTS.

Phil. Carpenter,[11] Capt.-Lieut.
Hugh White.[12]
Jno. Ant. Bernier.[13]
Jno. Mussage.[14]
Wm. Armorer.[15]
Edwd. Dove.[16]
Arth. Booth.[17]
Peter Bagniol.[18]
Ric. Thomas.[19]
Jas. des Romanes,[20] 1st Lieut.
Stanhope Yarburgh,[21] 2nd Lieut.

ENSIGNS.

Hugh Drysdall.[22]
Courtney Southwell.[23]
Phil. Orfeur.[24]
Jno. Farmer.[25]
Jno. Eaton.[26]
Saml. Hackett.[27]
Tho. Hooper.[28]
Tho. Thompson.[29]
Nich. Lewis.[30]

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Marston.[31]

ADJ. AND QR.-MR.

George Bates.[32]

CHIRURGEON.

John Kirkham.[33]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two companies were added 1 Mar. 1702. Formed into a Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Reconstituted a Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1713. Disbanded same year.

[1] See Vol. II., p. 231, note 7.

[2] Served at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale in 1690. Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1691. Succeeded Maj.-Genl. Tho. Brudenell in the command of above Regt. 31 Mar. 1708. Held this post until 25 Mar. 1709.

[3] Served previously as Major of the 1st Marine Regt. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Son of Jas. Stopford, of Salesford, co. Chester. See note on this officer in Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 598.

[4] Wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

[5] Probably the officer of this name who had served previously in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain Capt. Tho. Phillips served in Brigdr.-Genl. Robt. Dalzell's Regt. of Foot in Spain, and was placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Previous services untraced. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably the Capt. *Ashton* recommended by the Duke of Ormonde for a Comn. in the New Levies in 1706.

[7] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably the Bt.-Col. Alex. Hamilton of Major-Genl. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot, who was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

[8] See Vol. III., p. 249. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[9] Served previously in the 2nd Marine Regt. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[10] Served previously in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[11] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Appointed Adj. to the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 25 Apr. 1713. Probably related to Genl. (aftds. Lord) Carpenter, Col. of last-named Regt. Serving in 1715.

[12] See his Comn. on p. 32, and note thereto.

[13] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain —— Bernier served as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot at Almanza and was taken prisoner.

[14] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.

[15] Served previously in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[16] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served subsequently in Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot and left the Regt. as Capt. 20 Oct. 1707.

[17] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.

[18] Do. Do.

[19] Served previously in the 1st Marine Regt. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[20] See his Comn. on p. 151, and note thereto.

[21] Served previously in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot. Capt. 20 Oct. 1707. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[22] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. and Bt.-Major in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Virginia in the reign of George I.

[23] Served previously in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.

[24] Served previously in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Ens. in Viset. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704.

[25] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. In 1706 this officer gave the following account of his services: —" Has been an officer in Brigdr. Brudenell's Regt. ever since 1694. He had a great fit of sickness in Portugal, which took away the use of his limbs, whereupon the Earl of Galway gave him leave to resign to get himself cured in England. He is now perfectly well, and prays some post in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Major of the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1707. Adjt.-Genl. in Spain and Bt.-Col. 3 Mar. 1711. Lieut.-Govr. of Minorca 28 Aug. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Edw. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[26] *Eyton.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. "Preferred in the Guards 25 Jan. 1710." Mem. in *Marine Comn. Book,* 1703–1713.

[27] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[28] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 30 Sept. 1712.

[29] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. D. before 30 Sept. 1712.

[30] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.

[31] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[32] Served previously in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot which was disbanded in 1698. Appointed Lieut. Col. of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

[33] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court* 28 *June* 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Arthur, Earl of Donegal,[1] Col.	Jos. de Launy,[11] Capt.-Lieut.	Wm. Tracey.[22]
Peter Bristow,[2] Lt.-Col.	Mat. Lane.[12]	Michl. Bowmer.[23]
Wm. Hamilton,[3] Maj.	Jas Mallory.[13]	Jas. Wynn.[24]
Sr. Tho. Dancer.[4]	Robt. Fleming.[14]	Hen. Sterling.[25]
Tho. Smyth.[5]	Ben. Wilkins.[15]	Peter Martin.[26]
Tho. Phillips.[6]	Jas. Griffith.[16]	Jas. Moor.[27]
Jno. Foulkes.[7]	Ric. Cullum.[17]	Isaac Ewers.[28]
Archd. Patten.[8]	Hy. Dale.[18]	Jno. Whitehalse.[29]
Euvert de Meausse Saurency.[9]	Geo. Foulks.[19]	Hy. Griffith.[30]
Edm. Keating,[10] Gr.	Fras. Scott,[20] 1st Lt. Ric. Willoughby,[21] 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Chichester.[31]

ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

Jno. Wallis.[32]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. (now known as the 35th Foot) was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Was brought on to the English Establ. in 1702, and appointed a corps for sea-service. Accompanied the Expedition to Cadiz and the West Indies. Served in Spain, and lost heavily at Almanza.

[1] Killed at the storming of Fort Monjuich, Barcelona, 10 Apr. 1706. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 339, and note thereto.

[2] Served previously as Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. D. on active service in the West Indies 6 July 1703. See *List of the Officers who died and were killed in the Lord Donegall's Regt. in the West Indies since* 1 *Nov.* 1702 *to* 5 (*sic*) *July* 1703. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 60.

[3] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[4] 2nd Bart. D. in the West Indies as Major of above Regt. 15 Jan. 1703.

[5] Comn. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 3 Feb. 1703.

[6] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[7] Comn. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703.

[8] Served previously as Capt. and Bt.-Major in the Scots Brigade. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Left the Regt. on its return to Ireland. See his petition for "subsistence" money in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 60.

[9] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced. See Vol. III , p. 238, note 7.

[10] Comn. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it proceeded to the West Indies in 1702. Serving as Major of Major-Gen. Nicholas Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Portugal in 1709.

[11] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703. Appointed Major same year.

[12] Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Capt.

[13] Comn. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703.

[14] Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain *Robt. Flemming* was appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Andrew Windsor's Regt. of Foot 14 Mar. 1712.

[15] Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Ens. in Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 15 Mar. 1707.

[16] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[17] Served previously in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot in Flanders. Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[18] Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Capt.

[19] Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Geo. Foulks was appointed Brigdr. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 June 1705.

[20] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[21] Comn. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in 1702. Served in Portugal and Spain. Capt. 15 Apr. 1707. Comn. signed by Lord Galway at Xativa.

[22] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[23] Do. Do.

[24] D. on service in the West Indies as Capt. 29 Jan. 1703.

[25] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[26] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[27] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded in action in Guadaloupe as a Lieut. in 1703. Further services untraced.

[28] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[29] Comn. renewed in 1702. D. on service in the West Indies 15 Nov. 1702.

[30] Comn. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

[31] Do. Do,

[32] Do. Served previously as Lieut. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Died on service in the West Indies 18 Jan. 1703 as a Capt. in above Regt.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court* 28 *June* 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Mountjoy,[1] Col.	Jas. Stewart,[11] Capt.-Lieut.	Jas. Fleming.[22]
Tho. Allen,[2] Lt.-Col.	Hamilton Montgomery.[12]	Saml. du Roy.[23]
Archd. Hamilton,[3] Maj.	Miles Martin.[13]	Jas. Thilby [24] (*sic*).
Ellis Cooper.[4]	Gilbert Abbot.[14]	Chas. Stewart.[25]
Jos. Hargrave.[5]	Jacob Boyse.[15]	Edwd. Harrison.[26]
Jno. Lloyd.[6]	Alex. Guy [16] (*sic*).	Wm. Rose.[27]
Ric. Brooke.[7]	Wm. Bentley.[17]	Jno. Ardees [28]
Humph. Booth.[8]	Edwd. Charlton.[18]	Hen. Roche.[29]
Arth. Stewart.[9]	Jno. Fleming.[19]	Abr. Sandoe.[30]
Wm. Wansborrow,[10] Gr.	Wm. Stewart,[20] 1st. Lt. Robt. Roan,[21] 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Monroe.[31]

ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

Jas. Fitz-Symons.[32]

SURGEON.

Jas. Browne.[33]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two Companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. It served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession, and many of the officers and men were taken prisoners at Almanza. Disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[1] See Vol. III., p. 391, note 1.

[2] See Vol. III., p. 75, note 3.

[3] Served at Almanza as Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., and was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[4] Served at Almanza as Bt.-Lt.-Col. (Comn. dated Alicante 6 Dec. 1706), and was taken prisoner. Regimental Major 5 Dec. 1710.

[5] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

[6] Do. Do.

[7] Served as Major at Almanza, and was taken prisoner.

[8] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Major before 1708. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 5 Mar. 1708. Appointed Lt.-Col. *en second* to Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 Apr. 1709.

[9] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Younger bro. to the Colonel. D. in 1723. Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*

[10] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in same Regt. 5 Dec. 1710.

[11] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Youngest bro. to the Colonel. D. 9 Mar. 1747.

[12] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Col. Fielding's Regt. of Foot.

[13] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

[14] See p. 204, note 2.

[15] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. "Served in Portugal, at Gibraltar, and in Catalonia." Petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Comn. in the New Levies in 1706.

[16] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Believed to be identical with Lieut. "Alex. Gay" on p. 373 of Vol. III., and with Capt. Alex. Gay serving in Brigdr.-Genl. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot in 1705.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[18] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

[19] Do. Do.

[20] Do. Do.

[21] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

[22] Do. Further services untraced.

[23] Do. Do.

[24] *Thirlby.* Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Lieut.

[25] Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Lieut.

[26] Exchanged with Ant. Walsh, of the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot, 10 Feb. 1702. Served subsequently as Capt. in Col. Tho. Whetham's Regt. of Foot. Left last-named Regt. 25 Aug. 1705.

[27] Wounded at Almanza, and taken prisoner.

[28] Served at Almanza as a Lieut., and was taken prisoner.

[29] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[30] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably son to Abraham Sandoz, Ordnance Store-keeper at Duncannon Fort in 1685.

[31] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

[32] Do. Do.

[33] Do. Do.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court* 28 *June* 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Charlemont,[1] Col.	[Jas. Crofton,[11]] Capt.-Lieut.	[Tho. Caulfield.[22]]
Chas. Wills,[2] Lt.-Col.	Robt. Innes.[12]	Michl. Merritt.[23]
Arth. Moor,[3] Maj.	Alex. Crage.[13]	Roger Morstin[24] (*sic*).
Tho. Bellew.[4]	Wm. Greaves.[14]	Wm. Hargrave.[25]
Hen. Folleville.[5]	Robt. Fitz-Hughes[15] (*sic*).	
Tho. Allnutte[6] (*sic*).	Alex. Forster.[16]	Wm. King.[26]
Jas. Brathwayte.[7]	Jas. Bamber.[17]	Wm. Levingston.[27]
Jno. Hutchinson.[8]	And. Dunbar.[18]	Jno. Musgrave.[28]
Medburn Smith,[9]	Edwd. Hawks.[19]	Wm. Eyres.[29]
Hy. Frankland,[10] Gr.	Wm. Whittaker,[20] 1st Lt. / Jas. Brough,[21] 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Stoughton.[30]

CHIRURGEON.

[Laur. Boudet.[31]]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. (now known as the 36th Foot) was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two Companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. It served at Cadiz and lost many officers in the West Indies. Returned to Ireland in Sept. 1703, and embarked for Spain in 1705. Was at the taking of Barcelona. Served at Almanza, where it suffered severely.

[1] See Vol. III., p. 113, note 12.

[2] Son of Anthony Wills, of St. Gorran, Cornwall, and *not* of Jno. Wills, of St. Germans, as stated in the biographical notice of this officer in Vol. III., p. 200, note 26. He was baptized at St. Gorran 23 Oct. 1666. Information supplied by the Revd. J. V. Wills.

[3] Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Accompanied his Regt. to Cadiz and the West Indies in 1702. D. on service in the West Indies in 1703.

[4] Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. See p. 156, note 1.

[5] See his previous services in Vol. III., p. 250, note 16. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Further services untraced.

[6] *Alnutt.* Was previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, with which corps he served at the siege of Limerick. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from the Regt. when it proceeded to the West Indies. Succeeded Major Moore as Major. Lt.-Col. before 1706. Col. of above Regt. 10 May 1706. Commanded the Regt. at Almanza, where he was wounded and taken prisoner. D. 7 May 1708.

[7] See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 67, and note thereto.

[8] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's former Regt. of Foot. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[9] Embarked for Cadiz in 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[10] Embarked for Cadiz in 1702. Served as Lt.-Col. of above Regt. at Almanza, and was taken prisoner.

[11] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name is given in the 1702 List. Served at Cadiz. Appointed Capt. in Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[12] Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies and Spain. Appointed Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 28 Jan. 1710. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

[13] *Craig.* Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[14] *Graves.* Served at Cadiz. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1703.

[15] *Henry* Fitz-Hughes. Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[16] Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[17] Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[18] Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[19] *Hawke.* Served previously in the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot. See p. 207, note 3.

[20] and [21] Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[22] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name appears in the 1702 List. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from the Regt. when it went to the West Indies. 2nd son of the Colonel. Appointed Govr. of Annapolis, and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in said garrison, 16 Oct. 1712.

[23] Nephew to Sir Stephen Fox. Served in the West Indies as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt., and was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706. Appointed Capt. *en second* in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot in 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[24] *Mostyn.* Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies. Sir Roger Mostyn, Bt., was Paymaster to the Marine Forces tempo Queen Anne.

[25] Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Appointed Major of above Regt. 28 Jan. 1710. Served at the battle of Sheriffmuir, where he held the brevet rank of Colonel. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 31st Foot, 1 Jan. 1730. Transferred to the 9th Foot in 1737, and removed to the 7th Rl. Fusiliers 27 Aug. 1739. D. a Lieut.-Genl. 21 Jan. 1751. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

[26] Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. A certain Wm. King was appointed Adjt. to Col. Edm. Soames's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[27] *Livingston.* Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[28] Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. Killed at Almanza, where he had the rank of Captain.

[29] Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. Killed at Almanza, where he had the rank of Lieut.

[30] Out of the Regt. in July 1702.

[31] Comn. not forthcoming, but given in the 1702 List. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. See petition of Mary Boudet, dated 17 Sept 1707, stating that her husband served at the storming of Monjuich in 1705, and was "the only surgeon in danger. He dressed the wounds of the Prince of Hesse. Being confined to his bed at the retreat of the Regt. from Figueres, as he was unable to shift for himself, he was left behind. By the help of his landlord he was conveyed away but died of the surprise and fatigue" (Certified by Lord Charlemont). *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CII., No. 130.

THE LATE EARL OF BELLOMONT'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.*

Edwd., Visct. Cornbury,[1] to be Captain *vice* Ric., Earl of Bellomont, decd. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Danl. Hunt[2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 May.

* This Cy. was made a Fusilier Company before 25 Dec. 1707.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Retd. 13 May 1708. Succeeded his father in 1709 as 3rd Earl of Clarendon. See his former Comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Served subsequently in Col. Tho. Livesay's Regt. of Foot in Jamaica. D. or retired as Capt. from said Regt. 25 Jan. 1707.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jno. Powell[1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
Saml. Francis[2] to be [1st] Lieut. Dated Kens., 6 Mar.
Tho. Lloyd[3] to be 2nd Lieut. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. A certain Capt. Jno. Powell was made Bt.-Major 20 Jan. 1703.

[2] *Ibid.* Bt.-Capt. 10 Feb. 1703.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 20 May 1704. "His Comn. was taken by the French in the *Coventry*, and a duplicate Comn. was sent out ante-dated to 1 Apr. 1704." (Mem. in M. E. B. 6). Bt.-Major 20 July 1705. Distinguished himself in several engagements with the French, but was finally defeated and taken prisoner at St. John's in 1708. Suffered imprisonment in France, where he was killed in 1711. See D. W. Prowse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, 2nd edit., p. 252.

CAPT. LAWRENCE VAN HACHTEN'S INVALID COMPANY AT HAMPTON COURT.

Robt. Wells[1] to be Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.
Jno. Lyon[2] to be Ens. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Capt. 13 July 1710. Left the Cy. in July 1714.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 3 Aug. 1702, at which date the above Cy. was doing duty at Greenwich.

CAPT. ANTHONY BEVERLEY'S INVALID COMPANY IN WINDSOR CASTLE.

Fras. Benson[1] to be Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.
Wm. Allison[2] to be Ens. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.

[1] and [2] M E. B. 3. Comn. renewed 3 Aug. 1702.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1701.)

Jno. Peter Brisac [1] to be Chaplain of the Fort at New York. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[David] Creighton [2] to be Govr. of the Fort and Castle of Ross, Co. Kerry. Dated Kens., 23 Feb.

Jno. Jackson [3] to be Chaplain to the Garrison of the Forts in Newfoundland. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

Lt.-Col. Jno. Areskin [4] to be Dep.-Govr. of Stirling Castle, and 1st Lieut. of the Cy. of Foot in garrison there. Dated Kens., 8 May.

Tho. Meredyth [5] to be Adjt.-Genl. of the Forces. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough,[6] "to be General over all Our Foot Forces." Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Do. "to be C.-in-C. of Our Forces to be employed in the Service of the States General of the United Provinces." Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Lt.-Col. Robt. Reid [7] to be a 2nd Lt.-Col. of the Garr. of Fort William. Dated Kens., 28 June.

Wm. Cadogan [8] to be Quarter-Master-Genl. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 July.

— Merry [9] to be Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

Tho. Gardiner [10] to be Surgeon Genl. Dated Dieren, 1 Oct.

Phil. Rokeby [11] to be Surgeon to the four Indep. Companies of Foot in New York. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Nov.

Hugh. Boscawen [12] to be Capt. of St. Mawes Castle. Dated H'pton Ct., 17 Nov.

Capt. Robt. Daliel [13] (*sic*) to be Town Major of Portsmouth. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 4. A certain Peter Brisac was appointed Chaplain to Col. Munden's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1708.

[2] *Ibid.* Son of Col. Abr. Creighton. Distinguished himself in 1689 by his gallant defence of the family seat of Crum Castle against a large body of King James's Army. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in Major-Genl. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Col. of Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot 2 Oct. 1708. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. Govr. of the Rl. Hospital, Kilmainham. D. in 1728, leaving a son, Abraham, who was created Baron Erne 15 July 1768.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. The first resident chaplain in Newfoundland. He had been chaplain of one of the men-of-war that came with Sir Jno. Norris's expedition in 1697. The Socy. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, founded in 1701, allowed Mr. Jackson £50 per annum, and a "benefaction" of £30 was given him by the Socy. in 1703. He was eventually appointed to a living by Queen Anne. See D. W. Prowse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, 2nd edit., p. 252.

[4] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Erskine.* See Vol. III., p. 36, note 2.

[5] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 181, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* The Rl. Warrant for Letters Patent, appointing Marlborough Captain-General of all the British Forces, was signed by Queen Anne at St. James's 10 Mar. 1702. The Patent bore date 20 Apr. 1702.

[7] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. Aftds. Genl. Earl Cadogan. See Vol. III., p. 371, note 7.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[10] *Ibid.* "Chirurgeon of the Household. Salary £280 per annum. Board Wages £100 per ann." *Angliæ Notitia.*

[11] M. E. B. 3. A certain Phil. Rokeby was appointed 3rd Lieut. to Visct. Cornbury's Fusilier Cy. in New York 25 Dec. 1707.

[12] M. E. B. 4. Duplicate of the Comn. given on p. 159.

[13] M. E. B. 3. *Dalzell.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 3.

BREVETS.

(1701.)

Wm. Cadogan [1] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.
Tho. Meredyth [2] to be Colonel of Horse. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.
Lt.-Col. Tho. Handasyde [3] to be Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Jno. Jones [4] to be Captain of Foot. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Marquis de Villarnou [5] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 264, note 8.
[2] M. E. B. 4. See p. 264, note 5.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 195, note 1.
[4] W. O. B. 1260. Of Sir Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot. Served in Spain, and was promoted Major before 1706. Appointed Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Pearce's Regt. of Dragoons, which Regt. was formed by the Earl of Peterborough in Jan. 1706 from the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot. (See *Records 13th Regt. of Foot.*) Was Govr. of San Mattheo, in Catalonia, during the winter of 1705–1706, when it was besieged by the Conde de las Torres with a large Spanish force. Lord Peterborough wrote a letter to Col. Jones, giving a very exaggerated account of the British forces marching to relieve the garrison of San Mattheo. This letter was purposely allowed to fall into the enemy's hands, and the Spanish General raised the siege and retired. Lt.-Col. Jones was made Bt.-Col. of Dragoons 24 June 1707. Serving in 1709.
[5] M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. on p. 85 (where his name is given as "Villeneuf"), and note thereto.

1702.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1 Jan.— 8 March 1702.)

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[Geo.] Jocelyn [1] to be Cor. and Major. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Ld. Hy. Scott [2] to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Land Forces sent to Cadiz in 1702 under the Duke of Ormonde. Col. of Horse 29 May 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 4th Dragoon Guards 29 Oct. 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* 3rd son of James, Duke of Monmouth. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 5 Apr. 1704. Created Earl of Deloraine 29 Mar. 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Appointed Col. of the Scots Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 1 June 1717. Subsequently transferred to the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot, and in July 1730 was removed to the Colonelcy of the Carabiniers. D. a Major-Genl. 25 Dec. 1730. Bd. at Leadwell in Oxfordshire.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Geo. Kirke [1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Chas. Eaton [2] to be Capt. of Major Hy. Boad's late Tp. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Leigh Backwell [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Tho. Harrison [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Eaton. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Tho. Brerewood [5] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 21, note 8.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Bt.-Capt. same date as above Comn. See Vol. III., p. 130, note 2.

[4] and [5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Peter Galley de Gojac [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Capt. Ric. Creed [1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. From half-pay. Killed at Blenheim. A monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey.

THE LATE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Ric.] Whitworth [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
— Dumay [2] to be Lieut. to Major Paulin. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
— Skipwith [3] to be Cor. to Capt. Porter. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Genl. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 2 Jan. 1711. Son of Richard W. of Adbaston, Co. Stafford, and bro. to Charles, Baron Whitworth, the celebrated diplomatist.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1705.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving as Cornet in same Regt. in Ireland in 1705.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jas. Crofts [1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Peter la Roque [2] to be do. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Wm. Cecil [3] to be Cor. to Capt. La Roque. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Wm. Moor [4] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Fras. Ellison [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Crofts. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Chas. Harris [6] to be Cor. to Capt. Graves. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Croft.* From half-pay. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 294, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* From half-pay. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[3] *Ibid.* From half-pay. See Vol. III., p. 360, note 10.

[4] *Ibid.* Left. the Regt. as Captain 6 Nov. 1712.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Do. Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Killigrew in 1703. (Comn. not forthcoming.) See Genl. De Ainslie's *Hist. of the Rl. Dragoons*, p. 46.

1st FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Dobbins [1] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Wm. Breton and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

Saml. Horsey [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Russell and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

Fred. de la Penotière [3] to be Ens. to Col. Stanhope. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.

[Hen.] Worthley (*sic*) [4] to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[Jno.] Sidney [5] to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Lord North and Grey [6] to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Feb.

Tho. Ferrers [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 145, note 24.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Exempt and Eld. Capt. in the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Apr. 1703. Guidon and Eldest Major of the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 31 Aug. 1711. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. in 1715.

[3] M. E. B. 3. This Comn. was doubtless cancelled, as on 13 Feb. 1702 this officer was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 311, note 9.

[4] *Ibid.* *Worsley.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 37.

[5] *Ibid.* Resigned his Comn. to his bro. Thos. S. 25 Mar. 1705. Succeeded his bro. Philip as 6th Earl of Leicester in 1705. Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports in 1717. D. unm. in 1737.

[6] *Ibid.* Wm. North, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 10th Foot, 15 Jan. 1703. Had his right hand shot off at Blenheim. Attained the rank of Lt.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Gov. of Portsmouth 5 Sept. 1712. D. s. p. in 1734.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 237, note 1. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 39th Foot 11 Mar. 1719.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Tho. Moore [1] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Maurice Thompson and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Served previously in the 1st Foot Guards. See Vol. III., p. 307, note 16.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

[Jas.] Muirhead [1] to be [2nd] Lt. to Lord Wm. Hay's Grendr. Cy. *vice* Campbell, decd. [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Jno. Ramsay [2] to be Ens. to Lieut.-Col. Jno. Stewart. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.

[1] *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hope's Cy. in above Regt., 2 May 1711.

[2] *Ibid.* Do. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1704.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Edm Soame [1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. (*sic*) Philips [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Soame. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Robt. Hume [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Soame. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Jno. Bickerstaff [4] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Godfrey [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bickerstaff. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Peter Hart [6] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens, 12 Feb.

Jno. Arnott [7] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Sands [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arnott. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Marshall [9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Three Companies were added to this Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Called "Soames" in some Lists. See Vol. III., p. 69, note 10.

[2] *Ibid. Hugh Phillips.* Out of the Regt. in June 1702.

[3]—[8]. *Ibid.* From the Half-pay List. Annotated under their former Comns.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Embarked for Cadiz in June 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[Chas.] Churchill[1] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Jno.] Grearson[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Churchill. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Tho.] White[3] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Wm. Bright[4] to the Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Geo.] Palfrey[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bright. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
— Mainwaring[6] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Two Companies were added to above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.
[1] M. E. B. 3. From half-pay. See p. 175, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* *Grierson.* From half-pay. See p. 175, note 4.
[3] *Ibid.* From half-pay. See p. 175, note 8.
[4] *Ibid.* From half-pay. See his Comn. on p. 127, and note thereto.
[5] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of 28*l.* to his widow.
[6] *Ibid.* Untraced. A certain "Tho. Mannering" was an Ens. in above Regt. prior to 1694.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Wm. Seymour[1] to be Col. *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Hy. Trelawny. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Ric.] Ceely[2] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Hen.] Walker[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ceely. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Ric.] Tregagle[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Wm.] Bisset[5] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
[Jno.] Webb[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bisset. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Tho. Willis[7] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Arch. Primrose[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Bedford. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Two companies were added to the Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.
[1] M. E. B. 4. See his previous Comns. in Vols. III. and IV.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List. See his former Comn. in Vol. III. p. 49.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 20 May 1703.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 31 Mar. 1705. D. on or about 6 Aug. 1707.
[5] *Ibid.* From half-pay. Appointed Major of the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot 1 May 1711.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served previously as Qr.-Mr. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jacob Borr's Regt. of Marines 9 May 1705. Left the Regt. 18 Nov. 1710.
[7] *Ibid.* From half-pay. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. D. as 1st Lieut. in Seymour's Marines 9 May 1705.
[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain Arch. Primrose was appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Apr. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Wm. Southwell[1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. From half-pay. See Vol. III., p. 325, note 13.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hy. Stuart (*sic*) [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Pat. Lyons [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Clayton. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Wm. Villiers [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Twisleton. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Tristram Carey [4] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Jno. Johnston [5] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Alex. Wallis [6] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Jas. Shipton [7] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Out of the said Regt. 25 Nov. 1710.

[3] and [4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. as Ens. and Adjt. renewed by Queen Anne. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[6] *Ibid.* Called "Wallace" in the 1702 List. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Croy [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Granville. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Croye.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 3 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Stanhope [1] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Jno. Hanmer. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Aftds. Earl Stanhope. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 1.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Bretton [1] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Wm. Dobbins. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

[1] M E. B. 4. "An Exchange." See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11; also Vol. IV., p. 268.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Edwd. Harrison[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. "An Exchange." See p. 260, note 26.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S LATE REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough,[1] to be Col. *vice* Col. Wm. Seymour. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

— Stukeley[2] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[Jno.] Finch[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stukeley. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Saml. Graham[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Retained command of above Regt. until Aug. 1704.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* From half-pay. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[4] *Ibid.* From half-pay. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ant. Walsh[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Hargrave. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Exchanged with Ens. Edwd. Harrison. See his former Comn. on p. 181, and note thereto.

COMMISSIONS FOR ADDITIONAL COMPANIES TO SEVERAL REGIMENTS OF FOOT IN HOLLAND, BEARING DATE 12 FEB. 1702.*

EARL OF ORKNEY'S REGT.

[ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT].

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Thos. Kerr.	Jas. Graham.	Wm. Reed.
Lord Forbes.[1]	Wm. Kerr.	David Cunningham.

COL. WEBB'S REGT.

[PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT.]

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Fras. Napper.	David de la Touche.	Edm. Webb.[2]

MAJOR-GENL. STEUART'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Geo. Carey.	Robt. Phillips.	Gervis Palfrey.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Chas. Astley.	Jno. Weeks.[3]	Hy. Lewis.[4]

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Wm. Hyde.	Hy. Vertisterfleet (*sic*).	Michl. Owen.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Ric. Bolton.	Wm. Walcot.	Emanuel Howe.[5]

COL. [THE HON.] JAMES STANLEY'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Peyton Ventris.	Ric. Raddich (*sic*).	Robt. Ellingworth (*sic*).[6]

SIR MAT. BRIDGES'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Jno. Baily.	René Granger.	———

COL. FRED. HAMILTON'S REGT.
[ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.]

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Jno. Porter.	Wm. Honywood.	Robt. Tripp.[7]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The officers, with a few exceptions, were brought from the Half-Pay List, and have been annotated under their former respective Comns.

[1] Called "Arthur, Lord Forbes" in the 1702 List. Killed at Blenheim.

[2] Transferred as Ens. to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot before July 1702. Doubtless a child, His name appears as an Ensign in above Regt. in the 1709 List.

[3] Killed at Blenheim.

[4] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[5] A child. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[6] *Illingworth.* Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[7] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 11 Sept. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED TO THE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANIES THAT WERE ADDED TO THE FOLLOWING REGIMENTS [IN IRELAND] 1st MARCH 1702.*

COL. FAIRFAX'S REGT.

Danl. Sherard, Capt.
Ralph Bethell, Lieut.
Mat. Blaidon [1] (*sic*), Ens.

Edwd. Sprage, Capt.
Tho. Warren, Lieut.
Mat. Chambers, Ens.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT.

Danl. Mackneale, Capt.
Mat. Poole, Lieut.
Wm. Roberts,[2] Ens.

[Fras.] Columbine, Capt.
Jas. Ducasse,[3] Lieut.
Wm. Cannock [4] (*sic*), Ens.

COL. JAMES STANHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. (*sic*) Milburne,[5] Capt.
Hen. Fielding, Lieut.
Wm. King, Ens.

Jas. Wooseley [6] (*sic*), Capt.
Jno. Hamilton, of Lidovsey, Lieut.
Jno. Creighton,[7] Ens.

COL. TIDCOMB'S REGT.

Robt. Sewell, Capt.
Jno. Taylor, Lieut.
Jno. Moody, Ens.

Jas. Trailboys,[8] Capt.
Tho. Harrison, Lieut.
Jenkins Lewis,[9] Ens.

MAJOR-GENERAL ERLE'S REGT.

Jno. Symonds, Capt.
Chas. Gooken, Lieut.
Jno. Williams, Ens.

Ric. Prater, Capt.
Farmer Edwards, Lieut.
Guil. Burrington, Ens.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT.

[Fred.] Hamilton, Capt.
— Butler,[10] Lieut.
Jno. Mehaix[11] (*sic*), Ens.

[Ric.] Lord Lambert, Capt.
Vincent Crull,[12] Lieut.
Andrew Singleton, Ens.

COL. BRUDENELL'S REGT.

David Creighton, Capt.
Peter de Frankford, Lieut.
Roger Suple, Ens.

Robt. Fooks, Capt.
Ric. Willowby (*sic*), Lieut.
Hy. Roache, Ens.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT.

Jas. Sterling,[17] Capt.
Phil. de St. John, Lieut.
Hy. Sterling, Ens.

Joslin Mead, Capt.
Jos. Saunders, Lieut.
Dudley Davis, Ens.

VISCT. MOUNTJOY'S REGT.

Chas. Stewart, Capt.
Wm. Proby, Lieut.
Saml. Drayer, Ens.

Augustus De Laspois, Capt.
Ric. Crofton, Lieut.
Robt. Edwards, Ens.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT.

Joshua Campbell,[16] Capt.
Nich. Price, Lieut.
Jno. Floyd,[13] Ens.

Jno. Dentilly, Capt.
Ant. Callion,[14] Lieut.
Jno. Cooper,[15] Ens.

* From the List in M. E. B. 3. Many of the officers were brought in from the Half-Pay List, and have been annotated under their former respective Comns.

[1] *Martin Bladen.* See his Comn. on p. 175, and note thereto.

[2] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1706. A certain Wm. Roberts was appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Edm. Soame's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705, and Lieut. in June 1706.

[3] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[4] *Connock.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Lieut. 11 Jan. 1703. Serving in 1706.

[5] *Richard* Milburne. See p. 207, note 2.

[6] James *Wolseley.* A scion of the Staffordshire family. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Wounded at Almanza, and taken prisoner when serving as Capt. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. 6 Dec. 1708.

[7] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[8], [9] and [10] Do. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[11] Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[12] Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. D. of wounds received in action when serving with his Regt. in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703.

[13] Jno. *Lloyd.* Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies and Spain. Adjt. 23 May 1712. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1712.

[14] Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702.

[15] Not in the List of officers who embarked for Cadiz in July 1702.

[16] Served previously as Capt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot. Accompanied his Regt. to Cadiz and the West Indies. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. while serving in Spain. D. about 1710. See petition of his widow, Lettice C., in *Treasury Papers,* Vol. CCLXV., No. 39), in which she states that her husband "Lt.-Col. *Josias* Campbell served the Crown above 30 years, and in the late war in Spain he expended £310 in the public service, which was not repaid, and £100 was due to him for loss of his baggage."

[17] "Served at Cadiz, and by lying in the trenches was incapacitated from going to the West Indies, and was deprived of his Comn. by the Duke of Ormonde." See his petition in *Treasury Papers,* Vol. XCIII., No. 53, under date of Dec. 1717.

FIELD OFFICERS APPOINTED TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED NEWLY-RAISED REGTS. OF FOOT AND MARINES, WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE DATED 12TH FEB. 1702.*

COL. JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[28TH FOOT.]

COL.

Jno. Gibson.[1]

LT.-COL.

[Tho. Handasyde.]

MAJOR.

[Jos.] Webberley.

[1] In consideration of his eminent services Col. Gibson's Comn. was ante-dated to 16 Feb. 1694, which was the date of raising of his former Regt.

COL. THOS. FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[29TH FOOT.]

COL.

Tho. Farrington.

LT.-COL.

Wm. Frowd.[2]

MAJOR.

Chris. Wray.

[2] Resigned his Comn. 10 Mar. 1702 on appointment to the 1st Foot Guards. See Vol III., p. 382, note 2.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF MARINES.

[30TH FOOT.]

COL.

Tho. Saunderson.

LT.-COL.

Tho. Pownall.

MAJOR.

Wm. Dornell.

COL. GEORGE VILLIERS'S REGT. OF MARINES.

[31st FOOT.]

COL.
Geo. Villiers.

LT.-COL.
Alex. Luttrell.

MAJOR.
Tho. Carew.

COL. EDWARD FOX'S REGT. OF MARINES.

[32nd FOOT.]

COL.
Edwd. Fox.

LT.-COL.
Phil. Howard.

MAJOR.
Jacob Boor (*sic*).

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF MARINES.

COL.
Hen. Mordaunt.

LT.-COL.
Lewis Mordaunt.

MAJOR.
Jno. Aspin.

COL. HENRY HOLT'S REGT. OF MARINES.

COL.
Hy. Holt.

LT.-COL.
Ant. Rodney.

MAJOR.
Edwd. Nott.

VISCOUNT SHANNON'S REGT. OF MARINES.

COL.

Ric., Visct. Shannon.

LT.-COL.

Theoph. de Rabinière.

MAJOR.

Tho. Markham.

THE EARL OF HUNTINGDON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[33RD REGT.]

COL.

Geo., Earl of Huntingdon.[3]

LT.-COL.

Robt. Duncanson.

MAJOR.

Jno. Rose.

[3] 8th Earl. Succeeded his father 30 May 1701. Was badly wounded at the attack on the counter-scarp of the Keyserworth in 1702. D. 22 Feb. 1705.

LORD LUCAS'S REGT.

[34TH FOOT.]

COL.

Robt., Lord Lucas.

LT.-COL.

Tho. Doré.

MAJOR.

Tho. Garth.

COL. THOMAS STRINGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Tho. Stringer.

LT.-COL.

Jno. Corbet.

MAJOR.

Tho. Hartop.

LORD MOHUN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Chas., Lord Mohun.

LT.-COL.

Wm. Culliford.

MAJOR.

Wm. Oglethorp.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt.

LT.-COL.

Hy. Hickman.

MAJOR.

Wm. Newton.

* From the Lists given in M. E. B. 3 and M. E. B. 4. The Regts. in question were not completed until the accession of Queen Anne, and therefore all the officers, excepting the above-named field officers, received Comns. signed by Queen Anne and dated 10 Mar. 1702. The six Marine Regts. were disbanded in 1713, but on the accession of George I. the Infantry Regts. were increased, "and in consideration of the gallant and extensive services of the Marine Corps during the late war, Wills's (now 30th), Goring's (now 31st), and Bor's (now 32nd), were incorporated with the regiments of infantry of the line, and ranked according to the dates of their original formation in 1702" (*Formation and Services of Marine Corps*). The Foot Regts. commanded by Col. Stringer, Lord Mohun, and Sir Richard Temple were disbanded in 1713. All the above officers, excepting the Earl of Huntingdon, have been annotated under the dates of their former Comns.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS MEREDITH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—"*This List was given in and signed by Major-General Erle, and approved by the King. Kens.*, 13 *Feb.* 1702."—Note in M. E. B. 3.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Meredith,[1] Col. 12 Feb. 1702.	Ric. Carthy,[7] Capt.-Lt.	[Nich.] Bissell [14] (*sic*).
Ric. St. George, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Wallis.[8]	Tho. Carnes (*sic*).
Tho. Bellew,[2] Major.	Toby Cremer.[9]	Phil. Phinny [15] (*sic*).
Tho. Buckeridge.[3]	Jno. Boyer.	Conway Mace.
Jas. Duglasse [4] (*sic*).	Jas. Stewart.	Ralph Walsh.[16]
Chas. Barry, Gr.	Jno. Armstrong, 1st Lt.	
	— Edmunds,[10] 2nd Lt.	
Owen Norton	Tho. Thompson.	Roger Neile.[17]
[Wm.] Wilkinson.	Hen. South.	Tho. Jones.[18]
[Robt.] Munday.	Tho. Carnes [11] (*sic*).	Wm. Cornwall.[19]
[Jas.] Browning.[5]	Chas. Mabbott.	Phil. Maynard.[20]
Fred. La Penotière.	Tho. Bennet.[12]	Hen. Birum [21] (*sic*).
Phil. Fletcher.[6]	H— La Penotière.[13]	Chas. Stedman.[22]

CHIRURGEON.

Peter de Rose.

CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Smith.

ADJT.

Jno. Wallis.[8]

QR.-MR.

Jas. Jones.

* From the List in M. E. B. 3. This Regt. (now known as the 37th Foot) was raised in Ireland, and was not completed until May 1702 (*Flying Post*, Dublin, 24 May 1702). The Regt. served at Blenheim, Malplaquet, &c. It aftds. received the territorial title of the "North Hampshire" Regt. of Foot.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Served as Adjt.-Genl. at Blenheim. See Vol. III., p. 181, note 2.

[2] Commanded above Regt. at Blenheim. See p. 156, note 1.

[3–6] Served at Blenheim.

[7] Capt. before Aug. 1704. Served at Blenheim.

[8] Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[9] Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Served at Malplaquet. Bde.-Major to the Forces sent to Canada under Brigdr.-Genl. John Hill 1 Mar. 1711. Appointed Capt. in Col. Clayton's Regt. of Foot 18 Oct. 1711. Commandant of the Risbank (*sic*) at Dunkirk 27 June 1712.

[10] Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[11] *Jno. Cairnes.* Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 8 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[12] Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[14] Lieut. 25 Mar. 1703. See Comn. of Nich. *Bisset* on p. 189.

[15] Phil. *Finney.* Served at Malplaquet as Capt. Promoted Major before 1712.

[16] Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Mar. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

[17] Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[18] Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

[19] Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Bounty of £28 to widow.

[20] Called "Ephraim Maynard" in List of Regt. for July 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[21] Henry *Byron.* Wounded at Blenheim as Lieut. Capt.-Lieut. 25 June 1705. Capt. 6 Nov. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

[22] Served at Blenheim. 1st. Lt. of Grendr. Cy. 25 June 1704. Serving in 1709.

COL. RICH. COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—"*This List was given in and signed by Major-General Erle, and approved by the King. Kens.*, 13 *Feb.* 1702."—Note in M. E. B. 3.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ric. Coote,[1] Col. 12 Feb. 1702.	Tho. Candler,[13] (*sic*), Capt.-Lt.	Blundel Summers.[33]
Nich. Price,[2] Lt.-Col.	Symon Parry.[14]	Ste. St. John.[31]
Tho. Palliser,[3] Major.	[And.] La Verdie.[15]	Jno. Ballard.[40]
Ralph Brenn.[4]	Wm. Pywell.[22]	Geo. Napper.[26]
Ste. Caple[5] (*sic*).	Phil. Bernard.[23]	Hen Hodgkinson.[34]
Wm. Harrison.[6]	Wm. Smith.[16]	Jno. Tucker.[27]
Ric. Hedges,[7] Gr.	Jno. Ewer,[32] 1st Lt.	
	Wm. Flower,[39] 2nd Lt.	
Chas. Renier.[8]	Nehemiah Rowney.[38]	[Wm.] Stedman.[35]
Robt. Fletcher.[9]	Chas. Percivall.[25]	Jas. Read.[28]
Ric. Lewis.[10]	Peyton Fox.[17]	Hen. Blunt.[36]
Chas. Middleton.[11]	Robt. Mead.[24]	Jno. Carter.[37]
Jno. Gardiner.[12]	Wm. Fielding.[30]	Jno. Monford.[29]

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Vashan[18] (*sic*).

CHAPLAIN.

[Tho.] Langdale.[19]

QR.-MR.

Jno. Crofts.[20]

ADJT.

Nich. Cumings.[21]

* From the List given in M. E. B. 3. This Regt. (now known as the 39th Foot) was raised in Ireland, and was not completed until May 1702 (*Flying Post*, Dublin, 24 May 1702). Served in Ireland until 1707, when it proceeded to Portugal, under the command of Brigdr.-Genl. Nicholas Sankey. The Regt. greatly distinguished itself at the battle of the Caya 7 May 1709, where Genl. Sankey was taken prisoner. Served at the siege of Xeres in Spanish Estramadura in 1710, which place surrendered. This Regt. was subsequently styled the "Dorsetshire Regt. of Foot."

[1] See Vol. III., p. 75, note 2.

[2] Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. same year.

[3] See Vol. III., p. 116, where Capt. — Palliser has been taken for Hugh Palliser. Thos. P. was placed on half-pay in 1698 as Major of the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Visct. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Of Portobello, co. Wexford. High Sheriff in 1700. D. in Nov. 1756. See pedigree in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, art. "Palliser, of Comragh."

[4] Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[5] *Capel*. Serving in 1706.

[6] Major in 1704. Lt.-Col. before June 1709, at which date he was recruiting in England. *S. P. D. Anne*, Bundle 14, No. 124.

[7] Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[8] Serving in 1706.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[10–12] Serving in 1706.

[13] *Chandler*. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[14–21] Serving in 1706.

[22] Capt. before June 1709, when he was on leave in England.

[23], [24] Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[25] Appointed Capt. in Visct. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in March 1704.

[26–29] Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[30] Edwd. Ball was appointed in Fielding's place 11 Apr. 1702. M. E. B. 3.

[31] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot in 1711.

[32–37] Serving in 1706.

[38] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 15 May 1702.

[39] and [40] Comns. renewed by Queen Anne. Services untraced after July 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.*

Capt. David Livingston[1] to be Lieut. *vice* Jas. Robertson, decd. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

* This Company was disbanded 24 Apr. 1709. "*Abstract of the Musters of Her Majesty's Forces from* 13 *Dec.* 1701 *to* 24 *June* 1711."

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Served previously in Col. Geo. McGill's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 24 Aug. 1702.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1 Jan.—8 March 1702.)

Gideon Harvey,[1] M.D., to be Physician of the Tower of London. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Ant. Morgan[2] to be Lieut.-Gov. of the Isle of Wight. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.

Sr. Tho. Travell,[3] Knt., to be Lt.-Govr. of Portland Castle. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Son of Gideon Harvey, M.D., who was Physician to the Army in Flanders in 1659, and a medical writer of some repute. M.D. of Leyden 1690. M.D. of Cambridge 1698. F.C.P. London 22 Mar. 1703. Held the above post at the Tower of London until his death in 1754.

[2] *Ibid.* See his Comn. in the Life Guards, Vol. III., p. 222. Held the Lt.-Governorship of the Isle of Wight until 5 Sept. 1710.

[3] *Ibid.* Of the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse. See Vol. III., p. 354, note 4.

BREVET.

Leigh Backwell[1] to be Capt. of Horse. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. III., p. 130, note 2.

APPENDIX.

LIST OF THE WIDOWS OF SEVERAL OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN KILLED OR DIED OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.*

(1694—1700).

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comn. and Regt.	Where killed.
Elizabeth Robinson, 40*l.* -	Lieut. Col. of the Guards -	Before Namur.
Eleanor Cunigrave (*sic*), 30*l.*	Capt. in Lillingston's (*sic*) -	Do.
— Ormesby, 40*l.* - -	Lieut.-Col. to Fred-Hamilton	Do.
Mary Tempest, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Colyear's - -	Do.
Penelope Bolton, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Collingwood's -	D. of wounds recd. Namur.
Deborah Calhoun (*sic*), 30*l.*	Capt. in Buchan's - -	Do.
Grisel Sandys, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in the Guards - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
Elizabeth Colyear, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Collingwood's -	Do.
Priscilla Yewell [Yule], 30*l.*	Capt. in Lauder's - -	Do.
[Anne] Guyon, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers - -	In Flanders.
— Dancy, 20*l.* - - -	Do. - - - - - -	Before Namur.
Mary Evans, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Courthope's - -	Do.
Elizabeth Bedford, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Essex's [Dragoons]	Do.
Anne Hancock, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers -	Near Bruges.
Elizabeth Cole, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Essex's Dragoons -	In Flanders.
[Eve] Campbell, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Seymour's - -	Before Namur.
— Smyth, 20*l.* - - -	Lieut. in Saunderson's -	D. of wounds recd. before Namur.
Elizabeth Russell, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Beaumont's - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
[Anne] Jones, 20*l.* - -	Chirurgeon of the 3rd Troop of Guards.	Cast away with all the recruits for the Troop.
Frances McKenzie, 40*l.* -	Lieut.-Col. to Brudenell -	D. on his return from Catalonia.
Elizabeth Ramsey, 20*l.* -	Do. to Puissar - - -	D. in Catalonia.
Esther Shenton, 20*l.* - -	Lieut.-Col. of the Guards -	D. in Flanders.
Barbara Melville, 30*l.* -	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	D. in the service.
Elizabeth Kelly, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Colt's - - -	Do.
Anne Innis, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	D. in Flanders.
Cornelia de Gea[1] (?) 30*l.* -	Capt. in Goodwyn's - -	D. in the West Indies.
Abigail Russell, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Leigh's Dragoons -	D. of wounds recd. in Ireland.
Mary Person (*sic*), 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Sr. M. Bridges's -	D. in the service.
Martha Bailey, 20*l.* - -	Do. - - - - - -	D. in Flanders.
Frances Compton, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Saunderson's -	Do.
— St. Clair, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers -	D. in the service.
Frances Cecil, 20*l.* - -	Cornet in Schomberg's -	Do.
Margaret Abernethie, 20*l.* -	Quarter - Master of Royal Horse [Guards].	D. in the service.
Christian St. Clair, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in the Scots Guards -	Killed before Namur (certified by Maj.-Gen. Ramsay).

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comn. and Regt.	Where killed.
Anne Twinihoe, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Columbine's - -	D. of wounds recd. at Namur (certified by Col. Columbine).
Mary Butler, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Selwyn's - -	Killed in the service.
Jane Wildbore,[2] —*l.*? -	Lieut. in the Royal Dragoons	———
— Sair, —*l.*? - - -	- - - - - - -	———
— Willoughby, —*l.*? -	- - - - - - -	———

PENSIONS ON THE SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

Isabel Carmichael,[3] 16*l.* -	Lieut. in Buchan's - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
Eleanor Carlisle,[4] 20*l.* -	- - - - - - -	———

* From Lists given in *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies* (*War Office Book*, No. 793), 20 Nov. 1697 to 24 June 1700. It would seem that at first the above widows only received gratuities "granted by the king's Royal Bounty," but that at the close of the war (1697) these amounts became pensions, which mostly terminated at his Majesty's death in 1702.

[1] The Comn. of this lady's husband is not forthcoming. His name is given as "De Goore" in Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler's despatch to the Lords of the Board of Trade for the Leeward Islands, which despatch was received 20 May 1694.

[2] This lady's name appears only in *Pay Lists in Ireland*, No. 771. The Rl. Wt. in her favour was dated 28 Mar. 1694. Her husband's name as a Qr.-Mr. in the Royal Dragoons appears in Vol. II., p. 126.

[3] "Rl. Wt. for payment of 16*l.* yearly to Isabel Lamb, relict of Lieut. Alex. Carmichael, late of Col. Buchan's Regt., who died after a languishing illness from wounds contracted in the King's Service in Flanders. Dated Kensington, 8 May 1701." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

[4] "Lost her two brothers, Lancelot and Archibald Carlisle, with her only son and child, in his Majesty's Service." 20*l.* per annum granted her by the king, 8 June 1698. *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

PRECEDENCE OF BRITISH INFANTRY REGIMENTS IN THE LOW COUNTRIES.*

(June 1694.)

The Royal Regt.
Colonel Wm Selwyn's.
Major-General Churchill's.
Colonel Trelawney's.
Colonel Edward Lloyd's.
Royal Regt. of Fusiliers.
Sir Bevil Granville's.
Colonel Richard Brewer's.
Colonel Tidcomb's.
Sir James Lesley's.
Colonel James Stanley's.
Colonel Francis Collingwood's.
Sir George St. George's.
Colonel Frederick Hamilton's.
Brigadier Erle's.
Colonel Lauder's.
Colonel Mackay's.
Colonel Graham's.
Colonel O'Farrell's.
Colonel Ingoldsby's.
Viscount Castleton's.
La Melonière's.
Comte Marton's.
Colonel Belcastel's.
Colonel Maitland's.
Colonel Ferguson's.
Colonel Tiffin's.
Earl of Argyle's.
Colonel Buchan's.
Earl of Strathnaver's.
Colonel George Hamilton's.

* From the *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692—1695 (Public Record Office). The Rl. Warrant settling the precedence of the above-named regiments was signed at Roosbeck, 10 June 1694.

CHILD COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY.

(1661—1714.)

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VIII., Nov. 30, 1895.)

The abuse that crept into the Church, in early days, by the permitting child marriages was repeated in the early history of the British standing army by the granting commissions to children in the nursery. The latter crying evil made small headway at first, and was confined to the sons of eminently distinguished officers who had rendered valuable service to their king and country. But the abuse of privilege is difficult to check when it once gains a footing, and for a hundred years, viz., throughout the eighteenth century, the British army was hampered by, and encumbered with, a certain number of dummy officers, who enjoyed all the advantages and none of the hardships of their profession; until they were considered old enough to take over the military posts which were yawning to receive them.

So far as it can be ascertained, it was not till 1684 that a commission was granted to a child of tender years. On 3 May, 1684, Piercy Kirke, son of the well-known Col. Piercy Kirke, of the Queen's Regiment of Foot, familiarly known as "Kirke's Lambs," was commissioned ensign in the Duchess of York's Regiment, which his father had formerly commanded at Tangier. This "lambkin" as we may truly term him, was twelve months* old, and owed his commission to the valuable services of his father in various campaigns with the Moors. It was, in fact, a cheap way on the part of Charles II. of rewarding a brave soldier, but it established a very dangerous precedent. In the following reign, George, Lord Ettrick, an infant of eighteen months, was commissioned captain in the Royal Regiment of Foot, his commission bearing date 23 Oct. 1688. He was son and heir of the Earl of Dumbarton, a lieutenant-general in James II.'s army, and colonel of the Royals. Before passing on to other infantile soldiers we must glance at the future careers of Ensign Kirke and Capt. Lord Ettrick. The former appears as a captain in the list of his father's regiment in 1689, and it was not until he was the senior captain in his regiment that Kirke joined his corps for regimental duty. As a seasoned veteran of twenty-four years he became lieutenant-colonel of the Queen's, and commanded the same at Almanza, where he and most of his officers and men were taken prisoners. He purchased the colonelcy of the Queen's from Lord Portmore in 1710, and retained the same until his death, 1 Jan. 1741. Lord Ettrick (who, by the way, did not own a single foot of land in the district from which he derived his courtesy title) was an instance of "the captain crying for his pap" rather than that of "the major crying for his parritch," as within two months of his receiving the above commission he lost it by his father's following James II. to France and taking his son with him. It was not until 1715 that Lord Ettrick (then second Earl of Dumbarton) again appeared in the military arena, and this time it was as lieutenant-colonel of Col. Chas. Dubourgay's Regiment of Foot.

It was not to be expected that William III., a soldier of experience, would approve the granting of commissions to children, and we only find three authenticated instances of child commissions in his eventful reign. After the battle of Steinkirk, the company lately commanded by Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, in the latter's own regiment of foot in the Scots Brigade, was given by the king to Hugh Mackay, son of the deceased, then a boy of twelve, out of respect to the memory of one of the bravest and best of men. Young Mackay's commission was dated at Gawen (*sic*), 1 Sept., 1692 (*War Office Book*, 1260). Capt. Hugh Mackay eventually became a major in the Dutch service, and died at Cambray in 1708. The next commission granted to a child was

* His age at death is given as 57 in the Funeral Book, Westminster Abbey, under date of 9 Jan., 1741 (*Westr. Abbey Registers*). Col. Davis, the historian of the Queen's Regiment, has overlooked the fact of the younger Kirke's age on receiving a commission, and credits him with fighting a duel with Beau Seymour in 1699, whereas it was Capt. George Kirke, of the Horse Guards, who fought the said duel.

dated "Whitehall, 1 Jan. 1694," and the recipient was Charles Mordaunt,* who was appointed "ensign in the Earl of Monmouth's Regiment of Foot." The words "a child" are written in the margin of this commission entry in the MS. at the Record Office (*Military Entry Book*, Vol. III.), which establishes the fact of this officer's tender age. The Earl of Monmouth, better known afterwards as the brilliant Earl of Peterborough, had done yeoman's service for William III. both before and at the Revolution, and we may presume that the above child was the earl's grandson, who eventually succeeded as fourth Earl of Peterborough and second Earl of Monmouth. In 1698 the exigencies of the service required that Mordaunt's (late Lord Monmouth's) Regiment should be transformed into a marine corps, and accordingly Baby Mordaunt was recommissioned second lieutenant in Mordaunt Marines. After enjoying the emoluments of his rank for eight months, this regiment was disbanded and the officers placed on half-pay. But the accession of Queen Anne brought better times, and Mordaunt's was reconstituted a marine corps, and Baby Mordaunt was restored to full pay as a second lieutenant. After this date (1702) his name disappeared from the list. The probability is that he never joined the regiment, and resigned his commission when he found it convenient so to do. The third, and, apparently, last child commission given by William III. was dated "Hampton Court, 3 July, 1700," and appointed "Jas. Ferguson to be ensign to Col. Ferguson's company in the latter's regiment" (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.). This young gentleman, who had the honour of being appointed ensign in the Cameronians, commanded by his father, Col. Jas. Ferguson of Balmakellie, was a "four-year-old," having been born in 1696. He was an only son, and his father had served nearly a quarter of a century in the army, first in the Scots Brigade, and latterly as colonel of the Cameronians. Col. Ferguson was one of Dutch William's most trusted and experienced officers. He had fought under Mackay at Killiecrankie, and also rendered valuable service in the western Highlands, subsequently taking an active part on the fatal fields of Steinkirk and Landen, and was destined to gain fresh laurels under Marlborough at Schellenberg and Blenheim, where he commanded a brigade of infantry which bore the brunt of the fighting on the glorious 13 Aug. 1704. Had not death struck down this veteran commander the year after Blenheim, at the very time his expected promotion to the rank of major-general had almost become a *fait accompli*, he would have attained higher honours than those already bestowed on him by his sovereign. The little ensign was left an orphan at the age of nine, but his guardians looked well after his affairs, and among the Ferguson family papers are allusions to "our pupil's pay as ensign," and the following curious receipt:—†

Sir,—I have received six recruits from William Johnson, servitor to James Ferguson of Pitfour, to Brigadier Preston's regiment, which is raised by me for brigadier ferguson sone who is ensign of the above regiment.

W. Drummond.

Ed^r 7th Apr., 1711.

The probability is that Ensign Ferguson joined his regiment for a short time, but did not attain higher rank. He acquired the estate of Kinmundy, in Aberdeenshire, where he resided until his death in 1777.

The reign of Queen Anne saw a great increase in "nursery officers;" but as the ages never appear in commission registers it is only by careful research in other quarters that we can trace these child commissions; and it may well be that the names given below form only a part of the actual number of favoured little ones. In 1706, when many new regiments were about to be raised, the Duke of Marlborough received numerous applications for commissions in the new levies. These applications were accompanied by recommendations from noblemen, statesmen, and officers of high rank.

* In 1696 another Chas. Mordaunt was appointed ensign in Col. Henry Mordaunt's (late Lord Monmouth's) Regiment, and eventually became lieutenant-colonel of the said corps. He was son of Lieut.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt, and so styles himself in an application to the Duke of Marlborough for promotion in 1706 (*War Office MS.*).

† "Records of the Clan and Name of Fergusson, or Ferguson," edited by Jas. Ferguson and Robt. Menzies Fergusson, Edinburgh, 1895.

Now Marlborough had set his face against commissions being given to children, and drew the line at sixteen as the earliest age for first commissions. Here is a case in point. "Mr. Carteret, a gentleman of fourteen years of age, is recommended by the Lord Chamberlain for a company in the new levies." This application bears the endorsement, "Too young," and so the application was refused. So far so good. But even Marlborough had to give way when royalty stooped to ask for commissions. "Ensign Strode, Ensign La Meloniere, and Ensign Young Goodall, children, were ensigns in Col. Breton's Regiment and superseded by the Prince's order. To be provided for in the new levies. [Recommended by] His Royal Highness." Accordingly, Prince George of Denmark's wish was complied with, and the initial "M" after each of these three children's names told its own tale. We find William Strode appointed an ensign in Lord Lovelace's Regiment in Ireland, La Meloniere appointed an ensign in Col. Roger Townshend's Regiment, and Young Goodall appointed an ensign in Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Regiment in Ireland. So much for interest. A paper at the Record Office, entitled, "List of the officers absent from the regiments in Spain and Portugal, 8 July 1709," sent by Robert Walpole, Secretary at War, to the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, gives the names and regiments of absentee officers. In this list, surprisingly large considering England was then engaged on a war in the Peninsula, the following officers have the word "child" written after their names:—

Colonel Harrison's Regiment—Ensign Hartigan, child.
Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Captain Hastings, child.
Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Lieut. Maxwell, child.
Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Ensign Booth, child.
Brigadier Elliott's Regiment—Ensign Inglis, child.
Brigadier Elliott's Regiment—Ensign Elliott, child.

After the surrender of General Jas. Stanhope with his little army at Brihuega, in December, 1710, the Duke of Argyll was sent out to Spain as commander-in-chief, and one of the first abuses in his army that he set himself to redress was stopping commissions being given to children. It is surprising to find such a good soldier as Col. Wm. Stanhope (afterwards Earl of Harrington) writing from Barcelona to his brother Chas. Stanhope, in the following indignant strain:—

"I desire you will acquaint Major Cleiland that the Duke of Argyll has positively refused me making his son an ensign, his pretence is 'tis the ruin of the service to make children officers."—'*S. P. Spain.*'

But the abuse had taken too deep root, and was too popular with interested parties, to be crushed out in other quarters, and so the child commissions went on as before and increased apace. In an undated list of the Scots Greys, *temp.* Queen Anne (? 1713), appears "3 years old Agnew" as cornet to the lieutenant-colonel. Here we have a child who could scarce manage a rocking-horse appointed cornet in a crack cavalry regiment, drawing pay and possibly allowances for forage for two chargers! However anomalous the position of these child officers might be on the full-pay list of the army, it was still more anomalous on the half-pay list. For in the former case these children generally joined their respective regiments in course of time, and did good service (like the late Field Marshal Sir John Foster FitzGerald, who got his early commissions in the nursery and joined his regiment at the age of sixteen, in time of war, as a full-blown captain); but children placed on half-pay seldom or never returned to the active list. This was the case with "Lieut. Thos. Cuff, child; Ensigns Edmund Butler, twelve years old, and Chas. Cooley, twelve years old," all three of whom were placed on half-pay from Col. Edward Jones's Regiment of Foot, in 1712, and remained there for ever.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, West Cromwell Road, S.W.

PARENTAGE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL HAWLEY.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. IX, Feb. 15, 1896.)

(See 4th S. I. 75, 162.)

Sir Walter Scott threw down the gauntlet for English genealogists to take up when he put into print the idle rumour that General Hawley was an illegitimate son of George II. (*Tales of a Grandfather*). Several subsequent writers have proved the absurdity of this statement by pointing out that George II. was some years junior to Hawley (see article on the Barony of Hawley in the *Genealogist*, Vol. .I pp. 161–163), but up to the present time Hawley has been left fatherless. Hawley has been honoured with a memoir in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, and though he never did anything heroic and was a complete failure as a general, yet it will fill a manifest void to tell the true story of his parentage, and also correct the mistakes made about his age in all previous memoirs.

On 21 Jan. 1683–4, a licence was granted to "Francis Hawley, of St-Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, gent., bachelor, 30, and Judith Hughes, of same, spinster, 25, at her own disposal, to marry at St. Magnus, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, or St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London" (*London Marriage Licences*). This Francis Hawley was a lieutenant in the 1st Foot Guards, and had just returned from Tangiers, where he had seen much service as first lieutenant of Capt. Bowes's Grenadier Company. As a reward for his services he was appointed Captain of Grenadiers of the 1st Foot Guards on 20 April 1684, and did good service at the battle of Sedgemoor in the following year. In July 1685, Capt. the Hon. John Berkeley, of the 1st Foot Guards, was appointed colonel of a newly raised regiment of dragoons (now known as the 4th Hussars), and his friend Fras. Hawley was appointed major of the said regiment. At the Revolution, Major Hawley was appointed lieutenant-colonel of Berkeley's Dragoons, which were then styled "Princess Anne of Denmark's Regiment of Dragoons," and on 10 May 1692, was made brevet-colonel. He commanded his regiment (in the absence of Lord Fitzharding) at the fatal battle of Steinkirk, where he was killed. He died intestate, and left his widow and four children in very straitened circumstances. William III. gave Col. Hawley's second son, Edward, a commission as cornet in his father's late regiment, which commission bore date "Lembecq, 1 Augt. 1692" (*War Office Book*, 1260). Edward Hawley was barely six years old when he was appointed cornet in a crack dragoon regiment, and his commission adds another to the list of "Child Commissions in the Army" (8th S. VIII. 421, 498). After stating his age it is not surprising to hear that Cornet Edward Hawley was not promoted lieutenant until 25 June, 1706. But we must pass on now to Mrs. Judith Hawley and her other three children. Her gallant husband was half brother to Brigadier-General (afterwards General the Right. Hon.) Thos. Erle, who was one of the most distinguished officers of his time. General Erle commanded two infantry regiments at the time we write of, and was in great favour with William III. This accounts for the latter giving a commission dated 10 Jan. 1694, to Mrs. Judith Hawley's eldest son, Henry, as ensign in Brigadier-General Thos. Erle's Regiment (now known as the 19th Foot), then serving in Flanders. Supposing Col. Francis Hawley's eldest son to have been born in January 1685, this ensign would be barely nine in January, 1694.

It is impossible to say why Henry's younger brother should have been honoured with a commission nearly eighteen months previously, but we may naturally suppose that the bereaved widow, in the first days of her sorrow, shrank from the thought of her eldest son being in his father's profession. Be this as it may, she changed her mind later on, as is proved by the petition of Mrs. Judith Hawley to the king, stating that "her husband, Col. Francis Hawley, was killed at Steinkirk, leaving her in charge of four children, with no other fortune but the hopes of His Majesty's royal favour, which he had been graciously pleased to promise to the petitioner's brother Major-General Erle .... petitioner by her endeavours to fit her children for His Majesty's service has engaged herself in great difficulties" (*Treasury Papers*, under date

11 Oct. 1699). The immediate outcome of the above petition was a gratuity of "40*l.* to Mrs. Judith Hawley, widow of Col. Fras. Hawley, killed at Steinkirk," under the king's warrant (*Warrants for Pay and Contingencies*, 20 Nov. 1697 to 24 June 1700). Whether this gratuity was given yearly does not appear. On 10 March 1702, Ensign Henry Hawley was appointed ensign in Sir Richard Temple's newly raised regiment of foot. Four years later we find him promoted captain in his father's old dragoon regiment, then commanded by the Earl of Essex. His commission bore date 27 May 1706. In the following month his brother Edward, the before-mentioned cornet, was appointed lieutenant to his elder brother's troop. Capt. Henry Hawley's rapid rise in the army and subsequent career are well known. It only remains, therefore, to give a couple of extracts from two wills now at Somerset House, which confirm the above statements regarding General Hawley's parentage. In the will of Gen. Thos. Erle, of Charborough, Dorset, made 16 May 1717, and proved (P.C.C.) 7 Dec. 1720, we find the following: "I give to my brother Henry Hawly (*sic*), esquire, the sum of 100*l.*, and to each and every of the children of my brother Francis Hawly, esquire, deceased, viz., Henry, Edward, and Anne, the sum of 50*l.*" The Henry Hawley, Esq., named in the above will, was for many years lieutenant-colonel of General Erle's regiment of foot, but for some years previous to General Erle's death had held the appointment of lieutenant-governor of the town and fort of Kinsale, where he died in 1724. His will, dated 23 Jan. 1723, and proved (P.C.C.) by his nephew Capt. Edward Hawley, the residuary legatee, 8 Sept. 1724, has this clause: "I give and devise unto my nephew Colonel Henry Hawley my right title and interest in Sterminster [Sturminster], in the county of Dorset, wherein I have an estate, and moreover I give and remit unto him the said Henry Hawley all the sums of money and debts he owes me." It is noteworthy that in these two wills, legacies are left to Henry's younger brother Edward. The latter, who attained the rank of captain in his father's old dragoon regiment, evidently predeceased his brother Henry, who died at Portsmouth 23 March 1759, as on 18 March 1762, Miss Anne Hawley, then resident in London, was served heir-general to her brother Lieut-General Henry Hawley.

CHARLES DALTON.

THE MURDER OF MOUNTFORT THE ACTOR.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. X., July 4, 1896.)

(See 1st S. II. 516; 5th S. VIII. 231.)

Lord Macaulay tells us that Capt. Richard Hill, the murderer of Wm. Mountfort, the actor, was "a profligate captain in the army"; and Mountfort's Biographer in the *Dic. of Nat. Biog.* describes Hill as "a known ruffler and a cut-throat." Both these sweeping assertions are, to say the least of them, somewhat hyperbolical. Hill was only sixteen years of age when he ran the unfortunate actor through with his sword, in Howard Street, Strand, on 9 December 1692. Lord Mohun, who was Hill's accomplice and an accessory after the fact, was seventeen, and this point went in his favour when he was tried by his peers for murder. But no one has, heretofore, ever made any excuse for Hill, who lived to repent and to amend his ways, which cannot be said for Lord Mohun, who, five years subsequent to the above murder, was again arraigned for manslaughter. Curious to say, Mohun's victim on this latter occasion was Capt. William Hill, of the Coldstream Guards, who was stabbed in a drunken brawl at a tavern near Charing Cross, in September 1697.

At the age of twelve Richard Hill was appointed a subaltern in Viscount Lisburne's newly-raised regiment of foot. He served in the Irish campaign, and owing to the mortality in his regiment from fever and losses in action, he obtained command of a company when he was only fifteen. We may conclude that Lord Lisburne's regiment was rather a fast corps, and a bad school as regards morals for a very young officer, for we find the inspecting officer at Dundalk Camp, in December 1689, sending the following confidential report to William III. relative to Lord Lisburne's regiment: "Le Colonel s'en mette fort peu et avec cela d'un humeur extravagant; qui aussi prend tous les jours plus de vin qu'il ne peust [*sic*] porter." On 21 March 1692, Hill exchanged with Capt. Vincent Googene, of Col. Thos. Erle's regiment of foot (*Military Entry Book*, Vol. II., H O. Series). By this exchange Hill found himself in command of the grenadier company in a crack infantry regiment. This fact was a little trying for a youth of his age, and the society of an unlicked cub like young Lord Mohun had a bad effect on Hill's character. He also had the misfortune to have money at his disposal; and it came out in evidence, at Lord Mohun's trial, that Hill's scheme for carrying off Anne Bracegirdle, the well-known actress, was to cost him 50*l.* The fair actress was rescued as she was being forcibly hurried into the coach by the soldiers whom Hill had hired for the occasion. Frustrated in his villainy, young Hill dismissed his military hirelings. "Begone! I have done with you," cried this veteran centurion, in a tone which Jonathan Wild might have adopted when he dismissed his myrmidons. Unfortunately Hill stayed behind with Lord Mohun, and their brains, overheated by wine, to which in the case of the former was added mad jealousy against Mountfort, a supposed favoured rival in the fair actress's affections, devised the scheme of murder, which Hill carried into effect the same night. Hill escaped after committing the crime, and nothing further is recorded of him by the historian. But in the cellars of the Public Record Office is a MS. petition to Queen Anne, which runs as follows:—

"To the Queen's most Excellent Majestie.

"The humble petition of Captain Richard Hill.

"Showeth that your Petitioner at the age of sixteen, after four years' service in Ireland and Flanders, under the command of Lieut.-General Erle, was unhappily drawn into a quarrel with Mr. Mountfort wherein he had the misfortune to give him a mortal wound, for which unadvised act your Petitioner has humbled himself before God these eleven years past, and since his misfortune went volunteer with Col. Gibson to Newfoundland, who has given a character of your Petitioner's behaviour there as Lieut.-General Erle has of his carriage and conduct in Ireland and Flanders, as appears by the certificates herewith annexed.

"May it therefore please your most Sacred Majestie, in consideration of your Petitioner's past services, and in compassion to his youth, to extend your Royal mercy to your Petitioner for a crime to which he was betrayed by the heat and folly of youth, that he may thereby be enabled to serve your Majestie and his country, as his earnest desire is, to the last drop of his blood.

"And your Petitioner shall ever pray, &c."

Only one of the two certificates annexed to the above petition, need be given here, although both are equally favourable:—

"Whereas Capt. Richard Hill was under my command during the late Irish war, and a volunteer with me in Flanders, I must needs give him this character that he behav'd himself on all occasions as a man of honour, and really with more courage and conduct than from one of his years could have been expected. For he was but twelve years old when he came into the army, and but sixteen when his misfortune hap'ned, which is eleven years since. Now the great concern for his misfortune, and his earnest desire to serve her Majesty again, even in any post, will I hope move her compassion and mercy in obtaining his freedom which I am ready to certify to her Majesty whenever 'tis thought convenient.

"Tho. Earle."

Hill had friends at court to plead for him, as witness the following:—

"A Memorial for the Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Hedges, Secretary of State.

"That his Grace the Duke of Somerset has promised to call for Captain Hill's petition in the first Cabinet Council, and the Lord President has promised to speak to both. Therefore your Honour is most humbly desired to have the said Captain's petition and certificates in readiness to lay before her Majesty for the more effectual obtaining of her Royal mercy."

There is reason to believe that Hill was pardoned. In *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies in* 1706 (*War Office MS.*), the name of Capt. Richard Hill appears in a list of officers recommended by the Duke of Ormonde.

Charles Dalton.

COL. GIBSON'S CERTIFICATE IN FAVOUR OF CAPTAIN RICHARD HILL, LATE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL ERLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.*

"This is to certify that Captain Hill by Lieut.-General Earle's recommendation went under my command to Newfoundland [in 1697] in hopes of meeting his Majesty's mercy and serving as a volunteer all that expedition. I think myself obliged in justice to give him this character of behaving himself always very honourably, much like a soldier and gentleman. He mist (*sic*) no occasion to signalise his valour, nor did he slip any opportunity to show his zeal for the service. I do not in the least doubt but that if her Majesty was truly made sensible of his behaviour, whilst under my command, her Majesty would be graciously pleased to extend her mercy to him for a crime committed in his very youth and so long since. This I do not only give under my hand, but will at any time appear to satisfy her Majesty on his behalf."

"J. Gibson."

* Undated petition among the *S. P. D. Anne* at Record Office. See preceding article.

THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT.

(From *The Army and Navy Gazette*, Aug. 14, 1897.)

SIR,—The absence of any records giving the earliest services of this distinguished regiment may account for an apparent error as to the date of its raising. The tradition is that this regiment was raised at Lichfield in 1702, being one of the batch of regiments raised by order of William III. three weeks before his death. In the *Home Office Military Entry Books*, 1702–1706, now at the Public Record Office, appears a list of "Commissions for a regiment of foot to be forthwith raised for our Service, commanded by Colonel Luke Lillingston, dated at St. James's, 25 March 1705." The last-named date is undoubtedly the real date of raising of the old 38th Foot. In the *Records of the South Staffordshire Regiment* (pamphlet), printed at Gibraltar in 1887, this corps is said to date its existence from February 13, 1702, and the same date is given in the short summary of its services in *Records and Badges of Every Regiment in the British Army*, published a few years since. But there is no trace whatever of "Lillingston's Foot" in the *Commission Entry Books* from February 1702, to March 24, 1705, or anywhere else. Luttrell appears to be the sole authority for the assertion that Colonel Lillingston was to have a regiment in February, 1702, and this writer is by no means to be relied on, his "diary" being largely composed of *on dits* and club gossip. Lillingston was certainly entitled to have a regiment given him in 1702, as he had previously commanded two successive regiments in the West Indies, the last of which died a natural death after the peace of Ryswick. It is a well-known fact that there are certain of our old cavalry and infantry regiments, which were disbanded in one reign and re-formed in another, with precedence given to the re-embodied corps as if there had been no breaks in the continuity of their respective services. The 5th and 7th Dragoons (5th Lancers and 7th Hussars) and 34th Foot are notabte examples of this fact. But "Lillingston's Foot," raised in March 1705 was not a reformed regiment at all. It is true that the date of this colonel's commission is given as February 13, 1702, in the *Succession of Colonels* printed at the end of old Army Lists, but if this commission in question was not antedated to meet the requirements of the Service, which is quite possible, it may be considered as one of the many errors with which the old printed Army Lists teem.

CHARLES DALTON.

Union Club, S.W., August 6.

BRITISH GUNNERS AT THE SIEGE AND BATTLE OF NARVA IN 1700.*

"To ye Right Hon'ble, Henry Earle of Romney, Mast'r Generall of his Ma'ties Ordnance.

"The humble Petition of Abra. Kennesby, Fireworker, etc., William Stokes, and Archibald Crosier, Bombardiers, Subjects of his Sacred Ma'tie of Gt. Brittaine, etc., now miserably distressed Prisoners at Stockholm in Sweden.

"Most humbly shewing, That your said Petitioners having faithfully served his Ma'tie Our most gracious King for some years in ye late Warrs in Brabant after ye Peace concluded, anno 1697, were permitted, and thereupon stipulated to serve ye Czar Majesty of Muscovie unto which place we were, anno 1698, transported, where faithfully, not without good acceptations, we performed our duty untill ye 20th of November 1700; that at ye siege and battle before Nerve (*sic*) we with others were taken Prisoners, stripped of our clothes, destitute of money, from thence sent to ye common close prison at Revall, thus miserable, naked, and poor, not having to sustain our life save what charitable people moved with our grones and dolefull cries were for six months time (moved to preserve us alive) bestowed on us; one of our companions, Thomas Lambert a bombardier, perishing in this deplorable condition,—The Muscovite Generall, the Knees (*sic*) Lord Dolgoruiky, and Lt. Generall Weide, both at Revall and here, upon our humble addresses remonstrating our condition, have denied to us any manner of reliefe, or any of our pay due to us, we having full 500 R. Dolrs. due to us, the said Generalls having received large remises, and relieved and dayly pay out to divers prisoners, but told us at Revall during our six months miserable imprisonment, as they to this day tell us, during our prison here, that they have not received any money to pay us; in such a miserable condition of 10 months imprisonment, our soe suffering makes us beyond all expressions sadly ye objects of good men's comiseration. We ye said Prisoners from ye Depth of our present misery most humbly beg That it may please y'r Exc'cy, of your Innate Clemency, to lay to heart the true Cognizance of ye premises, and our deplorable imprisonment in a strange Country, suffering hunger, cold, and nakedness, and that we may be released, and returne to our pristine service, and we shall as redeemed from Death ever pray, and devote our own lives unto your Exc'cys service.

"Abra. Kennesbe.

"William Stokes.

"Archibald Croser.

"Stockholm, 24th of September 1701."

* See article by Charles Dalton under this heading in *Proceedings, Royal Artillery Institution*, Vol. XXV., No. 1. The petition is extracted from *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XLVIII. fo. 103.

LIST OF REGIMENTS AND INDEPENDENT COMPANIES DISBANDED IN ENGLAND BETWEEN 10 SEPT. 1697 AND 30 MAY 1699.*

REGTS. OF HORSE.

Col. Harvey's.
Col. Windsor's.

REGTS. OF DRAGOONS.

Col. Leigh's.
Earl of Denbigh's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Major-Genl. Tho. Erle's.†
The late Duke of Bolton's.
Col. Richard Coote's.
Col. Tho. Brudenell's.
Col. Tho. Saunderson's.
Col. John Gibson's.
Col. Tho. Farrington's.
The late Col. Wm. Northcote's.
The six Marine Regts.
Independent Company of Miners.
Do. do. at Upnor.
Companies of Invalids.

* *Military Establishment Book*, Vol. II. (*War Office Book*, No. 842, at Public Record Office).
† Genl. Erle had 2 Regts. The one disbanded in Feb. 1698 was the corps raised by Erle in March 1689.

LIST OF REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN SCOTLAND BETWEEN OCT. 1697 AND APRIL 1698.*

REGTS. OF DRAGOONS.

Lord Forbes's.
Lord Carmichael's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Sir John Hill's.
Sir. Wm. Douglas's.
Earl of Tullibardine's.
Lord Lindsay's.
Col. Geo. Macgill's.

* *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

LIST OF REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN IRELAND IN 1698.*

REGT. OF HORSE.

Brigadier-Genl. Wm. Wolseley's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Earl of Drogheda's.
Col. John Michelbourne's.
Col. Tho. St. John's.
Col. Abr. Creighton's.
Earl of Donegal's.
Sir Geo. St. George's.
Visct. Mountjoy's.
Col. Geo. Villiers's.
Visct. Charlemont's.

* *Add. MS.*, 9762, Brit. Mus.

REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN HOLLAND IN 1697.*

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Lord Lorne's.
Col. Jno. Buchan's.

* Lists of officers in above Regts. are given in *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1698.

REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN THE WEST INDIES IN 1697.*

REGTS. OF FOOT.

The Barbados Regt.†
Col. Henry Holt's.
Col. Luke Lillingston's.

* *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1698.

† Wm. Blathwayt, in a letter to the Secy. of the Treasury, dated from "Camp near Genap, $\frac{10}{20}$ June 1697," says: —"The King hath thought fit to reduce the Barbadoes Regt. to one company on account of its weakness, there being but 100 effective men, of which it was to consist according to the Estabt. transmitted." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XLV., No. 87.

FRENCH REFUGEE REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN IRELAND IN 1698–9.*

REGT. OF HORSE.

The Earl of Galway's.

REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

The Marquis de Miremont's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Major-Genl. de la Melonière's.
Count de Marton's.
Col. Peter de Belcastel's.

* The officers in the above Regts. were not placed on half-pay when reduced, until they had been naturalised by Parliament.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN SCOTLAND IN 1698.*

The Troop of Guards [aftds. disbanded].
The Royal Regt. of Dragoons [Scots Greys].
Jedburgh's Dragoons [7th Hussars].
The Royal Regt. of Foot Guards [Scots Guards].
Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot [aftds. disbanded].
Scots Fusiliers [North British Fusiliers].
Maitland's Regt. of Foot [Scottish Borderers].
4 Independent Companies in garrison.

* From the List given in *A short history of standing armies in England*, London, 1698, p. 36.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN THE PAY OF THE STATES-GENERAL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES IN 1698.

Lauder's Regt. of Scots Foot.
Walter Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot.
Murray's Regt. of Scots Foot.
Ferguson's Regt. of Scots Foot.
Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Scots Foot.
George Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

24 APRIL 1694—8 MARCH 1702.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

24 APRIL 1694—8 MARCH 1702.

A

Abbot, Gilb., 204, 236, 259.
Abercrombie, Alex., 52, 60, 119.
....., Jas., 251.
Abercromby, (—), 125.
Abercromie, Al. *See* Abercrombie, Alex.
Abrahall, Wm., 213.
Acton, Jno., 68.
Adams, (—), 88.
....., Jas., 251.
....., Jno., 83.
....., Robt., 31.
....., Wm., 128, 213.
Adée, Dan., 64.
Agnew, And., 58.
....., Geo., 110, 157.
....., Thos., 31.
Aikenhead, Thos., 146.
Aikie, Wm., 100.
Aikman, Jas., 43.
Albemarle, Arnold Joost Keppel, Earl of, 1, 218.
Aldey, Wm., 250.
Alexander, Chas., 56.
....., Edm., 29.
....., Fras., 225.
....., Jno., 100.
....., Robt., 98.
Allen, Jas., 20, 68.
....., Thos., 259.
Allison, Ric., 188, 211 *bis*.
....., Wm., 263.
Alnutt, Thos., 261.
Allnutte, Thos. *See supra*.
Anderson, Alex., 147.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 51.
....., Lieut. Jno., 211.
Annand, Jas., 125.
Annesley, Chas., 91.
Applin, Jno., 89.
Apsley, Art., 11, 243.
Archer, Sampson, 177.
Ardees, Jno., 259.
Areskin. *See* Erskine.
Argyll, Arch. Campbell, Earl of, 113.
....., Ralph, 79.
Armorer, Wm., Armourer, Wm., 24, 74, 213, 255.
Armstead, Jno., 36.
Armstrong, Jno., 282.
Arnot, Alex., 98.
....., David, 42.
....., Jno., 126, 269.
Arran, Chas. Butler, Earl of, 2, 164.
Arthur, Jas., 42, 98.
Artsen, Jacob, 183, 208 *bis*, 238.
Arwaker, Edm., 31.
Ash, Jas., 138.
Ashby, Wm., 12, 218.
Ashfeild, Chas., Ashfield, Chas., 205, 236.
Ashton, Chas., 229.
Aspin, Jno., 139, 279.
Astley, Chas., 78, 177, 273.
Aston, Chas., 191.
....., Thos., 255.
Atkins, Jon., 68.
Atkinson, Edw., 206.
Auchmouty, (—), 117.
Aungier, Amb., 148.
Austen, Wm., 79, 123, 252.
Austin, Robt., 101, 211.
....., Wm. *See* Austen, Wm.
Ayers, Hen. *See* Eyre.
Ayleff, Wm., 82.
Aylmer, Edwd., 214.
Ayloffe, Eskin (*sic*), 102.
....., Jno., 253.
Ayres, Robt., 26.
....., Wm., 78.

B

Babington, Phil., 73.
....., Sam., 73.
Bacalan, David, 148, 171.
Backwell, Leigh, 267, 286.
Bagniol, Pet., 83, 255.
Bailie, Jno. *See* Baillie, Jno.
Baillie, Alex., 168.
....., Arch., 157.
...., David, 121.
....., Jno., 110, 157.
..... , Wm., 110, 157.
Baily, Jno. *See* Bayly.
Bailye, Jno., 146.
Baird, David, 110.
....., Jas., 21.
....., Robt., 145.
Baker, Hen., 31 *bis*.
Bald, Thos., 132.
Baldwin, Edwd., 132.
Balgary, Jas., 110.
Ball, Wm., 146.
Ballantine, Jas., 125.
Ballard, Jno., 284.
Balquerie, Eleazar, 97.
Balmier, Sol., 152.
Bamber, Jas., 261.
....., Robt., 73.
Baniol, Pet. *See* Bagniol.
Bankes, Jno., 190.
....., Tim., 72.
Bankham, Ric., 155.
Baptist, (—), 68.
Baraton, Jno., 134, 213.
Barham, Ric., 243.
Barker, Geo., 79.
....., Ric., 36.
....., Robt., 92.
Barkman, Jno., 91.
Barnard, Jno., 95.
Barnes, Hen., 179.
....., Ens. Jno., 211.
....., Sub-Brigadier Jno., 243.
....., Capt. Wm., 11.
....., Lieut. Wm., 92.
Barnet, Thos., 65.
Barrell, Wm., 203.
Barrington, Gilbert, 96, 276.
....., Thos., 137.
Barrinton, Gilb. *See* Barrington.
Barron, Edw., 90.
Barry, Chas., 282.
....., Jas., 135.
....., Ric., 178, 252.
Barton, (—). *See* Barton, Roger.
....., Noel, 238.
....., Robt., 153.
Barton—*cont.*
....., Roger, 56.
....., Wm., 94.
Baston, Jas., 133.
Batchellor, Paul, 102, 188.
Bate, Bates, Geo., 94, 255.
Baxter, Jno., 17, 65.
....., Warren, 168.
Bayly, (—), 75.
....., Jno., 104, 184, 274.
Baynes, Jno., 11.
Beach, Thos., 135.
Bean, Roderick, 193.
..... , Rorie. *See supra.*
Beaton, Jno., 149.
Beatty, Chas., 60.
Beaucour, (—), 96.
Beauregard, Alphee, 27, 79.
....., Jno. Pet. *See* De Beauregard, Jno. Peter.
Beckford, Pet., 214.
Beckman, Kt., Sr. Martin, 17, 64.
Beckwith, Jno., 152.
Bedford, Thos., 38.
Belasyse, (—), 180.
....., Sir Hen., Knt., 4, 50, 91, 217, 246.
....., Thos., 139, 208, 238.
Bell, David, 77.
....., Jno., 150.
....., Sam., 74, 213.
....., Thos., 170, 201. 222.
Bellew, Thos., 77, 156, 261, 282.
Bellingham, Jno., 154.
Ben, Thos., 55.
Benedict, (—), Mich., 181, 212.
Benn, Lachlan, 136.
Bennet, Lieut. Jno., 75.
... ., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 123.
....., Thos., 138, 282.
Bennett, Ben., 211.
....., Jos., 36.
Benson, Fras., 263.
Bentley, Wm., 259.
Bergman, Bernard, 122.
Berkeley, Digby, 93.
Bernard, Jno., 145.
....., Phil., 39, 284.
....., Wm., 128.
Bernier. Jno. Ant., 141, 255.
Berry, Lieut. Wm., 91, 203.
....., Capt. Wm., 154.
Bertie, Peregrine, 209.
Besbeech, Wm., 213.
Best, Pet., 158.
Bethel, Ralph, Bethell, Ralph, 74, 204, 275.
....., Slingsby, 73, 113, 176.
Betsworth, Maurice, 89.
....., Ric., 50.

Bibby, Jno., 234.
Bickerstaff, (—), 174.
....., Fras., 174.
....., Jno., 236, 269.
Bickerstaffe, Stuart, 56.
Bigge, Mat., 23.
Bigos, (—), 186.
Billingsley, (—), Lewis, 147, 211.
....., Wm., 219.
Birch, Jno., 225.
...., Ric., 133.
Birchfield, Thos. *See* Brushfield.
Birum, Hen. *See* Byron.
Bishopp, Ben., 56.
Bisse, Thos., 90.
Bissell, Nich. *See* Bissett, Nich.
Bisset, Jas., 22.
Bissett, And., 173.
....., Nich., 189, 282.
....., Wm., 74, 171, 213, 270.
Blackader, Jno., 43.
Blackney, Wm. *See* Blakeney, Wm.
Bladen, Martin, 175, 275.
Blaidon, Mat. *See* Bladen, Martin.
Blake, Jno., 132.
....., Thos., 50.
Blakeney, Geo., 85, 107.
..... , Wm., 227, 249, 253.
Blakiston, Nath., 90.
Blanc, Chas., 236.
Blanchar, Pierre, 122.
Bland, Edwd., 23.
....., Jno., 61.
Blaney, Wm., Lord. *See* Blayney.
Blank, Chas. *See* Blanc, Chas.
Blayney, Wm., Lord, 112.
Blindman, Fras. *See* Blynman, Fras.
Blood, (—). *See* Blood, Holcroft.
....., Edm., 135.
....., Holcroft, 84, 160.
Blunt, Hen., 284.
....., Robt., 31.
Blynman, Fras., Blynmans, Fras., 107, 152, 190.
Bockland, Chas., 45.
Bodenham, Wm., 123.
Bodingham, (—). *See supra.*
Bodt, Jno., 16, 51.
Boicott, Jno., 155.
Boignolle, Jean, 40.
Boisragon, Louis. *See* De Boisragon.
Boitout, Lucas, 201, 222.
Bolton, Cornelius, 83.
....., Ric., 38, 95, 141, 273.
Bonard, Vincent, 101.
Boncour, (—). *See* De Boncour, Elias.
Boniface, Lewis, 209.
Bonnell, And., 15, 200.
Bonstetten, (—), 96.
Booker, Abr., 36, 92.
Bookey, Foulke, 63.
Boor, Jacob. *See* Bor, Jacob.
Booth, Art., 90, 226, 255.
....., Edwd., 27, 79 *bis.*
....., Humph., 259.
....., Thos., 83.
Borgard, Albert, 200, 222.
Borough, Wm. *See* Burgh, Wm.
Bor, Borr, Jacob, 83, 279.
Borthwick, Walter, 21.
....., Wm., 43.
Boscawen, Hugh, 159, 264.
Bostock, Lancelot, 59.
Boudet, Laurence, 261.
Bourdigue, (—). *See* De Bourdigues, (—).
Bourk, Thos. (2nd Marine Regt.), 102.
....., Thos. (Engineer), 171.
Bousfield, Wm., 16, 17, 201.
Bowie, Walter Macdonald, 104.
Bowmer, Mich., 257.
Bowtell, Barnaby, 175.
Boyce, Jacob, 151
Boyd, (—). *See* Boyd, Hugh.
....., Alex., 111.
..... Hugh, 105, 149, 189.
....., Jno., 43.
....., Ninian, 13, 58, 166.
....., Thos., 100.
Boyer, Jno., 282.
Boyle, Fras., 232.
....., Jno., 237 *bis.*
....., Ric. *See* Shannon, Visct.
....., Wm., 12.
Boys, Jno., 91.
....., Thos., 72.
Boyse, Jacob, 259.
Bradbery, Bradbury, Wm. (1st Marine Regt.); 101, 146.
Bradbury, Wm. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74, 203.
Bradford, (—), 83.
Bradley, Jno., 218.
....., Wm., 73.
Bradshaw, Art., 37.
Brass, Hen., 17, 19.
Braselay, Jas., 249.
Brathwayt, Jas., Brathwayte, Jas., 261.
Bray, Wm., 231.
Breams, Ant., 178.
....., Geo., 29.
Brecknock, Ben., 146.
Breidenstein, Jno. Geo., 16, 18, 201.
Brekenrig, Jno., 70.
Brenn, Ralph, 284.
Brereton, Jno., 87.
....., Major Thos., 14.

Brereton—*cont.*
....., Lieut. Thos., 31.
....., Urian (*sic*), 185.
Brerewood, Thos., 267.
Bretteridge, Roger, 83, 135.
Bretton, Sam., 243.
....., Wm., 66, 172, 234, 271.
Brewer, Ric., 178.
Brewerton, Jno., 212.
Brian, Silvanus, 190.
Bridger, Jno., 218.
Bridges, Brook, 249.
....., Jno., 135.
....., Sr. Mat., Knt., 7, 84.
....., Robt., 206, 253.
Brielius, Albert, 16.
Briggs, Thos., 28.
Bright, (—), Wm., 127, 270.
Brisac, (—), 96.
....., Jno. Pet., 264.
....., Paul. *See* De Brisac, Paul.
Brisco, Temple, 91.
Briscoe, Chris., 201, 222.
Bristow, Peter, 257.
Brittenstein, Geo., Brittenstein, Jno. Geo. *See* Breidenstein, Jno. Geo.
Broadbell, Sam., 90.
Brockett, Hen., 49.
Brodie, Alex., 189.
Brook, Dockwray (*sic*), 227.
....., Jno. *See* Brooks, Jno.
....., Pucy (*sic*), 28.
....., Theod., 227.
Brooke, Jno. *See* Vanbrugh, Jno.
....., Ric., 259.
Brooks, Hen., 226.
....., Jno., 106.
....., Oliver, 84.
Brough, Jas., 261.
Broughton, Spencer, 83, 226, 250.
Brown, Geo., 159, 200.
....., Hen., 31 *bis*, 85.
....., Jas., 118.
....., Cornet Jno., 58.
....., Surgeon Jno., 197.
....., Thos., 73.
....., Wm., 146, 211.
Browne, (—), 91.
....., Hen. *See* Brown, Hen.
....., Hen., 234.
....., Jas., 259.
....., Randal, 29.
....., Thos., 234.
Browning, (—), Jas., 282.
Bruce, Chas., 42.
....., Geo., 111.
....., Lieut. Jas., 42, 98.
Bruce—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-Col. Jas., 120, 157.
....., Robt., 42.
....., Thos., 70, 246.
....., Walt., 111, 193.
....., Wm., 100.
Brudenell, Robt., 72, 204.
...., Thos., 8, 9 *bis*, 49, 94, 211, 255.
Brudnall, Walt., 232.
Brugman, Wm., 18, 122.
Brushfield, Thos., 115.
Brydal, Thos., 75.
Buchanan, Arch., 163.
....., Jno., 43, 110.
Buck, Chris., 209.
Buckeridge, Ant., 93.
....., Thos., 282.
Buckler, Chas., 45.
Bull, Art., 101.
Buller, Ben., 152.
....., Sam., 177, 236, 252.
Bullock, Jos., 127.
Bulmer, Jos., 89.
Bunbury, Wm., 88.
Bunce, Edwd., 93.
Burgh (or Borough), Wm., 109.
Burghes (*sic*), (—), 25.
Burnet, Alex., 43.
....., Geo., 71.
Burrington, Guil. *See* Barrington, Gilbert.
Burton, Chas., 102, 211.
Bury, Wm., 27, 79, 252.
Busfeild, Busfield, Wm. *See* Bousfield, Wm.
Bush, Edwd., 127.
Bushell, Jno., 191.
Busiga, Jeremy, 42.
Busteed, Jno., 139.
Butler, (—), 276.
....., Abr., 16.
....., Jas., 99.
....., Jos., 211.
Byng, Fras., 231.
....., Geo., 214.
....., Jno., 218.
....., Robt., 211.
Byron, Hen., 191, 282.

C

Cabrol, Dan, 140, 232.
Cade, Wm., 48.
Cadogan, Wm., 199, 264, 265.
Cadour, Ant., 42, 187.
....., Jno., 42.

Cadroy, Noah, 62, 168.
....., Stephen, 140.
Cage, Jno., 119, 245.
....., Vavasor, 123.
Caillaud, Reuben, 211.
Cairnes, Lieut. Jno., 186.
....., 2nd Lieut. Jno., 188.
....., Thos., 282 *bis*.
Caldwell, Hugh, 60.
Calhoune, Alex., 109.
Calis, Manley. *See* Callis.
Callion, Ant., 277.
Callis, Manley, 102.
Calvert, Thos., 115.
Campagne, Dan., 86, 238.
Campbell, (—), 99.
....., (—) of Glendorowell, 254.
....., Alex. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
....., Junr., Alex., 44.
....., Capt. Alex., of Finab, 44, 254.
....., Lt. Alex., 44, 247.
....., Angus, 74.
....., Chas., 244.
....., Colin, 99.
....., Junr., Colin, 44, 187.
....., Senr., Colin, 44.
....., Daniel, 99.
....., Lieut. Duncan, 43.
....., Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. Duncan, 79 *bis*, 248.
....., Capt. Duncan, 44.
....., Ens. Duncan, 44.
....., Geo., 69.
....., Hugh (Lord Lorne's Regt.), 44, 145.
....., Hugh (Col. Michelburne's Regt.), 144.
....., Lieut. Jas., 21, 223.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 44.
....., Jno. (Brigdr. Steuart's Regt.), 130, 247.
....., Jno. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 29.
....., Jno. (Sir. Wm. Douglas's Regt.), 157.
....., Jno. (Lord Lorne's Regt.), 44, 187.
....., Jno. (Col. Coote's Regt.), 95.
....., Josh., 277.
....., Neil., 44, 99.
....., Pat., 99., 187.
....., Pet., 73 *bis*.
....., Surgeon Robt., 124.
....., Capt. Robt., of Glenlyon, 44.
....., Wm., 145.
....., Junr., Wm., 44.
....., Senr., Wm., 44.
Campion, Ric., 29.
Candler, Thos. *See* Chandler, Thos.
Cannock, Wm. *See* Connock.
Cant, Jno., 149.
Capel, Art., 119, 245.
....., Steph., 284.
Caple, Steph. *See supra*.
Carbonnell, Wm., 23.
Caregg, Wm. *See* Carrick, Wm.
Carew, Geo. *See* Carey, Geo.
....., Thos., 279.
Carey, Geo., 77, 273.
....., Tristram, 271.
Carles, Pet., 171.
Carleton, Guy, 144.
....., Lancelot, 57.
Carlisle, Chas. Howard, Earl of, 49.
Carmack, Wm. *See* Cormack, Wm.
Carmichael, Alex., 100.
....., Thos., 121.
....., Wm., 121.
Carnac, Pet., 228.
Carnat, Pet. *See supra*.
Carney, Thos., 131.
Carpenter, Jno., 15.
....., Phil., 255.
Carr, Jas., 56.
....., Wm., 25, 75.
Carrell, Wm. *See* Carroll, Wm.
Carrick, (—), Wm., 36, 183 *bis*, 250.
Carrington, Chas., 164.
Carroll, Wm., 155, 205, 226, 253.
Carroult, Pat., 42.
Carryl, Wm. *See* Carroll, Wm.
Carse, Geo. *See* Kerr, Geo.
Carter, Jno., 284.
Carteret, Nich., 31.
Carthy, Ric., 282.
Cartwright, Hen., 27, 79, 173.
Carvile, Jas., 131.
Cary, Rob., 88.
Caryll, Chas., 194.
Cassan, Stephen, 100.
Cassell, Geo. *See* Conradi van Cassell.
Cassine, (—). *See* Cassan, Stephen.
Castle, Geo. *See* Conradi van Cassell.
Caswell, Jno., 28, 213.
Cater, (—). *See infra*.
Cator, Roger, 129, 251.
Caulfield, Thos., 261.
Cavalier, Jno., 171.
Cavallie, Jas., 58.
Cazettes, Alex., 157.
Cecil, Art., 68, 173.
....., Robt., 208.
....., Theoph., 56.
....., Wm., 63, 268.
Ceeley, Ric., 270.
Celeries, Jean, 40.
Chabbert, Sim., 143.
Chalamel, Pierre, 169.

Chalmers, Jno., 186.
Chambers, Jas., 129.
....., Mat., 275.
Champané, Josias, 80.
Chancey, (—), 79.
Chandler, Thos., 284.
Chapman, (—), 51.
Chapuzette, Pet., 193.
Chardeloup, Jno., 171.
Charlemont, Wm. Caulfield, Viscount, 10, 261.
Charlton, Edwd., 259.
Charnell, Wm, 134, 213.
Chaudien, (—), 96.
Chauncy, Chas., 32.
Chaunders, Wm., 61.
Chester, Hen., 168.
Chetwood, Thos., 121.
Chevenix, Phil., 232.
Cheyne, Jno., 155.
Chichester, Edwd., 257.
Chilcock, Jos., 166.
Child, Robt., 245.
Chisholm, Jas., 44.
Cholmley, Jno., 26.
Cholmondley, Geo., 194, 217.
Christian, Chas., 101.
Church, Jas., 48.
Churchill, Chas., 175, 217, 270.
....., Josh., 235.
Clafay, Claud. *See* Plafay.
Clare, Jas., 107.
Claris, Jno., 171.
Clark, (—), 180.
....., Edwd., 219.
....., Sam., 90.
Clarke, Geo., 73.
....., Josias, 79.
Clavis, Fras., 104.
Clayton, Jasper, 130.
Clements, Jno., 41.
Clephane, Wm., 29.
Clerk, Jno., 220.
Clifton, Jno., 63.
Clinton, Chas., 25.
Coakley, Abr., 107.
Cobham, Ric., 213.
Cochrane, Rowland, 89.
Cock, Isaac, 16.
Cockburn, Geo., 21, 154.
....., Jas., 22.
....., Sr. Jas., 154.
....., Pet., 74.
Cockle, Alex., 98, 211.
Cocksedge, Wm., 60.
Codd, Wm., 213.
Codrington, Chris., 66, 90, 214.
....., Jno., 90.
Coenen, Dan., 200, 222.
Coghlan, Jas., 75.
Coghland, Garet, 82.
Colbourn, Hen., 91.
....., Pet., 213.
Cole, Edwd., 147.
....., Fras., 175.
....., Ric., 81, 213.
Colecroft, Robt., 38.
Coleman, Ric., 139.
Collier, Theodore, 73, 171.
....., Thos., 73, 112.
Collingwood, Capt. Fras., 83, 247.
....., Col. Fras., 83.
....., Jno., 83.
....., Robt., 135, 237.
Collins, Geo., 245.
Collop, Nich., 61.
Colon, Jean Jacques, 40.
Colquhoun, Jas., 21, 100.
Colston, Edwd., 66.
Colt, Edwd. Dutton, 9, 213.
....., Geo. Dutton, 213.
Columbiers. *See* De Columbier, Isaac.
Columbine, (—). *See* Columbine, Fras.
....., Ben., 169, 198.
....., Fras., 73, 176, 224.
....., Col. Ventris, 5, 73.
....., Ens. Ventris, 176.
Colvin, Arch., 70.
Colyear, Sir David, 159, 217.
....., Jas., 226.
....., Walt. Phil., 6, 111.
Colzenburg, (—), 159.
Compton, Jon., 38.
Congreve, Wm., 25, 129, 251.
Coningsby, Humph., 33.
Conly, Edwd., 146 *bis*.
Conn, Wm., 37.
Connock, Wm., 73, 275.
Conny, Jno., 101.
Conradi van Cassell, Geo., 18, 64, 201, 222.
Conroy, (—), 91.
Conoway, Geo. *See* McConway, Geo.
Conway, Robt., 83.
....., Wm., 15.
Conyngham, Alex., 25, 77.
....., Hen., 62.
Coodge, Jno., 191.
Cook, Jno., 75.
....., Ralph, 194.
....., Robt. *See* Cooke, Robt.
....., Thos., 29.
Cooke, Abel, 106.
....., Geo., 18.
....., Nich., 213.
....., Robt., 85, 207, 227, 253.
....., Wm., 139, 226.

Cooker, Nat., 19.
Cookman, Hen., 145, 250.
Cooper, Chaloner, 101.
....., Ellis, 211, 259.
....., Lieut. Jno., 174, 251.
....., Ens. Jno., 277.
....., Wm., 229.
Coopes, Edwd., 63.
Coote, Ric., 10, 284.
Copsey, Chas., 75, 246.
Corbet, Jno., 280.
....., Walt., 112, 174.
Corker, Edwd., 31.
Cormack, Wm., 133, 248.
Cornbury, Edwd. Hyde, Viscount, 262.
Corneille, Rodolphe, 78.
Cornewall, Chas., 45.
....., Wm., 41, 282.
Corser, Simon, 21.
Cortrope. *See* Courthope.
Cory, Humph., Corry, Humph., 141, 226.
Cosley, Nat., 178.
Costard de Belleau, Louis, 11.
Cotter, Jno., 141.
Cottin, Dan., 15, 122, 194.
Cotton, Dan. *See supra.*
Courbette, Louis, 13.
Courthope, Jno., 7, 84.
Courtney, Wm., 101.
Coward, Thos., 249.
....., Wm., 199.
Cox, Edwd., 142.
Craddock, Jenkin, 51.
....., Paul, 74, 213.
Cradock, Leonard, 137, 227.
Crafford, Thos., 213.
Crag, Alex., Crage, Alex., 102, 269.
Cramond, Jas., 104, 189.
Cramont, (—). *See supra.*
Cranston, Jas., 43.
Crauford, Wm., 13, 58.
Craven, Lucy, 88.
Crawford, Jno., 182.
....., Thos., 74 *bis.*
....., Wm. *See* Crauford.
Creed, Jno., 168.
....., Ric., 267.
Creighton, David, 13, 58, 264, 276.
....., Lieut. Jno., 103.
....., Ens. Jno., 275.
Cremer, Toby, 282.
Crepignie, Thos. *See* De Crespigny.
Cressy, Wm., 45.
Crichton, Jno. *See* Creighton, Jno.
....., Thos, 21.
Crispin, Dan., 232.
Crofton, Jas., 261.
....., Ric., 277.
Crofts, Jas., 58, 268.
....., Jno., 284.
Croker, Courtenay, 229.
Crompton, Jno., 75.
Crosby, Hen., 144.
Croxton, Jno., 24, 66, 172.
Croy, Dan., 271.
Croye, Pet., 78.
Crull, Vincent, 276.
Cruseau, Jno , 116.
Cucats, Pet. *See infra.*
Cucuat, Peter Abr., 36, 92, 183.
Culliford, Wm., 281.
Cullum, Ric., 74, 213, 257.
Cumine (*sic*), Thos., 153.
Cumings, Nich., 284.
Cumins, Wm., 153.
Cumming, Alex., 195.
Cuningham, Chas. *See* Cunningham, Chas.
....., Chris., 72.
....., David, 273.
....., Jas., 110, 157.
....., Jno., 177.
Cunningham, Chas., 147.
....., Jno., 21.
....., Murtagh, 108.
....., Ric., 61, 159.
....., Lieut. Robt., 61.
....., Ens. Robt., 90.
....., Wm., 61.
Cuttle, Ben., 177.
Cutts, Jno., Lord, 3, 20, 159, 217.

D

Dabbadie, Jno. Jas., 58.
Dagneaux, Louis, 71.
Dakeyne, Chas., 197.
....., Jno., 179, 197.
D'Albenas, François, 40, 113.
Dale, Hen., 74, 213, 257.
Dalhousie, Geo. Ramsay, Earl of, 124.
....., Wm. Ramsay, Earl of, 174.
Dally, Jno., 85.
Dalrymple, Jno., 223.
Dalton, Jno., 185.
Dalyell, Hugh, 157.
....., Robt. *See* Dalzell, Robt.
Dalyel, Jno., 138, 150.
....., Tho., 21, 174.
Dalzell, Robt., 106, 264.
Danby, Wm., 174, 246.
Dancer, Sr. Thos., 257.
Dancour, Paul, 212.

Daniel, Jno., 135.
....., Wm., 131, 252.
Dansey, (—), Ric., 225, 252.
....., Robt., 75.
Danvers, Rowland, 83.
Darby, Rixton, 37.
Darell, Jno., 73.
Darquier, Jno., 96.
Dashwood, Edm., 126.
D'Aubussargues, Capt., D'Aubussargues, Col., 57, 165.
D'Auverquerque, Henry de Nassau, 217.
Davenant, Ric., 66, 203.
Davenport, Jno., 46.
....., Sherington, 49, 116, 231.
Davidson, Thos. *See* Davison, Thos.
Davis, Dudley, 276.
....., Hen., 131.
....., Ens. Jno., 29, 211.
....., Lieut. Jno., 49, 211.
....., Capt. Jno., 62, 148.
....., Luke, 221.
Davison, Jno., 95.
....., Thos., 110.
Dawes, Warner, 131, 252.
Dawkins, Thos., 77, 130.
Dawson, Jno., 207, 253.
....., Ric., 46.
....., Thos., 253.
Day (—), 75.
....., And., 141.
Dean, Hugh, 212.
De Avessin de Moncal, Jos., 64. *See* De Moncal.
De Beauregard, Jno. Pet., 127.
De Belcastel, Pet., 159.
De Belleau, Louis Costard. *See* Costard.
De Bernay, Jas. le Suer, 143.
De Bette, Grandry, 186.
Debize, David, 26.
De Blair, (—), 212.
....., Jno. Christian, 181.
De Boileau Castelnau, Chas., 46.
De Boisragon, Daniel Chevaleau, 60.
....., Louis, 64.
De Boncour, Elias, 159.
De Bordes, Jas., 45.
De Bourbon, Armand, Marquis de Miremont, 3, 64.
De Bourdigues, (—), 97.
De Boy, Lewis, 213.
De Brisac, Paul, 90.
De Castlefranc, Abel, 64.
De Cock, Abr., 16.
De Columbier, Isaac, 97.
Decone, Pet. *See* De Cosne.
Decophane, Jno., 88.
De Cosne, Pet., 25, 247.
De Courtière, Auguste, 184, 254.
De Crespigny, Thos., 61.
De Culaut, Jeffrey, 172.
De Fauconberg, Dominicus, 90.
De Faure, Fras., 237.
De Fonjulian, Gedeon, 64.
De Fontane, Jno., 27.
De Franckford, Pet., 276.
De Gastine, Mathieu, 97, 159.
De Gatine, Mathieu. *See* De Gastine.
De Gojac, Peter Galley, 267.
Degoine, Degoun, Edwd., 83, 226.
De Graveron, Jacob, 143.
De Guatine. *See* De Gastine.
Deguilhem, Bern., 127.
D'Eguillion, Estienne, 64.
Dejous, Dejoy, Jas., 128, 213.
De la Bastide, Paul, 40.
De la Bené, Jno. Louis, 44.
De la Bessede, Jno., 57.
De la Boullaye, Jas., 212.
De la Brissonière, Pet., 143.
De la Cherrois, Nich., 40.
De la Clarière, Louis Mancler, 96.
De la Coste, Steph., 71.
De la Coudrière, Jno. Rabaud, 220.
De la Forest, Marq., 50.
De la Lande, Fras., 143.
De la Noé, Mich., 212.
De Lalo, Sampson, 171, 174.
De la Penotière, Fred., 268, 282.
....., H., 282.
De la Roque, (—), De la Roque, Jno. P., 57.
....., Pet., 166, 268.
De Laspois, Aug., 277.
Delate, Jno., 86.
De la Terrasse, Isaac, 209.
De la Touche, David. *See* La Touche.
De la Tour, Jno., 186.
De Launy, Jos., 257.
Delavall, Thos., 90, 226.
De Lestanguette, Jean, 169.
De L'Etang, (—). *See* Des Estangs, St. Pol.
De Limarest, Jacques, 64.
De Livron, Abr., 24, 74, 128, 213.
De Loches, David, 79.
Delpech, Bern., 236.
Delpy, (—), 96.
De Lubières, (—), 57.
D'Elst, Baron Jno. Chris., 194.
Delves, Theod., 25, 77.
De Mailhé, Peter, 57.
De Meause de Saurency, Evert, 66, 257.
De Meure, Fras., 29.
De Millon, Jno., 35, 138.
De Moncal, Jos., 64. *See* Davessin.
....., Mark Ant., 79.
De Montargier, Jno. De Philiponneau, 36, 160.

De Montigny, (—), 112.
De Montressor, Jacques, 21.
De Nassau, Comte. *See* De Nassau, Walrad, Count.
....., Hen., 194. *See* D'Auverquerque.
....., Walrad, Count, 50.
....., Wm. Maurice, 169.
...., Wm., 50.
Denin, Hen., 136.
Denise, Jas., 189.
Dennis, Gaspar, 74, 213.
Denny, Geo., 84, 135, 253.
De Noyelles, Comte, 194.
Dentilly, Jno., 277.
Denton, Delaval, 51.
Denty, Jno., 218.
De Poncet, Guillaume, 40.
De Puizar, Louis, Marquis, 8.
De Quavre, Jno., 15.
De Rabinière, Theoph., 81, 213, 280.
Dereham, Chas., 28, 213.
De Rose, Pet., 282.
De Rosset, Louis, 186.
De St. Aubin, Jas., 96.
De St. Cristol, Jas., 117.
De St. Eloy, Moses Guoyguet, 78.
De St. John, Phil., 276.
De St. Martin, Jacques, 97.
De St. Paul, Taillourdean, 11.
De Saussure, Jno. Fras., 23.
Desbordes, Jas. *See* De Bordes, Jas.
....., Jno. Pet., 84, 135, 253.
Desbrosses, Claude, 40.
Des Clouseaux, (—), 212.
De Sedière, Louis, 28, 213.
Des Estangs, (—), St. Pol, 112, 159, 194.
De Sibourg, Chas., 12.
Desmarettes, (—), 117.
Desmonier, Jno., 41, 207.
De Soulegre de Roussett, And., 64.
Des Romanes, Jas., 151, 255.
De Teissonière, David, 176, 179.
De Valada, Jos., 143.
De Vauchen, Theoph., 95.
De Vaudier, Chas., 57.
De Vendargues, Camille Richard, 46.
Devenish, Ens. Hen., 190, 224.
....., Exempt Hen., 197.
De Verangle, (—), 165.
Devereux, Essex, 29.
....., Walt., 84.
De Vicoze, Baron, 192.
De Villarnou, De Villeneuf, Philip, Marq., 85, 194, 265.
De Villettes, Alex. Aug., 159.
De Vimaré, Josias, 113.
De Young, Dan., 16.
D'Harcourt, Oliver, 81, 213.
Dick, Geo., 44.
Dickenson, (—), Dan., 225, 252.
Dickins, Jno., 36.
Dickson, And., 150.
....., Dr. David, 115.
....., Jas., 42, 98.
....., Pet., 43, 187.
Dike, Ric., 33.
Dilke, Dilkes, Chas., 243.
Dillington, Tristram, 245.
Dillon, Art., 62.
Dingley, Jas., 25.
Disney, Thos., 92.
Diston, Jacob, 82.
Dixie, Edwd., 155.
Dixon, Jno., 101.
Dixwell, Bt., Sr. Basil, 159.
Dobbins, Wm., 268.
Dockerty (*sic*), Lathum. *See* Dogherty.
Docwra, Geo., 66.
Dodge, Thos., 170, 201.
Dodkin, Dodkyn, Thos., 136, 224.
Dodson, Pet., 139.
D'Offarrell, Fras. Fergus, 50.
D'Ofranville, Peter, 31.
Dogherty, Jno., 207.
....., Latham, 34.
....., Walt., 188, 211.
Doling, Jno., 16.
Dolling, Jos., 96.
Dolman, Wm., 33.
Dolon, Louis, 13.
Donegal, Art. Chichester, Earl of, 10, 257
Donellan, Jno., 99.
Doré, (—), Thos., 280.
Dormer, Chas., 117, 243.
....., Phil., 234.
....., Robt., 198, 231.
Dornell, Wm., 74, 213, 278.
Dougherty, Walt. *See* Dogherty, Walt.
Douglas, Arch. (Scots Life Guards), 244.
....., Capt. Arch. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Lieut. Arch., 110, 157.
....., Ens. Chas., 44.
....., Capt. Chas., 157.
....., Ens. Geo., 43.
....., Capt. Geo., 61.
....., Capt. Jas., 21, 193.
....., Lieut. Jas., 21.
....., Lieut. Jno., 35.
....., Ens. Jno., 93.
....., Major Jno., 104.
....., Pet., 111.
....., Robt., 42.
....., Capt. Wm., 148.
....., Lt. Wm., 166.
....., Sr. Wm., Knt., 9.
Dove, Edwd., 255.

Downes, Norris, 71.
Downing, Josh., 91.
Downton, Thos., 95.
Doyley, Ric., 102.
Draper, Mat., 178.
Draycott, Dan., 164.
Drayer, Sam., 277.
Drisdall, Thos. *See* Drysdale.
Drobus, Jacob, 73, 176, 224, 246.
Drolenvarna (*sic*), Dan., 26.
Drouart, Isaac, 83.
Drummond, Arch., 61.
....., Capt. Thos., 44.
....., Ens. Thos., 145.
....., Wm. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 118.
....., Wm. (Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt.), 121.
Drury, Robt., 60.
Dryden, Pat., 187.
Drysdale, Hugh, 255.
....., Thos , 154.
Du Bouchet, Pet., 171.
Dubourgay, Chas., 84, 237.
Du Casse, Jas., 275.
Du Chesne, (—), Theoph., 137, 212.
Ducros, Jno., 245.
Dudgeon, Wm., 203.
Du Faussat, Pierre, 40.
Du Fay, (—), 117.
Du Fay de Issodun, Jos. Ben., 64.
Duff, Jas., 71.
Duffe, Symon, 126.
Du Fosset, (—), 64.
Duglasse, Jas., 282.
Dukarry, Augustin. *See* Duquerry.
Dumas, Jas , 165.
Dumay, (—), 268.
Dumbreck, Chas., 105, 150, 182 *bis*.
Dumeny, Pet., 26.
Dunbar, Alex., 61.
....., And., 261.
....., David, 186.
....., Geo., 91.
Duncanson, (—), Robt., 44, 99, 280.
Dundas, Wm., 105.
Dunkin, Mich., 79.
Dunlop, Wm., 153.
Dunwall, Ebenezer, 105, 124.
Duplessis, Chas., 56.
....., Lewis, 212.
Duplex, (—), Isaac, 141, 206.
Du Puy, (—), 96.
Duquerry, Augustin, 27, 79.
Du Quesne, (—), 51.
Durant, Pet., 171.
Durden, Jos., 16, 200.
Durham, Adam, 70.
....., Wm., 210.
Durour, Fras., 31.
Du Roy, Sam., 259.
Du Soul, Sam., 64.
Dussaux, (—), 143.
....., Jno., 128.
Dutens, Alex., 27, 79.
Duterne, Louis, 75 *bis*.
Du Thill, Dan., 13.
Du Val de Menival, Fras., 64.
Duxbury, Edm., 183.

E

Eatenfield, Wm., 52.
Eaton, Chas., 267.
....., Jas., 164.
....., Jno., 255.
Eccles, Tim., 47.
Echlin, Robt., 61.
Edgworth, Ambr., 207, 227.
....., Fras., 48.
Edisbury, Kendrick, 188.
Edmunds, (—), 282.
Edwardes, Geo., 79.
Edwards, Chas., 94.
....., Farmer, 34, 276.
....., Robt., 277.
....., Thos., 63.
Egan, Constantine, 36, 238.
Ellingsworth, Robt. *See* Illingworth, Robt.
Elliot, Roger, 131.
....., Walt., 152.
Elliott, Wm., 35.
Ellis, Pat. *See* Erles, Pat.
....., Wm., 71.
Ellison, Fras., 268.
Elphinstone, Jno., Lord, 42.
Elrington, Job, 127.
....., Wm., 72.
Els, Theod., 176.
Embree, Hen., 177, 252.
....., Jos., 41.
Emmet, Edwd., 142.
England, Thos., 79, 252.
Eppenger, Abr., 50.
Erle, Thos. (3rd tp. of Life Guards), 243.
....., Major-Genl. Thos., 49, 66, 159, 217.
Erles, Pat., 42.
Erskine, Jas., 22, 246.
....., Jno., 70, 264.
Essex, Algernon Capel, Earl of, 245.
Etheredge, Geo., 234.
Etough, Jno., 151.
Etrick, And., 96.

Evans, David, 147.
....., Wm., 66 *bis*, 194.
Everard, Isaac, 33.
Every, Jno , 45.
Eustace, Alex., 65.
Ewer, Jno., 284.
Ewers, Isaac, 74, 213, 257.
Eyme, Isaac, 36.
Eyre, Chas. Nich., 58.
...., Hen., 135.
Eyres, Wm., 261.

F

Fackenhoff, (—), 63.
Fairborn, Stafford, 240.
....., Thos., 43.
Fairbrother, Geo., 75.
Fairfax, Thos., 5, 23, 72, 159, 217.
Fairfull (*sic*), Colin, 44, 254.
Fairlie, Jno., 182.
Fairly, Alex., 182.
Falkner, Robt., 35.
Fanshaw, Thos., 232.
Farange, (—), 13.
Farlow, (—), 77.
Farmer, Jno., 37, 255.
....., Nehemiah, 141.
Farnham, (—), Farnham, Jno., 152, 190, 198.
Farquhar, Fras., 103, 147.
Farquharson, Jas., 144.
....., Wm., 146.
Farrar, Jno , Farrer, Jno., 14, 59, 119, 245.
Farrington, Col. Thos., 10, 278.
....., Thos. Daniel, 106.
Faunt, Geo., 167.
Faure, Fras. *See* De Faure, Fras.
Faussette, Wm., 101.
Fawcet, Jno., 17, 65.
Featherstonhalgh, Wharton. *See* Fetherstonhalgh.
Feilding, Edm., 123.
....., Geo., 231.
....., Hen., 26, 275.
....., Jno., 198.
Felix, Jno., 180.
Fenley (—), 51.
Fenn, Gerard, 226.
....., Thos., 73.
Fenwick, Cullishaish, 33.
....., Nich., 72.
Ferguson, Alex., 145, 174.
....., Ens. Jas., 2, 39.
....., Col. Jas., 43.
....., Jno., 187.
Ferguson—*cont.*
....., Leonard, 43, 187.
..... Robt., 43.
....., Wm., 187.
Fermor, Chas., 127.
Ferrars, Thos. *See* Ferrers, Thos.
Ferrers, Jos., 66.
....., Thos., 66, 268.
Ferrier, Jno., 58.
Fetherstonhalgh, Jno., 194.
....., Wharton, 178, 248.
Fettiplace, Ant., 31.
Fielding, Jno. *See* Feilding, Jno.
....., Wm., 47, 284.
Fife, Thos., 108.
Figuel, Hosea, 129.
Filbridge, Wm., 185.
Finch (—), Finch, Jno., 74, 213, 272.
....., Lesley, 74, 213.
Findlay, Hans, 100.
Finney, Jas., 201.
....., Phil., 282.
Fish, Leonard, 127, 235.
Fisher, Bardsey, 79.
Fishwick, Wm., 134, 213.
Fitz-hughes, Hen., 261.
....., Robt. (*sic*). *See* Fitz-hughes, Hen.
Fitz-Maurice, Chas., 31.
....., Thos., 25, 77.
Fitz-Morris, Thos. *See* Fitz-Maurice.
Fitz-Patrick, Edwd., 49, 50, 75.
....., Ric., 75.
Fitz-Simons, Vere, 184.
Fitz-Symonds, Fitz-Symons, Jas., 48, 259.
Fleming (—). *See* Fleming, Michael.
....., Chas., 44.
....., Revd. Jas., 119.
....., Ens. Jas., 191, 259.
....., Jno., 109, 259.
....., Mich., 29, 82, 180, 226 *bis*, 237, 253.
....., Ric., 36.
....., Robt., 257.
....., M.D., Wm., 50.
Fletcher, Jos., 72, 127.
....., Phil., 282.
....., Robt., 156, 284.
Flower, Wm., 284.
Floyd, Jno. *See* Lloyd, Jno.
Folleville, Hen., 74, 213, 261.
Folliott, Jno., 14.
Fonsubrane, Jas., 249.
Fontebran, Jas. *See supra.*
Fooks, Robt., 276.
Forbes (—). *See* Forbes, Major Jno.
....., Alex., 27 *bis.*
....., Fras., 100, 146.
....., Jas., 186.
....., Major Jno., 147, 214.

Forbes—*cont.*
....., Lieut. Jno., 148.
....., Lord, 273.
....., Master of, Wm. (Col. Cunningham's Dragoons), 61, 168.
....., Wm. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83.
....., Wm. (Prince George of Denmark's Regt.), 223.
Ford, Geo., 212.
Forrest, And., 187.
....., Jno., 72.
Forrester, Jno., 43, 98.
Forster, Alex., 28, 213, 261.
....., Clement, 181.
....., Jno., 90.
....., Sam. *See* Foster, Sam.
Foster, Alex. *See* Forster.
....., Jno. *See* Forster.
....., Capt. Sam., 181, 212.
....., Lieut. Sam., 212.
Foulis, Geo., 124.
....., Jno., 69.
Foulke, Fras., 181, 212.
....., Jno., 106.
Foulkes, Fras., 33, 226.
....., Geo., 32, 212.
....., Hen., 38 *bis*.
....., Jas., 75.
....., Jno., 257.
....., Roger, 78.
Foulks, Geo., 257.
Fowke, Fras. *See* Foulkes, Fras.
....., Hen., 95.
Fowkes, Hen. *See* Foulkes, Hen.
....., Jno., 79.
Fowks, Fras. *See* Foulke, Fras.
Fowler, Hen., 33.
Fowles, Jno., 250.
Fox, And., 14, 245.
....., Edwd., 7, 10, 83, 112, 226, 228, 279.
....., Peyton, 156, 284.
Foy, Abr., 185.
Francis, Sam., 263.
Frankland, Hen., 261.
Franks, Maximilian, 111.
....., Ric , 91.
....., Wm., 46.
Fraser, Alex., 36.
....., Simon, 108.
Freeman, (—), 185.
Freer, Dr. Adam, 229.
Freke, Robt., 207.
Frere, Jeremy, 78.
Fressinet, F—, 96, 113.
Frogg, (—), 75.
Frowd, Wm., 278.
Fulford, (--), 88.
....., Jno., 141, 184.
Fullerton, Hugh, 43.
Fulton, Alex., 41.

G

Gairnes, Geo., 42.
Galbraith, Arch., 60.
....., Hugh, 60
....., Robt., 77.
Galland, Sam., 61.
Galloway, Wm., 17, 64.
Gally, Pierre, 171.
Gally de Gojac, Pet. *See* De Gojac.
Ganspool, David, 90.
Gardiner, Jno., 284.
....., Pat., 29.
....., Rob., 29.
....., Capt. Thos., 184, 254.
....., Surgeon-General Thos., 264.
Gardner, Robt., 235.
Gargrave, Hen., 84.
Garioch, Geo., 58.
Garipuy, Fras., 143 *bis*.
Garraway, Ben., 72, 127.
Garshore, Wm., 42, 98.
Garstin, Thos. *See* Garston, Thos.
Garston, Thos., 81, 179, 225, 252.
Garth, Avery, 76.
....., Ric., 90.
....., Thos., 280.
Garvan, Wm., 208.
Gassaut, Jacques, 13.
Gay, Alex., 141, 259.
Gelmuyden, Pet., 16, 200.
Gervaisot, Blaise, 141.
Gery, Jno., 139.
....., Phil., 89.
Geverau (or Jevreau), Isaac, 140, 238.
Gibbon, Edwd., 65, 200.
Gibbons, Jas., 148, 207.
....., Morgan, 91.
Gibbs, Hen., 23.
Gibson, Alex., 106 *bis*, 151.
....., David, 151, 210.
....., Edwd., 80.
....., Fras., 210.
....., Jno., 9, 51, 278.
....., Sam., 49.
Gibsone, Alex. *See* Gibson.
....., David. *See* Gibson.
....., Fras. *See* Gibson.

Gifford, Jno., 31, 85.
....., Wm., 31, 85.
Gignous, Jno., 146.
Gilbert, Jno., 24, 74, 213.
Gilby, Wm., 240.
Gilchrist, And., 43.
Giles, Thos., 72.
Gill, Wm., 34.
Gillery, Geo., 176.
..... Thos., 73.
Gilman, Harry, 73, 176.
Ginestet, Jas., 36.
Gladstone, (—), 104.
Glandall, Thos., 16.
Glendinning, Wm., 43.
Glover, Edwd., 15, 201.
Godby, Cary, 127.
....., Pet., 72.
Godfrey, Fras., 232.
....., Hen., 126, 269.
Godolphin, Sidney, 235, 240.
Gold, Thos., 39.
Golding, Thos., 146.
Good, Jno., 105.
Goodman, Jno., 73, 179, 205.
Goodrick, Hen., 19.
Goodwyn, Jno. Phil., 213.
....., Walt., 73.
Googene, Chas., 276.
Gooken, Chas. *See supra.*
Goor, John Wynant, 15.
Gordon, Adam, 42, 98.
....., Alex., 125, 251.
....., Chas., 174.
... ., Jno (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 180, 253.
....., Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.), 149.
....., Jno. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 42.
....., Jno. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
....., Jno. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83.
....., Pat., 22.
....., Thos., 44.
....., Wm., 42.
Gore, Fras., 118, 220.
....., Hen., 209.
....., Ric., 60.
....., Wm., 99, 118.
Gorges, Col. Ric., 194, 229, 240.
Goring, J. Wm., 219.
Gorst, Robt., 47.
Gosling, Jno., 52.
Gostling, Thos., 126.
Goubet, Jno., 36.
Goudet, Joachim, 25.
Gough, Wm. Power, 27, 79.
Gouyguet St. Eloy, Moses. *See* De St. Eloy.
Govan, Wm., 80.
Gowan, Clotworthy, 209, 233.
Graham, Art., 61.
Graham—*cont.*
....., David, 111, 239.
....., Jas., 273.
....., Sam., 74, 213, 272.
....., Wm., 157.
Grahame, Wm., 69.
Grange, Hen. *See infra.*
Granger, Geo. Reney. *See infra.*
....., René, 206, 249, 253, 274.
Grant, Dan, 33.
....., Geo., 81, 179.
....., Jno., 44, 145.
....., Pet., 175.
....., Wm., 254.
Gray, Geo., 188.
....., Jno., 186.
....., Pat., 58.
....., Wm., 187.
Grearson, (—). *See* Grierson, Jno.
Greaves, Wm., 261.
Green, Chas., 58.
....., Geo., 131.
....., Jno., 170.
....., Nat., 33.
Gregory, Jos., 77.
Grevier, (—), 57.
Grey, Ferd., 195.
Grierson, Jno., 175, 270.
Griffin, Dan., 185.
....., Phil., 79, 198.
Griffith, Edwd., 72.
....., Hen., 257.
....., Jas., 46, 257.
Grimaudet, Ben., 80.
Grimes, Geo., 213.
....., Jno., 51, 133.
Grosvenor, Arch., 51, 164.
....., Jno., 167.
Grove, Geo., 75.
....., Gilbert, 112.
....., Hen., 81, 213, 237.
Guidet, Balthazar, 120.
Gunn, Wm., 16, 17, 201, 222.
Guthry, Alex., 86.
Guy, Alex. *See* Gay, Alex.
....., Scipio, 116.
....., Wm., 255.
Guybons, Robt., 16, 201.
Guyon, (—), 75.
....., Wm., 57.
Gwyn, Robt., 75.
Gwynn, Jno., 60.
Gwynne, Rowland, 36.

H

Hackett, Sam., 255.
Haddon, Thos., 43.
Hale, Thos., 133.
Haliburton, Wm., 157.
Hall, (—). *See* Hall, Geo.
....., Chas., 198.
..... , Geo , 136 *bis.*
....., Hannibal, 75, 198.
....., Jno., 79, 252.
....., Pet., 213.
....., Robt., 12.
....., Wm., 136.
Hallibone, Jno., 16.
Halliday, Wm., 29.
Hamaker, Ric., 74, 213.
Hambly, Pet., 154.
Hamers, Pet., 25, 251.
Hamilton, (—), 104.
....., Ens. Alex., 174, 251.
....., Capt. Alex. (Col. Brudenell's Regt.), 255.
....., Capt. Alex. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74, 213.
....., Aud., 70.
....., Adjt. Arch., 22.
....., Major Arch., 259.
....., Lieut. Arch., 22, 125, 235, 251.
....., Edwd., 52, 60.
....., Fras., 150.
....., Col. Fred., 7, 31, 85.
....., Capt. Fred., 181, 249, 276.
....., Geo., 33.
....., Lord Geo. (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 112.
....., Hans., 29, 180.
....., Jas. (Princess Anne of Denmark's Dns.), 59, 119.
....., Jas. (Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt.), 34.
....., Jas. (Col. Maitland's Regt,), 42.
....., Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Jno. (Col. Ingoldsby's Regt.), 36.
....., Jno. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 42.
....., Jno., of Lidovsey, 275.
....., Ric., 61, 221.
....., Robt., 203, 251.
....., Sr. Robt., 42, 239.
....., Thos. (Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt.), 147.
....., Thos. (Col. McGill's Regt.), 150.
....., Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Wm. (Queen Dowager's Regt.), 71.
Hamilton—*cont.*
....., Wm. (Col., Ferguson's Regt.), 43, 98.
....., Wm. (Col. Courthope's Regt.), 108.
....., Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 22, 70.
....., Wm. (Sir J. Hanmer's Regt.), 247.
....., Wm. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 61.
...., Wm. (Earl of Donegal's Regt.), 257.
Hammers, Pet. *See* Hamers.
Hanaway, Jno. *See* Hanway, Jno.
Handaside, Thos. *See* Handasyde.
Handasyde, Roger, 151.
....., Thos., 195, 228, 265, 278.
Hanmer, Ric., 72.
....., Wm., 26, 205.
Hannaway, Jno. *See* Hanway, Jno.
Hannington, Jas., 138.
Hanway, Jno., 64, 201, 222.
Hara, Sr. Chas. *See* O'Hara.
Haran, Dan., 122.
Haraway, Chas., 22.
Harbin, Jno., 83.
Harding, Ric., 25.
Hardistie, Pet., 218.
Hare, Wm., 93.
Hargrave, Jos., 259.
....., Wm., 261.
Harnage, (—). *See* Harnage, Geo.
....., Edwd., 29, 134.
....., Geo., 188.
....., Jno., 146, 211.
Harper, (—), 87.
....., Wm., 109.
Harrington, Edwd., 73.
Harris, (—). *See* Harris, Geo.
....., Chas., 118, 268.
....., Edm. (1st Marine Regt.), 45, 101.
....., Edm. (Col. Venner's Regt.), 93, 189.
....., Edwd. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 127, 224.
....., Edwd. (Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines), 211.
.. .., Geo., 192.
....., Lieut. Hen., 83, 135, 206.
....., Surgeon Hen., 126.
....., Jas., 141.
....., Lieut. Jno., 33.
....., Ens. Jno., 190.
Harrison, (—). *See* Harrison, Geo.
....., Edwd., 259, 272.
....., Lieut. Geo., 226, 237.
....., Cornet Geo., 233.
....., Hen. (Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt.), 133, 225.

Harrison—*cont.*
....., Hen. (Col. Tidcomb's Regt.), 80 *bis.*
....., Michael, 85.
....., Ric., 90.
....., Cornet Thos, 164.
....., Lieut. Thos., 267, 275.
....., Wm., 284.
Hart, David, 210.
....., Peter, 210, 269.
....., Thos., 75.
Hartigan, Tim., 73.
Hartop, Thos., 280.
Harvey, Dan., 1, 2, 166, 219.
....., Fras., 56.
....., M.D., Gideon, 286.
....., Jno. (Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt.), 219 *bis.*
....., Jno. (Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland), 249.
Harward, Ric., 175.
....., Sam., 24, 75.
Harwicke, Chas., 181, 212.
Harwood, Walt., 83.
Haslam, Ralph, 45, 211.
Hassan, (—), Hassan, Cutts, 24, 213.
Hassard, Geo., 38.
Hastings, Edwd., 96.
....., Ferd. Ric., 27, 79.
....., Lord Geo., 172.
Hatton, Jno., 74.
Hausberg, Romandus, 231.
Haven, Humph., 210.
Hawke, Edwd., 207, 261.
Hawker, Hen., 59, 119, 245.
....., Pet., 118.
Hawkins, Fras., 170, 201, 222.
....., Robt., 238.
....., Wm., 229.
Hawks, Edwd. *See* Hawke, Edwd.
Hawley, Chas., 81.
....., Edwd., 245.
....., Ric., 88.
Hawson, Jno., 249.
Hay, Arch., 42, 98.
....., David, 43.
....., Geo. (Scots Foot Guards), 174.
....., Geo. (Col. Buchan's Regt.), 188.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Harry, 76, 125.
....., Capt. Hen., 29.
....., Hugh, 153.
....., Ens. Jno., 21.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 58.
....., Theoph., 125.
....., Thos., 100.
....., Chaplain Wm., 58.
....., Major, 47.
....., Capt. Wm., 69, 174
Hayes, And., 79.
Haynes, Jno., 36, 92.
Hayter, Simon, 85.
Head, Edwd., 14, 245.
Heart, David, Heart, Pet. *See* Hart.
Heath, Jno., 224.
Hedges, Ric., 284.
Heigham, Jno., 180, 249.
Hellows, Jno., 177, 252.
Helmsley, Wm., 24, 74, 213.
Hely, (—), 132.
Hemington, (—), 175.
Henderson, Jno., 138.
Henley, Robt., 71, 126.
Henly, Jno., 112.
Henning, Jos., 142.
....., Capt. Ric., 39, 96.
....., Lieut. Ric., 92.
Hesketh, Capt. Thos., 29.
....., Chaplain, Thos., 135.
Hethrington, Oliver, 212.
Hewitt, Geo., 185.
Heydon, Thos., 64, 201.
Heylet, Jno., 126.
Heymes, (—), 104.
Hibberd, Wm. *See* Hibbert, Wm.
Hibbert, Chris., 85 *bis.*
....., Wm., 188.
Hickman, Hen., 139, 281.
Hide, Wm. *See* Hyde, Wm.
Hideman, And., 201.
Higginson, Wm., 104.
Hill, (—). *See* Hill, Robt.
....., Capt. Jno., 14, 60.
....., Lieut. Jno., 74, 213.
....., Robt., 147, 211.
....., Scipio, 157.
....., Thos., 77, 130, 252.
....., Wm., 68.
Hilton, M.A., Jno., 14.
Hippisley, Geo., 134.
Hoare, Jno., 59.
Hobart, Jno., 141, 211, 245.
Hoblyn, Fras., 134.
Hodges, Thos., 169.
Hodgkinson, Hen., 284.
Hodgson, Thos., 45.
Holburn, Jno., 145.
Holgate, Geo., 119, 245.
Holingsworth, Jno., 52.
Holland, Hen., 137, 227.
....., Jervis, 129.
Hollinburg, Nich., 110.
Holmeden, Leonard, 218.
Holmes, (—), 12.
....., Jas., 247.
....., Wm., 55.
Holms, (—), 135.

Holroyd, Fras., 248.
Holt, Hen., 7, 10, 90, 279.
... ., Ric., 90.
....., Thos., 90.
Home, Geo., 29.
....., Peter, 148.
Honeywood, Phil., Honywood, Phil., 29, 129.
....., Wm., 85, 274.
Hook, Thos., Hooke, Thos., 29, 82.
Hooper, Thos., 74, 213, 255.
Hope, Jno., 68.
Hopeke, Jno. Hen., 17, 64, 200.
Hopkey, Jno. Hen. *See Supra.*
Hopkins, Edwd., 34.
....., Jno., 52.
Hopton, Wm., 91.
Horler, Wm., 183.
Hornby, Art., 131.
Horne, Alex., 29, 82, 205.
....., Sam., 90.
Horner, Thos., 101, 146.
Horseman, Art., 137.
Horsey, Sam., 268.
Hoskins, Ben., 45.
Houlez, Jean, 40, 127.
How, Eman. *See* Howe, Emanuel Scroop.
Howard, Chas., 61, 221.
....., Geo., 102, 211.
....., Jas., 46.
....., Phil., 279.
Howe, Col. Eman. Scroop, 7, 81.
....., Ens. Eman., 273.
....., Wm., 252.
Hoyverling, Drick, 122.
Hudson, Mich., 49.
Hughes, Wm., 169.
Huish, Fras. *See* Huyshe, Fras.
Hull, Thos., 164.
Hume, (—), 69, 95.
....., Arch., 99.
....., Geo. (Col. Mackay's Fusiliers), 182.
....., Geo. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 135.
....., Geo. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
....., Geo. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 82.
....., Jas., 70 *bis.*
....., Pat., 61, 167.
....., Robt., 91, 269.
Humes, Robt. *See* Hume, Robt.
Humphreys, Jas., 91.
Hunt, Abr., 73, 128.
....., Dan., 48, 262.
Huntbach, Thos.. 118.
Hunter, Alex., 149.
....., Jno., 52, 60.
....., Robt., 58, 112, 199.
....., Sam., 27.
Huntingdon, Geo. Hastings, Earl of, 10, 280.
Hurry, Fras., 220.
Hurt, Willoughby, 176, 246.
Hussey, Nat., 136. 203.
....., Lt.-Col. Thos., 77.
....., Lieut. Thos., 77, 123, 203.
....., Wm., 197.
Hutchinson, (—), 132.
....., Alex., 105.
....., Jno., 261.
,....., Sam., 33, 184.
....., Wm., 43, 187.
Hutton, Jno., 128, 213.
Huxford, Jno., 170.
Huyshe, Fras., 205.
Hyde, Robt., 19.
....., Wm., 178, 273.
Hyet, Thos., 152.
Hyslop, Fras., 43.

I

Ikerrin, Pierce Butler, Viscount, 250.
Illingworth, Robt., 274.
Imbergen, Wolf, 122.
Inglis, Jas., 150.
Ingoldsby, Fras., 103, 224.
...., Jas., 93.
....., Ric., 36, 159, 217.
Ingram, Wm., 30.
Innes, Robt., 261.
Innis (—), 158.
Innis, Alex., 100.
....., Robt. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 98.
....., Robt. (Col. Dutton Colt's Marines), 213.
....., Robt. (Col. Buchan's Regt.), 100.
....., Walt., 70, 125.
Ireland, Courcy, 52, 60.
Irvine, Alex., 22, 70.
....., Chas., 247.
....., Lancelot, 57.
Ivey, St. John, 146.

J

Jackson (—), 139.
....., Beresford, 132.
....., Lieut. Jno., 142.
....., Chaplain Jno., 264.
....., Jos., 75.

Jackson—*cont.*
....., Ric., 144.
....., Lieut. Robt., 38.
....., Lt.-Col., 44.
Jacob, Hildebrand, 27, 79.
....., Bart., Sr. Jno., 6, 79.
James, Roger, 173.
Jason, Sam., 13.
Jedburgh, William Kerr, Lord, 3, 120.
Jefferson, Jno., 246.
Jeffreys, Fras., 93.
....., Sr. Jas., 214, 240.
Jeffro, Isaac, 36.
Jeffs, Jno., 132.
Jellet (—), 91.
Jenkins, Newce (*sic*), 234.
Jennings, Ric., 191.
Jenson, Jno., 16.
Jeremias, Matis, 122.
Jevreau, Isaac. *See* Gevereau, Isaac.
Jewet, Jno., 212.
Jifford, Jno. *See* Gifford.
....., Wm. *See* Gifford.
Jocelyn, Geo., 267.
Johnson, Edwd., 72.
....., Jas., 118.
....., Jno., 30.
....., Jos., 212, 255.
....., Robt. (Col. Columbine's Regt.), 73, 176.
....., Robt. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74.
....., Robt. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 82, 113.
....., Wm., 92.
Johnston, Jas., 21, 69.
....., Lieut. Jno., 60.
....., Ens. Jno., 75, 247, 271.
....., Chaplain Jno., 159.
....., Jno., of Westerhall, 61.
....., Robt., 29.
Johnstoun, Jno., 167.
Jones, Fireworker Edwd., 18.
....., Capt. Edwd. (Coldstream Guards), 99, 194.
....., Capt. Edwd. (Col. Tiffin's Regt.), 239.
....., Griffith, 71, 127.
....., Capt. Jas., 36.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 282.
....., Jno., 36, 92.
....., Sam., 108.
....., Thos. (Col. Meredith's Regt.), 282.
....., Thos. (Col. Ingoldsby's Regt.), 36, 92.
....., Thos. (Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt.), 79.
....., Cornet Wm., 56.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Col. Tidcomb's Regt.), 133.
Jones—*cont.*
....., Lieut. Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 163.
Jordain, Thos., 172.
Juckes, Geo., 63.
Julion, Jno., 55.

K

Kane, Ric., 31.
Keating, Edm., 257.
Keir, And., 21.
Keith, Gideon, 58.
....., Robt., 42, 112.
....., W—, 44.
Kellum, Geo., 244.
Kelly, Hen., 220.
Kemp, Robt., 83, 180.
Kempe, Pet., 83.
Kennesby, Abr., 170.
Kennion, Jno., 101.
Kenny, Wm., 23.
Kenyon, Edwd., 134, 249.
Ker, Jas. *See* Kerr.
....., Jno., 157.
....., Thos. *See* Kerr, Thos.
Kerr, Geo., 100.
....., Jas., 43, 167, 233.
....., Jno., 58.
....., Mark, 150, 167.
....., Engineer Thos., 171.
....., Lieut. Thos., 125, 223, 251.
....., Capt. Thos., 154, 187, 273.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Thos., 125.
....., Capt. Wm., 28.
....., Ens. Wm., 70, 273.
Keylway, Robt., 163.
Killigrew, Hen., 211, 234.
....., Robt., 166.
Kilmaurs, Wm. Cunningham, Lord, 239.
King, Chas., 61.
....., Jno., 77.
....., Robt., 191.
....., Wm., 142, 261, 275.
Kirke, Geo., 267.
Kirkham, Jno., 255.
Knatchbull, Heneage, 232.
....., Thos., 112.
Knightley, Ric., 115.
Knox, And., 62, 168.
....., Chas., 34.
....., Ens. Jno., 44.
... ., Capt. Jno., 245.
....., Thos., 62.
Korning, Fras., 26.
Kynaston, Thos., 72.

L

La Bastide de Lond, Dupuy Peter, 96.
La Coude, Jno., 184, 254.
La Croix, Jno., 24, 73.
Lacy, (—), 152.
La Farelle, Jno. Lewis, 178, 252.
Laffitte, Mat., 133.
La Font, Jos. Gabriel, 210.
La Gaie (*sic*), Jno., 30.
La Lande, Hen., 165.
Lalo, (—), Sampson. *See* De Lalo.
La Martinière, Alex., 171.
Lambert, Ric., Lord, 41, 276.
Lambton, Robt., 208, 250.
Lamie, Jno. *See* Lamy.
La Millière, (—), 64, 165,
Lammerston, Hen., 18.
Lamond, Jno. *See* Lamont.
Lamont, (—), 104.
....., Jno., 44.
....., Robt., 29.
La More Line, Paul Roger, 122.
La Motte, Jos., 16, 122.
La Mouline de Robert, (—), 18.
Lampton, Robt. *See* Lambton.
Lamy, Jno. Alex., 111, 158.
Lander, Wm., 213.
Lane, Mat., 257.
....., Wm., 78.
Langdale, Thos., 284.
Langford, Eman., 194.
Langhorn, Jno., 181.
Langle, Jno., 184.
Langston, Fras., 194, 217.
La Penitière, Fred. H. *See* De la Penotière.
La Planche, Lewis, 31.
La Primaudaye, (—), 117.
Larey, Humph. *See* Lary, Humph.
La Roque. *See* De la Roque.
Lary, Humph., 101, 211.
Lascelles, Wm., 28.
La Touche, David, 25, 273.
Latour, Paul, 97.
Lauder, And , 29, 110.
....., Lewis, 13, 58, 154.
Laughlin, Thos., 181.
La Vallée, Chas., 126.
....., Jas., 134, 249.
Lavalley, Chas.; Lavally, Jas. *See supra.*
La Verdie, And., 284.
Law, And., 198.
....., Chas., 219.
....., Geo. *See* Laws, Geo.
Law—*cont.*
....., Jeremiah, 34.
....., Nat., 12, 56.
Lawder, And. *See* Lauder, And.
Lawers, Wm. *See* Lower.
Lawrence, Herb., 140, 250.
....., Mat., 42.
....., Roger, 71.
Laws, Geo., 31, 85.
....., Pet., 163.
Lawson, Gideon, 28.
....., Jas., 43.
Learmont, Lewis. *See* Lermont, Lewis.
Leathes, Moses, 32, 33, 181.
....., Wm., 207.
Le Bas, Fras., 31.
Le Blanc, Louis, 85.
Lee, Jno., 36.
....., Wm. *See* Leigh.
....., Ens. Wm., 83.
....., Lt. Wm., 83.
Leeds, Ebenezer, 232.
Leek, Robt., 211.
....., Wm., 179.
Legg, Ric., 182, 208, 225.
Legh, Thos., 117.
Le Hunt, Jno., 74, 213, 255.
Leicester, Geo., 72.
....., Wm., 133.
Leigh, Lieut. Wm., 34.
....., Ens. Wm., 134.
Leiman, Fred., 122.
Le Mesurier, Nich., 229.
Le Morimer, Pièrre, 153.
Lennard, Sam., 120.
Lermont, Lewis, 106, 151.
Leslie, Geo., 15.
....., Jas., 133.
....., Jno., 42.
....., Wm., 100.
Lesly, Wm. *See* Leslie, Wm.
Lesto, Arnold, Lestow, Arnold, 91, 183.
Le Vasseur, Lewis Jas., Marq. de Puizar, 93.
Leveson, (—). *See* Leveson, Walter.
....., Ric., 159, 217.
....., Walt., 59, 220.
Levingston, Wm. *See* Livingston, Wm.
Levison, Wm., 94.
Lewis, David, 17, 64.
....., Hen., 273.
....., Jenkins, 275.
....., Nich., 255.
....., Ric., 49, 91, 177, 284.
....., Sam., 112 *bis.*
Le Wright, Jno., 146.
Leycester, Brereton, 31.
Lichère, Nich., 176, 213.
Lichigary, Jno., 86.

Ligneir, Const., 212.
Lilbourne, Robt., 46.
Lillingston, Gervase, 33.
....., Luke, 9, 33.
....., Wm., 33.
Lilly, Christian, 19, 201.
....., Jas., 85, 207.
Lindsay, And. (Col. Hen. Conyngham's Regt. Irish Dragoons), 15, 62.
....., And. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 61.
....., Fras., 43, 145.
....., Jas. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 70, 251.
....., Jas. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
..... Surgeon Jas., 44.
....., Jno., Lord, 197.
Lisle, Geo., 183.
....., Pat, 94, 219.
Lister, Hen., 139.
....., Jas., 69.
Little, (—). *See* Little, Jno.
....., Arch., 165.
....., Jno., 248.
Liveron, Edwd., 13.
Livesay, Jno., 26, 178.
Livingston, Alex., 43.
....., David, 150, 286.
....., Jas., 125.
....., Jno., 150.
....., Sam., 110, 157.
.. .., Thos., 121.
....., Bart., Sr. Thos., 58.
....., Wm., 210, 261.
Lloyd, (—), 36.
....., Brockwell, 72.
....., Chas., 90.
....., David, 72.
....., Fras., 72.
....., Gamaliel, 188.
....., Godfrey, 72, 90.
....., Griffith, 14, 52, 60 *bis*.
.. .., Chaplain Jno., 14, 60.
....., Capt. Jno. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot), 259.
....., Capt. Jno. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 71.
....., Lieut. Jno., 179.
....., Ens. Jno., 72, 277.
....., Leon, 129.
....., Robt., 140.
....., Capt. Thos., 112.
....., Lieut. Thos., 263.
....., Col. Wm., 3, 59.
...., Capt. Wm., 72.
....., Cor. Wm., 14, 220.
Loeke, (—), 36.
Lockhart, Adjt. Jno., 26.
....., Capt. Jno., 121.
Loftus, Edwd., 221.
Logan, Jas., 105, 150.
Lomax, (—), 182.
Longchamp, (—), 143.
Loney, Jas., 73.
Long, Oliver, 61, 120.
Looker, Jno., 116.
Lorne, Jno. Campbell, Lord, 44.
Lothian, Abr., 99.
London, Arch., 44.
Loughlin, Thos., 24, 73.
Loury, Jno., Dr. Jno. *See* Lowry.
Lovelace, Jno., Lord, 218, 231.
Lovell, Sam., 178.
Loving, Dr. Wm., 214.
Low, Ens. Geo., 17, 72.
....., Engineer Geo., 171.
Lowe, (—), 75.
Lower, Wm., 72.
Lowry, Capt. Jno., 106.
....., Chaplain Jno., 144.
Lucas, Jas. 75.
....., Ric., 177, 252.
...., Robt., Lord, 10, 79, 280.
Luck, Wm., 56.
Lumley, Hen., 194, 217.
Lundie, Jas., 42, 186.
....., Jno., 44.
Lundin, Jas. *See* Lundie, Jas.
Lundy, Kenneth, 42.
Luttrell, Alex., 279.
Lyall, Wm., 125.
Lyard, Jno., 118.
Lyndall, Wm., 180.
Lyndsay, Jas. *See* Lindsay, Jas.
Lynn, Hen., 138.
Lyon, Jno., 263.
....., Pat. *See* Lyons, Pat.
Lyons, Hen., 90, 226.
....., Jno., 90.
....., Pat., 204, 225, 271.

M.

Mabbot, Chas., 282.
Macartney, Geo., 21, 69, 174.
Macaulay, Robt., 44.
Macclesfield, Chas. Gerard, Earl of, 217.
McConway, Geo., 125, 251.
McCuiston, Jno., 181, 227.
Macdonnell, (—), 139.
Mace, Conway, 282.
Macfinion, Donald, 182.
McGill, Geo., 9, 21, 105, 150.
McGowan, Alex., 168, 221.
McHenry, Wm., 182.

Mac Ilvaine. Pat., 22.
Macintosh, Daniel, 189.
Mackartney. *See* Macartney, Geo.
Mackay, Geo., 158.
....., Hugh, 111.
....., Col. Robt., 7, 88.
..... Roderick, 158.
Mackenzie, (—), 105.
....., Colin, 22.
Mackenzie, Lieut. Duncan, 70.
....., Major Duncan, 150.
....., Ens. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21, 69.
....., ..., (Col. Rowe's Regt.), 37.
....., Wm., 193.
Mackgill, Geo. *See* McGill.
Mackhendrie, Wm. *See* McHenry.
Mackinnon, Donald, 138.
McKinnon, Chas., 105, 150.
Mackintosh, (—). *See* Macintosh, Daniel.
Mackleith, (—). *See* Macleith, Wm.
Mackleod, Donald, Mackleod, Neil. *See* Macleod.
Mackneale, Dan. *See* Macneal, Dan.
Mackranal, Angus, 37, 184.
Mackraw, Alex., 213.
McLane, Jno., 221.
MacLaughlin, Alex., 44.
MacLean, Alex., 83.
....., Donald, 105, 150.
....., Ens. Jno., 154.
....., Lieut. Jno., 136.
....., Lachlan, 189.
Macleith, Wm., 104.
McLeland, Farquhar, 21.
Macleod, Donald, 111, 158.
....., Jno., 158.
....., Neil, 111.
....., Norman, 193.
Macneal, Daniel, 275.
Macpherson, Geo., 105.
Mackqueen, Donald, 160.
Macqueen, Jno., 22.
McQueen, Jno., 188.
Macquin, Jno. *See* McQueen, Jno.
Macuistian, Jno. *See* McCuiston.
Madan, Jno., 88.
Maginiss, Hugh, 51.
Mahon, Terence, 117.
Maidman, Wm., 135.
Main au Duc, Alcide, 143.
Mainwaring, (—), 270.
....., Wm., 167.
Maitland, Chas., 21, 98, 239.
....., Jas., 42, 159, 217.
....., Jno., 42.
....., Ric., 43, 98.
Maleray, Fras., 93.
Malfaquerat, Ben., 34.
Mallory, Jas., 45, 211, 257.
Man, Butler, Man, Jno. *See* Mann.
Mander, Hen., 52.
Mangy, Fras., 164.
Manley, Jas., 139.
....., Jno., 89.
Mann, Butler, 77.
....., Jno., 60.
Manning, Huntingdon, 123.
Mansor, Geo., 205.
Mansell, Thos., 39.
....., Bt., Sir Wm., 213.
Margaret, Paul, 231.
Mariot, Fras. *See* Marriot.
Markham, Josh., 144.
...., Thos., 280.
Marlborough, Jno. Churchill, Earl of, 8, 264 *bis*, 272.
Marriot, Fras., 48, 155.
Marshall, Hen., 269.
....., Jno., 61.
....., Ric., 203.
....., Thos., 13.
Marsham, Wm., 55.
Marston, (—), 154.
....., Wm., 255.
Martin, (—). *See* Martin, Donald.
....., Alex., 194.
....., Donald, 111, 193.
....., Edwd., 135.
....., Jno., 166.
....., Miles, 252, 259.
...., Pet., 103, 257.
Martyr, Ben., 119.
Marzuel, Jacques, 143.
Masclary, Hen., 218.
Masham, (—). *See* Masham, Winwood.
....., Hen., 73.
....., Sam., 173.
... ., Winwood, 74, 128, 213.
Mason, Dan., 11, 243.
Massam. *See* Masham, Sam.
Massey, Jno., 137.
Masson, Dan. *See* Mason, Dan.
Mathew, Wm., 68, 173.
Mathews, Edwd., 50.
....., Hen., 51.
....., Wm. *See* Matthews, Wm.
Matis, Jeremias, 122.
Matthews, Wm., 61, 120.
Mauclere, Jno., 16, 51, 201, 222.
Maud, Ant., 178, 225.
....., Jno., 91.
Maurice, Jno., 66.
Maxwell, Wm., 42, 112.
May, (—), 96.
....., Chas., 126.

Maynard, Ephraim, 97.
....., Jno., 212.
....., Phil., 282.
Mayne, Jas., 44.
Mazères, Abr., 165.
Mead, Joslin, 276.
....., Robt., 284.
Meade, Pat., 93.
Mehaix, Meheux, Jno., 276.
Melville, Geo., 42.
Menzies, Jas., 47.
Meoles, Jno., 90.
Mercer, Jas., 44.
....., Robert, 145.
Meredith, Thos., Meredyth, Thos., 10, 264, 265, 282.
Meres, Jno., 81.
Merrick, Ens. Thos., 83.
....., Surgeon Thos., 83.
Merrit, Mich., 261.
Merry, (—), 264.
Merydell, Thos., 73.
Middleton, Chas., 284.
....., Wm., 131.
Miget, Hen., 231.
Milburn, Ric., 207, 275.
Milburne, Jno. *See* Milburn, Ric.
Miles, Thos., 45, 211.
Mill, Adiell, 101.
Miller, Joachim, Miller, Joakim, 170, 201.
....., Jno., 46.
Milling, Jno., 42.
Millon, Jno. de. *See* De Millon.
Minshull, Pet., 142.
Minthe, Eleazar, 171.
Mitchell, Lt.-Col. David, 101.
....., Dr. David, 159.
....., Wm., 66.
Mitford, Geo., 87.
Modeins, Hen., 171.
Mohun, Chas., Lord, 10, 281.
Moitié, Antoine, 122.
Moline, M.A., Pat., 56.
Moncreif, David, 153.
....., Hugh, 108.
....., Pat., of Reedie, 108.
Moncrieff, Geo., 80.
Monford, Jno., 284.
Monger, Chas., 83.
....., Jno., 78.
Monke, Jno., 45.
Monro, (—), And., 105, 138, 150.
....., David, 150.
Monroe, And., 43.
....., Geo., 111.
....., Hugh, 193.
....., Jno., 259.
....., Robt., 158.
Montargier, J. P. *See* De Montargier, Jno. Philiponneau.
Montgomery, (—). *See* Montgomery, Hamilton.
....., Alex., 61.
....., Master Fras., 159.
....., Hamilton, 191, 259.
....., Ens. Jno., 48.
....., Capt. Jno., 61, 120.
....., Robt., 61.
....., Wm., 104.
Montledier, Jacques, 64.
Moody, Jno., 179, 275.
Moor, Art. *See* Moore, Arthur.
....., Jas., 257.
....., Obadiah, 212.
....., Ens. Thos., 134.
....., Muster-Master Thos., 159.
....., Adjt. Wm., 187.
....., Lieut. Wm., 268.
Moore, (—), Art., 142, 233, 261.
....., Hen., 236 *bis*.
....., Jas., 74, 213.
....., Jno., 49.
....., Nich, 184.
....., Thos., 66, 269.
....., Wm., 129.
Mordaunt, Chas., 137, 212.
....., ..., (a child), 212.
....., Harry, Hen., 137, 212.
....., Col. Hen., 7, 9, 10, 32, 194, 212, 279.
....., Capt. Jno., Qr.-Mr. Jno. *See* Morden, Jno.
....., Lewis, 212, 279.
....., Thos., 29, 82.
Morden, Jno., 29 *ter*, 180.
Moreton, (—), Chas., 116, 219.
Morey, Jno., 163.
Morgan, Ant., 112, 159, 163, 286.
....., Capt. Geo., 92.
....., Lieut. Geo., 36.
....., Hugh, 62.
....., Capt. Wm., 34, 88.
....., Lieut. Wm., 91.
Morin, Guy, 55.
....., Pet., 210.
Moris, Jhon (*sic*), 122.
Morris, Ric., 134, 198.
Morris, Thos. (Artillery Train), 16, 201, 222.
....., Thos. (Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt.) 84.
Morrison, Hen., 20.
....., Jas., 49, 112.
Morstin, Roger. *See* Mostyn, Roger.
Mortimer, And., 26, 247.
....., Mountjoy, 59.
....., Sam., 97.
....., Lieut. Wm., 15.
....., Apothecary, Wm., 50.

Morton, (—), 76.
Mostyn, Roger, 261.
Motley, Hen., 83.
Mount Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, Earl of, 214.
Mountford, Capt. Jno., 36.
....., Ens. Jno., 36.
Mountjoy, Jas., 33.
....., Wm. Stewart, Viscount, 10, 259.
Mout. *See* Mowat, And.
Mowat, And., 158, 160.
Moyle, Jno., 136.
Mudy, Jas., 21.
Muir, Fras., 150.
Muirhead, Jas., 269.
Mulliken, Thos., 15, 61.
Mullins, Ric., 83.
Mulloy, Tobias, 62.
Munday, Capt. (—). *See* Munday, Robt.
....., Ens. (—), 78.
....., Robt., 178, 282.
Mungin, Jas., 86.
Muniss, Jno., 210.
Munro, (—), 91.
Murray, Edwd., 22.
....., Lord Edward, 150, 246.
....., Capt. Geo., 43.
....., Lieut. Geo., 153.
....., Lord Jas., 153
....., Jno. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153 *bis.*
....., Ens. Jno. (Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt.), 193.
... ., Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Commissary Jno., 49.
....., Capt. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
....., Pat., 41.
....., Robt., 6, 21, 69, 193.
....., Wm. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 125, 223, 251.
....., Wm. (Scots Greys Dragoons), 58.
....., Wm. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153.
....., Wm. (Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot), 111.
Murrell, Wm., 188.
Muschet. Robt., 21.
Musgrave, Cornet Jno, 56.
....., Ens. Jno., 261.
....., Thos., 83, 226.
Mussage, Jno., 184, 255.
Myvod, Roger, 197.

N

Nairn, Robt., 42, 239.
Nairne, Hen., 104.
....., Robt. *See* Nairn, Robt.
Nanfan, Jno., 79, 192.
Nauningh, Junr., Corn., 23, 72.
Napier, Fras., 25, 273.
....., Robt., 112.
Napper, Fras., Napper, Robt. *See* Napier.
....., Geo., 284.
Nash, Edm., 26.
Nassau, Wm. of, Nassau, Wm. Maurice. *See* De Nassau.
Neale, Roger, 109.
Neatby, Nedby, Ralph, 129, 247.
Needham, Wm., 11.
Negus, Dan., 75.
Neild, Roger, Neile, Roger, 282.
Nelthorpe, Geo., 175.
Nesbitt, Albert, 61.
....., And., 62.
....., Wm., 62.
Nevill, Ric., 245.
New, Thos., 88.
Newcomen, Beverley, 60.
...., Chas., 60.
Newland, David, 103.
Newman, Thos., 33.
Newton, Jervis, 74, 213.
....., Jno. *See* Newton, Jervis.
....., Jno., 222.
....., Thos., 201.
....., Wm., 281.
Nicholls, (—), 86.
....., Edwd., 63.
Nichols, Hen., Nicholls, Hen., 32, 212.
Nicholson, (—). *See* Nicholson, Jno.
....., Alex., 110.
....., Chas., 91, 139.
....., David, 70, 158.
....., Jas., 80.
....., Jno., 86, 169, 232.
Nidler, Jno., 39.
Nisbet, Albert, 86.
....., Alex., 150, 190.
....., Halbert. *See* Nisbet, Albert.
Nisbett, And., 15.
Nix, Hen., 120.
Norcliffe, Wm., 14, 245.
Norgate, Mat., 73.
Norie, Jno., 121.
Norman, Geo., 34.

Norris, (—), 163.
....., Jno., 61.
....., Thos., 80 *bis*.
Norteliff (*sic*), Wm. *See* Norcliffe.
North, Sam., 16.
North and Grey, Wm. North, Lord, 268.
Northcote, Jno , 152.
....., Wm., 152.
Norton, Edwd., 212.
....., Jas., 90, 194.
....., Owen, 282.
....., Robt., 165.
Nott, Edwd., 90, 279.
Nunnely, Jno., 51.
Nuttall, Wm., 137.

O

O'Bry, Dennis, 132.
O'Bryan, (—), 33.
Ocahan, Manus (*sic*), 177, 236.
Odbert, Sam., 255.
Odiarne, Gregory, 176, 246.
Ogilbie, Jas., 124.
Ogilby, (—), Ogilby, Chas., Ogilby, Capt. Wm., Ogilby, Cornet Wm. *See* Ogilvy.
Ogilvie, (—). *See* Ogilvie, Lieut. Jas.
....., David, 22.
....., Ens. Jas., 182 *bis*.
....., Lieut. Jas., 42, 98, 235.
Ogilvy, (—), 36.
. ....., Chas., 189.
....., Jas., 61.
....., Capt. Wm., 35.
..... , Cornet Wm., 58.
Oglethorpe, Wm., 281.
O'Hara, Chas., 6, 112, 129, 217.
....., Constantine, 37.
Oldfield, Somerford, 194.
Oldys, Alex., 133.
Oliphant, Olivant, Fras., 124.
Oliver, Geo., 81, 213.
....., Olivier, Jno., 119, 245.
O'Neil, Chas., 199.
Orchardson, Chas., 42.
Ord, Geo., 188.
Orfeur, (—). *See* Orfeur, Phil.
....., Jas., 129, 251.
....., Phil., 89, 255.
....., Thos., 27.
Orkney, Geo. Hamilton, Earl of, 217.
Ormesby, Art. *See* Ormsby, Art.
Ormond, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 49, 217.
Ormsby, Art., 31, 49.
...., David, 145.
....., Jno., 31.
Ororck, Orrock, Bryan, 201.
Orvington, Thos. *See* Ovington, Thos.
Osborne, Osbourn, Ant., 125, 251.
Otway, Fras., 179, 213.
....., Jas., 46.
Ouchterlony, Jas., 98.
Oughterlony, Jas. *See supra*.
Oulds (*sic*), Robt., 72.
Ovington, Thos., 164.
Owen, Hugh, 191.
....., Jno., 245.
....., Mich , 205, 273.
Owens, Hen., 72.
Oxenden, Ric., 83, 237.
Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 217.
Oxley, Peter, 164.

P

Paget, (—), 11.
....., Edwd., 171.
....., Justinian, 92.
Palfrey, Geo., 270.
....., Gervase, 273.
....., Gervis (*sic*). *See supra*.
....., Steph., 77.
Palliser, Hugh, 141.
....., Thos., 284.
....., Walt., 185.
Palmer, Rodney, 90.
Paniville, Fras., 31.
Pankan, (—), 35.
Panton, Thos., 56.
Paratt, Jno., 184, 228.
Pargiter, Robt., 213.
Parker, Geo. *See* Parker, Gervase.
....., Gervase, 77 *bis*, 176, 236, 246.
....., Mich., 60.
....., Robt., 85.
....., Ens. Wm., 72, 127.
....., Lieut. Wm., 213.
Parrott, Jno. *See* Paratt, Jno.
Parry, Jno., 92.
....., Simon, 47, 284.
Parsons, Thos., 29.
....., Wm., 72.
Paston, Chas., Lord, 11.
Paterson, Gilb., 193.
....., Jas., 86.
Patillo, Jno., 101, 211.
....., Robt., 29.
Patriarche, Geo., 137, 21
Patten, Arch., 257.
Patterson, Jno., 36, 92.
Paynter, Jas. 213.

Pearce, Edwd., 79.
....., Hen., 91.
....., Lewis, 183.
Pearne, Hen., 90.
Pearson, Sam., 91, 208.
Peck, Hen., 48.
Peirce, Charlton, 33.
....., Thos., 94.
Pelling, Sam., 17.
Pendlebury, Jas., 200.
Pennecuik, Steph., 29.
Pennefather, Mat., 92, 253.
Pepin, Jean, 143.
Pepper, Capt. Jno., 62.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 72.
Pepys, Art., 244.
Percivall, (—), Chas., 130, 284.
....., Jno., 93.
Perkins, Jno., 167.
Perrot, Chas., 27.
....., Jno., 37.
Perry, Lieut. Jno., 88.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 90.
....., Mervin, 86.
Peter, Jno., 56.
Petit, Fras., 171.
....., Jno., 171.
....., Isaac Fras., 106, 170, 201, 222, 235.
....., Louis, 171.
Philiponneau de Mont. *See*, De Montargier.
Philips, Geo., 169.
....., Hen. *See* Philips, Hugh.
....., Hugh, 126, 269.
....., Jno., 45, 101, 211.
....., Thos., 151.
....., Walt. *See* Phillips, Walter.
Phillips, Hen., 101, 211.
....., Jno., 71.
....., Robt., 77, 273.
....., Capt. Thos. (Col. Brundenell's Regt. of Foot), 255.
....., Capt. Thos. (Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot), 257.
....., Walt., 119, 221, 245.
Phinny, Phil. *See* Finney, Phil.
Phipps, Wm., 78.
Pickin, Edwd., 49.
Pierce, Croft., 173.
....., Edwd. *See* Pearce, Edwd.
Piggot, Sam., 89.
Piggott, Jno., 90.
Pilsworth, Chas., M.A., 132.
Pinchback, Lucy, 25, 77.
Pinnock, Bernard, 185.
Pinsent, Hen., 31.
....., Robt., 85, 253.
Piper, Steph., 222.
Pitt, Jno., 219.
Place, Phil., 145.
....., Rich., 95.
Plafay, (—), Claude, 165 *bis*.
Playford, Jos., 82.
Plunket, Jas., Plunkett, Jas., 101, 211.
Pocock, Jno., 140.
Poilblane, Hen., 78.
Pollexfen, Jas., 94.
Pollock, Jno., 15, 61.
....., Robt., 47.
Pomeas, Jas., 55.
Pont, Thos., 109.
Poole, Mat., 275.
Pope, Edwd., 80.
....., Jno., 56.
....., Roger, 160.
Pope, Thos., 175, 235.
Pornale, Wm. *See* Dornell, Wm.
Porte de la Roque, Jno. *See* De la Roque.
Porter, Jno., 136, 253, 274.
Portlock, Jno., 128.
Portland, Wm. Bentinck, Earl of, 194, 217.
Potter, Nat., 209.
Pourdon, Jas., 140.
Powe, Jas., 52, 60.
Powell, Geo., 129.
....., Hugh, 26.
....., Lieut. Jno., 73.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 90, 263.
....., Leonard, 176.
Pownall, Thos., 278.
Prater, Rich., 34, 88, 276.
Pratt, Jno , 39, 227.
Pressly, Israel, 51.
Preston, Robt., 58.
....., Wm., 61.
Pretty, Thos., 188.
Price, Edwd., 36 *bis*, 92, 250.
....., Herbert, 219.
....., Jno. (Queen's Dragoons), 52.
....., Jno. (Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot), 205.
....., Lt.-Col. Nich., 284.
....., Lieut. Nich., 277.
Prichard, Thos., 32.
Prime, Phil., 165.
Primrose, Arch., 61, 270.
Prince, Jas., 33.
....., Phil. *See* Prime, Phil.
Pringle, Alex., 43, 166.
....., Arch., 104.
Proby, Wm., 277.
Prosser, Wm., 130.
Pujolas, Denis, Pujolas St. Denis, 19, 172.
Pulleyn, Langley, 51.
Pulteney, Thos., 115, 133.
Pumphrey, Chris., 42.

Purcell, Mat., 17, 64, 200, 222.
....., Toby, 214, 229.
Purefoy, Basil, 31.
....., Fras., 36.
....., Wm., 178.
Pye, Ric., 212.
Pyle, Edwd., 139.
Pyll, Fras., 175, 236.
Pyne, Thos., 23.
Pywell, Wm., 284.

R

Rabault, René, 79.
Rabinières, Theo. *See* De Rabinière, Theoph.
Raby, Thos. Wentworth, Lord, 166.
Raddich, Ric., 274.
Raddish, Jno., Radish, Jno., 29, 82.
Rae, Thos., 15, 61.
Rainsford, Fras., 75, 246.
....., Hen., 179, 213.
Raleigh, Thos., 131.
Ralfield, Robt. *See* Ranfield.
Ram, Sam., 31.
Ramsay, Colin, 192.
....., Geo., The Hon., 21, 217.
....., Lt. Jas., 111.
....., Ens. Jas., 129.
....., Jno., 269.
....., Ralph, 37.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Scots Foot Guards), 21, 69.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt.), 111.
....., Ens. Wm., 21.
Ramsden, Butler, 223.
Ramsey, Jas. *See* Ramsay, Jas.
....., Jno., 182.
....., Wm. *See* Ramsay, Wm.
Ranfield, Robt., 58, 147.
Rapin, Sol., 141.
Rashell, Thos., 15, 200.
Ratrie, Hen. *See infra.*
Rattray, Hen., 86.
Ravenel, Dan., 165.
Rawley, Thos. *See* Raleigh.
Raye, Jno., 228.
Read, Fras. *See* Reade, Fras.
....., Gabr., 91.
....., Jas., 284.
....., Jno., 91.
Reade, Fras., 135, 237, 253.
Reay, Geo. Mackay, Lord, 150.
Reed, Alex., 118.
....., Fras. *See* Reade, Fras.
....., Gabr. *See* Read, Gabr.
....., Major Wm. *See* Reid, Wm.
....., Ens. Wm., 273.
Reeves, Jno., 165.
....., Valentine, 222.
Regnaud, Pet., 28, 134, 213.
Reid, Jno , 100.
....., Robt., 108, 264.
....., Wm., 146.
Reignolds, Hen., 249.
Renaud, Pet. *See* Regnaud, Pet.
Renier, Chas., 284.
Renny, Jno., 244.
Renovard, David, 164.
Reves, Phil., 102.
Reynolds, Jno., 110 *bis.*
Ribier, Gideon, 177, 252.
Rich, Chas., 147.
....., Robt., 234.
Richard, Chas., 140.
Richards, Godfrey, 25.
....., Jacob, 15, 17, 65.
....., Mich., 16, 65, 170.
Richardson, Lieut. Jas., 21.
....., Chaplain Jas., 243.
... ., Jno., 233.
Richmond, Jno., 51.
Ricketts, (—), 51.
Ridge, Jno., 34.
Ridley, Latimer, 163, 229.
Riggs, Jno., 110.
Rivall, Lewis, 137, 212.
Rivalson, David, 27.
Rivasson, David. *See supra.*
Rivers, Jas., 66, 172.
....., Ric. Savage, Earl, 194, 217.
Rivet, Edm., 74, 124.
Roache, Hen., 259, 276.
Roan, Robt., 259.
Roberts, (—). *See* Roberts, Jno.
....., Edwd., 33.
....., Evan, 155.
....., Jno., 244.
....., Sam., 31, 85.
....., Wm., 73, 275.
Robertson, Jas., 158.
Robinson, Ens. Chris , 89, 182.
....., Surgeon Chris., 102.
....., Geo., 198.
....., Molyneux, 165.
....., Nich., 35, 89.
Roch, Hen. *See* Roache, Hen.
Rochford, Wm. Henry de Zuylestein, Earl of, 217.
Rodney, Ant., 279.
....., Hen., 63.

Rogers, Ric., 78.
Roissy, Jno., 233.
Rokeby, Phil., 264.
Rolle, Wm., 39.
Rolles, Geo., 45.
Rolleston, Arphaxad, 31, 207.
....., Tobias, 31, 85.
Rollo, And., 42.
Rolph, Geo., 29.
Romier, Jno., 206.
Romney, Hen. Sidney, Earl of, 50, 217.
Ronald, Pat., 21.
Rookwood, Nich., 36.
....., Robt., 91.
Roper, Edwd., 164.
Rose (bro. to Rose of Kilravock), 254.
....., Jno., 280.
....., Wm., 259.
Rosendael, Wm., 193.
Ross, (—), 148.
....., Chas., 3, 60.
....., Fras., of Auchlossen, 190.
....., Geo., 21.
....., Jas., 60.
....., Capt. Wm., 60.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Wm., 60.
Rosse, Alex., 104.
....., And., 70, 125.
....., David, 98.
....., Hugh, 110.
....., Wm. *See* Ross, Wm.
Rossington, Fras., 84.
Rossiter, Ric , 166.
Rous, Edwd., 159.
....., Rouse, Jno., 116, 163.
Roust, Hen., 92.
Row, Arch., 7, 29, 49, 182.
....., Jno., 75.
Rowan, Geo., 138.
Rowe, Arch. *See* Row.
Rowes, Thos., 33.
Rowles, Geo., 211.
Rowlston, Arphaxad. *See* Rolleston.
Rowney, Nehemiah, 284.
Roydon, Marmaduke, 24, 75.
Ruben, Thos., 107.
Rufane, Fras., 212.
Rupert, Edw., 51.
Russell, Stanley, 106.
Ruthen, Jas., 83 *bis*, 180.
Rutherford, And., 187.
Ruthven, Alex., 21.
Rutter, Wm., 94.
Ryves, Jno., Valentine. *See* Reeves.

S

Sabin, Jno. *See* Sabine.
... ., Jos. *See* Sabine.
Sabine, Jno., 36, 183.
..... , Jos., 36, 92.
....., Wm., 226, 253.
Sabyn, Wm. *See supra.*
Sadler, Dan., 112.
St. Clair, Jas., 22.
....., Jno., 159.
....., Robt., 251.
....., Thos., 138.
St. Eloy. *See* De St. Eloy, Moses G.
St. George, Edward, 135.
....., Fras., 59, 119.
....., Sir Geo., Knt., 9.
....., Ric., 282.
St. John, Steph., 41, 284.
St. Leger, (—), 227. *See infra.*
....., Sam., 35, 86.
St. Lo, Lawrence, 222.
St. Martin, Jacques. *See* De St. Martin.
St. Pierre, Jas., 112.
St. Quintin, Walt., 23.
Sait, Jno., 212.
Salisbury, Chas., 173.
Salter, Burridge, 75.
....., Jno., 75, 190.
Samason, And., 119.
Sampson, Wm., 48, 191.
Sanderson, Alex., 62.
....., Fras., 107.
....., Jno. (Col. Holt's Regt.), 90.
....., Jno. (1st Marine Regt.), 101.
....., Wm., 253.
Sandilands, Walt., 179, 237.
....., Wm., 110.
Sandoe, Abr., 259.
Sands, Hen., 174, 269.
Sandys, D.D., Thos., 220.
Satur, Thos., 131.
Saul, Wm., 29.
Saunders, Jno., 38.
....., Jos., 47, 276.
....., Leonard, 141.
....., Ric., 57.
Saunderson, Fras., 238.
....., Sam., 183.
....., Thos., 8, 10, 38, 278.
....., Wm., 211.
Saurency, (—) . *See* E. de M. Saurency.
Savage, (—). *See* Savage, Fras. Darcy.
....., Fras., 131.

Savage—*cont.*
....., Fras. Darcy, 218, 231.
Saville, Phil., 25.
....., Thos., 131.
Scaife, Jos., 118.
Scarborough, Ric. Lumley, Earl of, 49, 217, 218.
Scarborrow, (—), 37.
Scawen, Fras., 20.
....., Jno., 208.
Schaf, (—). *See* Scaife, Jos.
Schinetten, Jno. Geo. *See* Schmetten.
Schlund, Jno. Lewis, 16, 201.
....., Jno. Sigismund, 15, 200.
Schlundt, Jno. Lewis. *See* Schlund.
Schlunt, Jno. Sigmund. *See* Schlund.
Schmetten, Jno. Geo., 171.
Schomberg, Meinhardt, Duke of, 112, 217.
Schwer, Thos., 122.
Scot, Fras. *See* Scott, Fras.
Scott, David, 21.
....., Ens. Fras., 24, 74, 128, 213, 257.
....., Cornet Fras., 61.
....., Lord Hen., 267.
....., Isaac, 79.
....., Jas., 21, 223.
....., Robt., 42.
....., Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Thos. (Col. Stanley's Regt. of Foot), 29.
....., Wm., 69.
Scratchrode, Gervase, 81.
Scroope, Gilburne, 89.
Sears, Chas., 126.
Seaton, Fras., 189.
....., Geo., 187.
....., Pat., 75.
Sedgwick, Thos., 95.
Segervis, Jno. Fred., 35.
Selfe, Sam., 81.
Selwyn, Wm., 112, 217, 250.
Semple, Mat., 61.
Senault, Dan., 180.
Senhouse, Wm., 133.
Serjeant, Alway, 66.
Sewell, Jon., 80.
....., Robt., 27, 133 *bis*, 236, 275.
Seymour, Hen., 29, 31, 74.
....., Wm., 5 *bis*, 8, 9, 24, 74, 213, 250, 270.
Shackford, Thos., 80.
Shadwell, Edwd., 89.
Shales, Thos., 170.
Shamberg, Robt., 41.
Shannon, Ric. Boyle, Visct., 10, 280.
Sharp, Wm., 21.
Sharpe, Jno., 95.
....., Wm., 90.
Shepheard, Ant., 72.
Sheppard, Jno., 245.
....., Thos., 49.
Sherard, Dan.; Sherrard, Dan., 16, 135, 201, 204, 222, 275.
Shippey, Wm., 115.
Shipton, Jas., 204, 271.
Shovell, Sr. Cloudesley, Knt., 9, 188.
Shrimpton, (—), Jno., 75, 123.
Shute, Jno. (—). *See* Shutt, Jno.
....., Hen., 58.
Shutt, Jno., 66.
Sibald, Sibbald, Wm., 88.
Sidney, (—), Jno., 123, 268.
Silver, Alex., 201.
....., Ric., 201.
..... Thos., 17.
Silvester, Edwd., 200.
Simonds, Thos., Simons, Thos., 210, 252.
Simons, Ric., 52.
Simpson, Chris., 75.
Sinault, Dan., 83.
Sinclair, Fras., 21.
Singleton, And., 145, 276.
....., Wm., 95, 185.
Skene, (—), 157.
....., Alex., 193.
....., Geo., 58.
Skeys, Jno., 35.
Skibbow, Dan., 152.
Skinner, Thos., 180.
Skipwith, (—), 268.
Slack, Jno., 126.
Slaman, Darby, 145.
Sleigh, Sam., Sligh, Sam., 29, 180, 205, 226, 253.
Slowe, Geo., 51.
Sly, Sam. *See* Sleigh.
Small, Alex., 107.
Smeaton, Danl., 211.
Smith, (—). *See* Smith, Mark.
....., Ben., 31.
....., Brent, 26.
....., Ens. Geo., 66.
....., Chaplain Geo., 282.
....., Hen., 19, 234.
....., Hugh, 39, 253.
....., Surgeon Jas., 236.
....., Lieut. Jas., 193.
....., Jos., 73.
....., Mark, 109.
....., Martin, 77.
....., Medburn, 261.
....., Pet., 240.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Robt., 87.
....., Adjt. Robt., 179, 213.
....., Sam., 90.
....., Capt. Thos. (Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot), 257.

Smith—*cont.*
....., Capt. Thos. (Col. Brewer's Regt. of Foot), 26, 178.
....., Ens. Thos., 106.
....., Wm. (Col. Coote's Regt.), 284.
....., Wm. (Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt.), 32.
....., Wm. (Lord Castleton's Regt.), 38.
....., M.D., Wm., 50.
....., Chaplain Wm., 207.
....., Zach., 17, 64, 201.
Smyth, Hugh. *See* Smith, Hugh.
....., Robt. *See* Smith.
....., Thos., 115.
....., Wm., 192.
Snead, Wm., 205.
Snow, Jno., 65.
Soame, or Soames, Edm., 269.
Solomon, Gedfrey, 73.
Somerville, Geo., 21, 44, 240.
Sommerville, Robt., 237.
Somner, Thos. *See* Sumner.
Sorsoleil, Jno. Baptist, 240.
Soubergue, (—), 186.
Soul, Marmaduke, 159.
South, Hen., 282.
Southerland, Jas. *See* Sutherland.
Southwell, Courtney, 189, 255.
....., Edwd., 19.
....., Jno., 31.
....., Wm., 31, 85, 270.
Sparman, Medlas, 122.
Spencer, Geo., 15, 170, 201.
....., Mottram, 59.
....., Thos., 91.
Spicer, Luke, 210.
Spotswood, Alex., Spotiswood, Alex., 131.
Sprage, Edw., 275.
Spragg, Wm., 211.
Spragge, Wadham, 42.
Squire, Thos., 249.
Stafford, Edm., 219.
Stanhope, Jas., 6, 66, 271.
Stanley, Chas., 197.
....., Hon. Jas., 29.
Stapleton, Brian, Stapleton, Bryan, 210, 249.
Stawell, Jno., 152.
Steadman, David. *See* Stedman.
Stearn, Robt., Stearne, Robt. *See* Sterne.
Stedman, (—). *See* Stedman, Wm.
....., Chas., 282.
....., David, 36, 92, 183, 253.
....., Edw., 206.
....., Fras., 25.
....., Wm., 284.
Steele, Jno, 34.
....., Ric., 173.
Steen, Christian, 122.
Steenblock, Jno., 23, 72.
Stennett, Jno., 213.
Stephens, Chas., 147, 211.
....., Giles, 211.
Sterling, Hen., 103, 257, 276.
....., Capt. Jas., 276.
....., Surgeon Jas., 42.
Sterne, Robt., 31, 85.
Sterold, Wm., 33.
Sterrop, Thos, 12, 219.
Steuart, (—). *See* Steuart, Jno., of Boughan.
....., Art., 105, 149.
....., Chas., 25, 77.
....., Hen., 77, 271.
....., Jas., 77.
....., Jno., of Boughan, 25.
....., Jno., of Galloway, 77.
....., Jno., of Lurgan, 77, 225.
....., Jno., of Portsmouth, 77, 225.
....., Toby, 77, 177.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Wm., 25.
....., Col. Wm., 77, 159, 217.
....., Lt. Wm., 77.
....., Major Wm., 77, 225.
Steukly, Chas., 190.
Stevenage, Wm., 173.
Stevens, Chas., Giles. *See* Stephens.
....., Jeff., 81.
Stevenson, Alex., 159.
....., Geo., 60.
....., Wm., 14, 60.
Stewart, Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Alex. (Col. Conyngham's Irish Dragoons), 62.
....., Art., 259.
....., Chas. (Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt.), 34.
....., Chas. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt.), 259, 277.
....., Hen., 43.
....., Lieut. Jas. (Col. Thos. Meredith's Regt.), 282.
....., Ens. Jas. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83, 206.
....., Capt.-Lieut., Jas., 191, 259.
....., Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
....., Jno. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153 *bis.*
....., Mat., 61.
....., Robt., 62, 168.
....., Wm., 259.
Stirling, Hen. *See* Sterling, Hen.
Stirrup, (—). *See* Sterrop.
Stone, Cornet Jno., 12, 163.
....., Ens. Jno., 75.
Stopford, Jos., 101, 211, 255.
Story, Alex., 29.

Stoughton, Ant., 81, 213.
....., Wm., 191, 261.
Straitton, Wm., 146.
Strangways, Jno., 185.
Strangwich, Jno. *See* Strangways, Jno.
Strawbridge, Dan., 154.
Strickland, Fras., 198.
Stringer, Thos., 10, 155, 226, 234, 280.
Strode, Nich., 66.
Stronghall, Ric., 213.
Strother, Thos., 83.
Stroud, Jos., 31.
Stronde, Wm., 142.
Stuart, (—), 61.
....., And., 21.
....., Arch., 73.
....., Art. *See* Steuart, Arthur.
....., Hen. *See* Steuart, Hen.
....., Hump., 34.
....., Jas., 104.
....., Jno., 42.
Studholm, Eliakim, 244.
Stukeley, (—), 272.
Styth, Jonas, 164.
Suckling, Shelton, 59, 245.
Sulyard, Wm., 35.
Summers, Blundell, 284.
Sumner, Thos., 137, 181, 212.
Suple, Edm. *See* Supple.
....., Roger. *See* Supple.
Supple, Edm., 206.
....., Roger, 276.
Suritier, Hen., 71.
Surville, (—), 97, 209.
Sutherland, David, 21.
....., Jas., 78.
Sutton, (—). *See* Sutton, Ric.
....., David, 191.
....., Hen., 231.
....., Ric., 185, 247.
....., Thos., 176, 213.
Swain, Alex., 95.
Swan, Cornelius, 74, 173.
Swarth, Fred., 117.
Sweeten, Jno., 94.
Swift, Robt., 213.
Swinton, Jas., 189.
Sydenham, Jno., 88.
Sym, Jno., 145.
Symmons, Thos., 252. *See* Simons, Thos.
Symonds, Jno. (Col. Tiffin's Regt.), 99.
....., Jno. (Major Genl. Erle's Regt.), 276.
Symons, Gilb., 211.
....., Thos. *See* Simonds or Simons, Thos.
Syms, Hugh, 19.

T

Taconet, And., 40.
Taggart, Cornelius, 85, 136, 249.
Tait, Adam, 248.
Talbot, Hen., 84 *bis*.
Tanckard, Hen. *See* Tancred, Hen.
Tancred, Hen., 155.
Tattershall, Ben., 166.
Tatton, Wm., 93.
Taylor, (—), 66.
....., Ant., 91.
....., Major Jno., 214.
....., Lieut. Jno., 29, 179, 275.
....., Ens. Jno., 80.
....., Nat., 79.
....., Robt., 44, 145.
....., Sr. Thos., Bt., 112.
....., Wm., 25, 77, 177, 225, 252.
Teat, Adam. *See* Tait.
Telfer, Pet., 15, 61.
Tempest, Robt., 91.
Temple, Martin, 231.
....., Ric., 73.
....., Sr. Ric., Bart., 10, 281.
Tennet, Jas., 134.
Terrasse, Isaac, 209.
Têtefolle, Claud, Tettefolle, Claud, 12, 220.
Tewtsdale, Jno., 193.
Thacker, Thos., 93, 208, 228, 254.
Theaker, Thos. *See supra*.
Thickpenny, Leonard, 209, 228.
Thilby, Jas. *See* Thirlby.
Thirlby, Jas., 191, 259.
Thomas, Jno., 171.
....., Lewis, 183.
....., Ric., 101, 146, 255.
....., Stremer, 137.
....., Tim., 93.
Thompson, Jas., 166.
....., Jno., 213.
....., Maurice, 66, 173.
....., Ens. Thos., 255.
....., Lieut. Thos., 282.
....., Wm., 208, 254.
Thomson, Clifton, 57.
....., Hen., 34.
Thornhill, Chas., 90.
....., Jno., 45.
Thornicroft, Edw., 79.
....., Hen., 126.
Thornton, Jno., 83.
....., Leonard, 89.
....., Robt., 83, 226.

Tichborne, Jno., 72.
Tidy, Jno., 52, 60.
Tiffin, Zach., 159, 217.
Tomkies, Chas.. 17, 64.
....., Fras., 17, 64.
Tooker, Wm., 97.
Tooly, Geo., 137.
....., Villiers, 187.
Topham, Jno., 166.
Touly, Geo. *See* Tooly.
Toussaint, Isaac, 141.
....., Pet., 227.
Tracey, Wm. *See* Tracy, Wm.
Tracy, Humph., 250.
....., Wm., 103, 257.
Trailboys, Jas., 275.
Travell, Sr. Thos., 286.
Tregagle, Ric., Tregeagle, Ric., 204, 270.
Tregea, Wm., 190.
Treherne, Ric., 127.
Trelawny, Chas., 159.
....., Hen., 159, 217.
....., Jno., 214.
Trenchard, Geo., 87.
Trevillian, Walt., 155.
Trice, Theod., 165.
Tripp, Robt., 274.
Trotter, Ric., 153.
Tucker, Jno., 284.
Turnbull, Hen., 104.
....., Jas., 218.
....., Ric., 58.
....., Thos., 98.
Turner, Ralph, 24, 75.
Tweddell, Jno., 49.
Twinyhoe, Hen., 73, 128.
Twisleton, Fiennes, 77.
Twynes (*sic*), (—), 186.
Twynho, Thos. *See* Twinyhoe.
Tynt, Edwd., 78, 247.
Tyrrell, Fras., 226.
Tyrwhitt, Nich., 185.

U

Umfreville, Thos., 245.
Uniacke, Jas., 62, 168.
Upton, Jno., 177, 252.
Urquhart, (—), of Burisyards, 254.
....., Jas., 61, 188.
Usher, Jno., 232.
Uthwayt, Robert, 46.

V

Vachell, Wm., 24, 73.
Van Alphen, Adrian, 90.
Van Breckle, Ant., 21.
Vanbrook, Jno. *See* Vanbrugh.
Vanbrugh, Jno., 147.
Vancer, Wm., 134.
Van Coverden, Walt., 32, 33.
Van der Monsez, Pet., 122.
Vanderstam, Leonard, 16.
Van Erp, Wm., 16.
Van Eyt, Wm. *See supra.*
Van Hachten, Lawrence, 192.
Van Osenberg, Gaspar, 90.
Van Riell, Lambert, 72.
Vans, Pat., 150.
Vansisterfleet, (—), 109.
....., Hen., 79, 132, 273.
Vareilles, Jno., 104.
Vashan, Jas., 284.
Vaughan, (—). *See* Vaughan, Perkins.
....., Griffith, 45, 211.
....., Perkins, 77, 142, 253.
Veachell, Wm. *See* Vachell, Wm.
Ventris, Peyton, 180, 274.
Vernal, Jas., 22.
Vernall, Wm., 70.
Vernatti, Ant., 68.
Vernon, Wm., 247.
Verrier, Hen., 21.
Vertisterfleet, Hen. *See* Vansisterfleet, Hen.
Vesey, Theodore, 71.
Vickaridge, Fry, 82, 180.
Vigneaux, Pet., 96.
Villarnou, Marg. de. *See* De Villarnou.
Villeneuf, Villeneuve, Ant., 66, 222.
Villiers, Geo., 9, 10, 155, 222, 279.
....., Hen., 77.
....., Capt. Wm., 12.
....., Ens. Wm., 271.
Vincent, Thos., 253.
Vise, (—). *See* Vyse, Wollaston.
Viser, Bernard, 142.
Vyse, Wollaston, 83, 135.

W.

Wade, Geo., 78.
....., Jno., 211.
Waggett, Thos., 255.
Wakefeild, (—), 83.
Wakelyn, Chas., 68.
Walbrant, Edwd. *See* Wybrant.
Walcot, Sam., 167.
....., Wm., 74, 213, 273.
Wald (*sic*), Wm., 39.
Walkden, Jno., 218.
Walker, (—). *See* Walker, Hen.
....., Geo., 63, 243.
....., Hen., 270.
....., Jno., 88.
....., Nich , 61.
... ., Sam, 52.
Waller, Jas., 59, 112, 236.
Walley, Jno., 93.
Wallis, (—), 72.
....., Alex., 271.
....., Hugh, 21.
....., Jno., 171, 257, 282 *bis.*
Walsh, Ant., 272.
....., Hunty (*sic*), 154.
....., Jno., 31.
....., Ralph, 282.
Wamlesse, Wm., 46.
Wansborrow, Wm. *See infra.*
Wansborough, Robt., 141, 203, 235.
....., Wm., 208, 259.
Ward, David, 19.
..... Jno., 38.
..... Ric., 116.
Wardlaw, Geo., 58.
Warner, Hen., 135, 253.
....., Jno., 33.
Warren, Theo., 84, 154.
....., Tho., 29, 275.
Warrignon, Pet., 213.
Warsbrough, Robt. *See* Wansborough, Robt.
Watkins, Fleetwood, 62, 233.
....., Geo., 151, 210, 238.
....., Wm., 66, 123.
Watmer, M.A., Wm., 92.
Watson, Geo., 66.
....., Jonas, 16, 200.
....., Jonathan, 252.
Watts, Mat., 60, 119.
Weaver, Edwd., 101, 211.
Webb, (—). *See* Webb, Jno.
....., Art., 34.
....., Burlace, 251.
Webb—*cont.*
....., Chas., 90.
....., Edm., 273.
....., Col. Jno. Richmond, 6, 76.
....., Ens. Jno., 176, 250, 270.
....., Surgeon Richmond, 225.
....., Ens. Richmond, 251.
....., St. John, 45 *bis*, 211.
Webberley, Jos., 278.
Weddall, Weddell, Wm., 38, 207.
Weeke, Conrad, 112.
Weeks, Jno., 273.
Weems, Ens. Jno. *See* Wemyss.
....., Surgeon Jno., 43.
Weightman, Adam, 190.
Weir, Wm., 42.
Welch, Ant., 181.
....., Edwd., 248.
....., Thos., 37, 93.
Weldon, Robt., 31.
Wells, (—). *See* Wells, Walter.
....., Christofel, 122.
....., Robt, 49, 263.
....., Sam., 32.
....., Walt., 198.
Welsh, Robt., 201, 222.
....., Thos. *See* Welch, Thos.
Wemyss, Jno., 35.
Wentworth, Thos., 2.
Weryesomer, Jno., 179.
West, Jno., 19.
....., Wm., 234.
Westmoreland, Vere Fane, Earl of, 163.
Weston, Ben., 68.
... ., Geo., 27, 79.
Westrop, Jno., 59.
Westwood, Thos., 35.
Whaley, Edwd., 464.
Wheeler, Oliver, 44.
Whetham, Thos., 28.
Whichcott, Clifford, 95.
Whitaker, Nich., 200.
....., Wm., 32, 33, 179, 213, 261.
Whitchurch, Percy, 52, 60.
White, (—). *See* White, Thos.
....., Geo., 84.
....., Gerald, 51.
....., Hugh, 32, 255.
....., Ignatius, 39.
....., Jas., 77.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 22.
....., Lieut. Jno., 212.
....., Pat., 199.
....., Ric., 52.
....., Thos. (Sir Hen. Belasyse's Regt.), 91.
....., Thos. (Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt.), 175, 270.

Whitehall, Jno., 20, 204, 213, 254.
Whithall, Ben. *See* Withall, Ben.
Whitehalse, Jno., 257.
Whiteman, Jos. *See* Wightman, Jos.
Whitesyde, Josh., 147.
Whitfield, Jno., 180.
....., Walt, 51.
Whitney, Harry, Hen., 129 *bis*, 224.
..... Thos , 252.
Whitoft, Wm., 95.
Whitteron, Edwd. *See* Wittewrong, Edwd.
Whittingham, Dan., 36, 72.
Whitworth, Ric., 268.
Wibault (—), Wibeault, Jacques. *See* Wybault.
Wickham, Barlow, 63.
Wier, Wm., 174.
Wightman, Jos., 123,
Wildbore, Jno., 83.
Wildgoose, Wm. Theo., Wildigos (—), 197.
Wildman, Jno., 130.
....., Josh. *See* Wiseman, Joshua.
Wilkes, Wm., 201, 234.
Wilkins, Ben., 148, 257.
Wilkinson (—). *See* Wilkinson, Wm.
....., Cuthbert, 31, 85.
....., Wm., 85, 137, 282.
Wilks, Wm. *See* Wilkes, Wm.
Williams, Chas., 147, 211.
....., Herbert, 27 *bis*.
....., Jno., 96, 276.
....., Wm., 51, 219.
Williamson, Edm., 200.
Willis, Dr. Ric., 49, 112.
....., Thos., 128, 213, 250, 270.
Willoughby, Ric., 257, 276.
Willowby, Ric. *See supra*.
Wills (—), 118.
....., Caspar, 61.
....., Chas., 38, 185, 261.
....., Edwd., 51.
....., Jno., 88.
Wilmot, Dawkins, 151.
Wilson (—). *See* Wilson, Robt.
....., Arch., 43, 166.
....., Edm., 66.
....., Geo., 75.
....., Lieut. Jno., 43.
....., Surgeon Jno., 71.
....., Ens. Robt., 80.
....., Cornet Robt., 163.
....., Thos., 211.
....., Wm., 245.
Wiltshire, Thos., 212.
Windham, Wm. *See* Wyndham, Wm.
Windram, Geo., 188.
Windsor, And., 197.
Winn, Jno. *See* Wynne.
Winskill, Jno., 201.
Winwood, Rowland, 140.
Wise, Jno., 35.
Wiseman, Chas., 116.
....., Josh., 78, 132.
Withall, Ben., 170, 201, 222.
Withers, Hen., 66.
....., Hunt, 76, 129.
Witt, Cornelius, 167.
Wittewrong, Edwd., 68.
Wogensinner, Jno., 213.
Wolhouse, Thos., 72.
Wolseley, Jas., 275.
Wolstenholm, Wm., 19.
Wood, Alex., 138.
....., Bazill (*sic*), 112
....., David, 104.
....., Hen., 62.
....., Jno., 149, 189.
....., Mat., 73.
....., Ralph, 15, 200.
....., Senr., Wm., 18, 65.
....., Wm., 51.
Woodcock, Edwd., 212.
....., Jno., 87.
Woodhall, Robt., 74.
Woodhouse, Jno., 248.
Woodward, Jno., 99 *bis*.
Woolet, Dan., 173.
Woolley, Jno., 32, 33.
Wooseley, Jas. *See* Wolseley, Jas.
Worchester, Thos., 72.
Worsley, Hen., 234, 268.
Worthevale, Chris., 75, 129.
Worthington, Jno., 72.
....., Ric., 134 *bis*.
Worthley, Hen. *See* Worsley.
Worthvale (—). *See* Worthevale, Chris.
Wray, Chris., 278.
Wray (*sic*), Thos. *See* Rae.
Wright, Edm., 231.
....., Jno., 46.
....., Roger, 48.
....., Sam., 41.
....., Wm., 51.
Wroth, Robt., 160.
Wurtemberg, Prince Chas. of, 159.
Wybault (—), 85.
Wybault, Jacques, Wybault, Jas., 75, 171, 246.
Wybrant, Edwd., 94, 155.
Wyndham, Hugh, 194, 217.
....., Wm., 198.
Wynn, Jas., 257.
....., Robt., 45.
Wynne, Jas., 50, 60.
....., Jno., 66, 123.

Wynne—*cont.*
....., Owen, 14, 60.
Wyvell, Jno. *See* Wyvill.
Wyvill, Darcy, 23.
....., Jno., 68.

Y

Yarborough, Stanhope, 95, 255.
Yarburgh, Stanhope. *See supra.*
Yatman, Sol., 101.
Yeamans, Jno., 90.
Yorke, Wm., 86.
Young, Ant., 130.
....., Gilb., 149.
....., Jno., 228.
....., Robt., 42, 98.
....., Thos., 166.

Z

Zastrom, Major, 112.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, *Her Majesty's Printers.* Downs Park Road, Hackney, N.E.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661–1714,

Transcribed from the HOME OFFICE and WAR OFFICE MSS.

Annotated and Edited by

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Price 25*s*. each vol. bound in half-calf.

THE FIRST VOL., which covers the period from 1661 to 1685, contains between THREE and FOUR THOUSAND NAMES, many of which are those of Officers who fought in the GREAT CIVIL WAR, and who subsequently served in the DUTCH WARS, in AFRICA, FRANCE, the NETHERLANDS, NEW ENGLAND and VIRGINIA, &c.

THE SECOND VOL. covers the period from the Accession of JAMES II. to the 13th February 1689, and gives LISTS of the famous ENGLISH and SCOTS BRIGADES which accompanied the PRINCE of ORANGE to ENGLAND at the REVOLUTION.

THE THIRD VOL. gives all the REGIMENTS on the ENGLISH, SCOTS, and IRISH ESTABLISHMENTS from 13th February, 1689—23rd April, 1694, with REGISTERS of the COMMISSIONS signed by WILLIAM III. and MARY II., all of which are fully ANNOTATED by the EDITOR.

THE FOURTH VOL. embraces the Stirring Period between April 1694—8 March 1702.

N.B.—Each Vol. is fully INDEXED.

The *Army and Navy Gazette* of 26 December, 1896, says:—"Great and patient labour has been devoted to the work, and Mr. Dalton is to be congratulated, not only in having brought together a most interesting and instructive series of lists and commission registers, but on having vivified them by notes which are the worthy fruit of his great erudition."

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Government and General Publishers,

LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Santa Barbara

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW.

50m-3,'68(H9242s8)9482

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 702 046 4